

---

# 20

## CALIFORNIA ANNUAL REPORT

# 24

---

### SUBMITTED BY

Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC  
501 Wythe Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314

### SUBMITTED TO

California Department of Resources Recycling  
and Recovery (CalRecycle)  
1001 I Street  
Sacramento, CA 95812

### SUBMITTED ON

July 1, 2025

This page is intentionally left blank.



# Table of Contents

---

<b>Contact Information</b> 14 CCR § 18964(b)(1).....	<b>5</b>
<b>Executive Summary</b> 14 CCR § 18964(b)(2).....	<b>7</b>
Overview of the Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC.....	8
Year Nine Program Highlights.....	8
Collection Network.....	9
Residential Collection.....	9
Retail and Commercial Volumes.....	9
Program Access.....	10
Residential Access.....	10
Retailer Access.....	10
Program Collection and Disposition.....	11
Mitigation of Illegal Dumping.....	11
Research.....	12
Circularity and Sustainability.....	12
Industry Workgroup on Circular Design and New Materials.....	13
Sleep Products Sustainability Program.....	13
Consumer Education and Outreach.....	13
<b>Program Collection, Transportation and Processing</b> 14 CCR § 18962(a)(2)(A), § 18964(b)(3, 5, 6, 7 & 8A) & Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(i) & § 42990.1(f & m).....	<b>15</b>
Mattress Collection.....	17
Collection Channels.....	19
Collection Site Types.....	20
Collection Site Mattress Management.....	25
Coordination with Existing Infrastructure.....	25
Existing Used Mattress Collection Programs.....	26
Existing Recycling Programs, Including Nonprofit Mattress Recyclers.....	27
MRC’s Coordination with Existing Mattress Collectors and Recyclers to Efficiently Deliver Services.....	27
Prioritization of In-State Processing Facilities.....	28
Mattress Transportation.....	28
Mattress Processing and Recycling.....	29
Recycler Procedures.....	29
Uses for Recycled Materials.....	29
Materials Management/Waste Hierarchy.....	32

# Table of Contents (Cont.)

---

<b>Program Objectives and Activities</b> 14 CCR § 18962(a)(2)(B), § 18964(b)(8) (A & B) & (b)(13), § 18964(b)(8)(A & B), Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1 (k & m), § 42987.5(a)(1)(B, C & D) & (b), § 42990.1(b, c, d, e, g, j, l, m & o).....	<b>41</b>
Convenience .....	<b>44</b>
Residential Access.....	<b>45</b>
Rural County Access .....	<b>48</b>
Environmental Justice.....	<b>50</b>
Commercial Access .....	<b>53</b>
Residents' Access to No-Cost Disposal Options .....	<b>55</b>
Consumer Incentive Payment.....	<b>56</b>
Program Collection and Disposition Data .....	<b>57</b>
Program Collection .....	<b>57</b>
Program Disposition Data.....	<b>59</b>
Statewide Collection and Disposition Data .....	<b>61</b>
Statewide Program and Disposition Data .....	<b>61</b>
In-State and Out-Of-State Sources.....	<b>62</b>
Statewide Recycling Rate.....	<b>63</b>
Statewide Efficiency Rate .....	<b>64</b>
Good Faith Effort.....	<b>66</b>
<b>Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping</b> 14 CCR § 18964(b)(7), § 18964(b)(8)(B) & Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(l), § 42990.1(m).....	<b>69</b>
Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative.....	<b>72</b>
2024 Results.....	<b>72</b>
Participant Outreach and Retention.....	<b>76</b>
Data Analysis .....	<b>77</b>
Projects to Mitigate Illegally Dumped Mattresses .....	<b>79</b>
Projects Awarded in 2024 .....	<b>79</b>
Other Active Projects .....	<b>80</b>
Next Steps .....	<b>80</b>
Supplemental Strategies .....	<b>81</b>
Workshop with Gigantic Ideas .....	<b>81</b>
Clean California Initiative .....	<b>81</b>
School Lesson Plan: Don't Dump it, Recycle it.....	<b>81</b>
White Paper .....	<b>82</b>

# Table of Contents (Cont.)

---

<b>Research 14 CCR § 18964(b)(8)(B) &amp; Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(g), § 42990.1(m)</b> .....	<b>83</b>
Completed Projects .....	86
Mattress Collection Site Improvement Funding .....	86
Recycled Mattress Textiles in Composite Products .....	87
Life Cycle Analysis .....	88
Cotton Fibers in Biodegradable 3D Printed Composites .....	88
Recycled Foam Characterization .....	89
Oleo Sponge .....	89
Vitrimization of Polyurethane Foam .....	90
Compression Trailer .....	90
Active Research Projects .....	91
Lean Manufacturing Assessment of MRC California Recyclers .....	91
Recycling Facility Fire Assessments .....	91
Recycled Mattress Foam in Footwear and Automotive Applications .....	92
Surface Engineered Powders from Recycled Mattress Foam .....	92
Future Areas of Interest .....	92
Bridging the Gap .....	92
High-Performance Carbon from Recycled Mattress Materials .....	93
Biochar .....	93
NSF-Funded Foam Circularity Research .....	93
Sustainability .....	94
Circularity for the Mattress Industry .....	94
Industry Workgroup on Circular Design .....	95
Industry Work Group on New Materials .....	96
Global Mattress Recycling Coalition .....	96
Circular Economy for Polyurethane Foam .....	97
Sleep Products Sustainability Program .....	98
<b>Financing Mechanism 14 CCR § 18964(b)(9)</b> .....	<b>105</b>
Revenue from the Mattress Recycling Charge .....	106
Capital Costs .....	107
Education and Outreach Costs .....	107
End-of-Life Used Mattress Management Costs .....	108
Collection Costs .....	108
Transportation .....	109
Recycling .....	109

# Table of Contents (Cont.)

---

Research .....	110
Research Projects .....	111
Sleep Products Sustainability Program (SP2) .....	111
Program Administration, Legal and CalRecycle Costs.....	112
Total Program Costs .....	114
Reserves and Surplus Funds .....	114
<b>Education and Outreach 14 CCR § 18964(b)(10).....</b>	<b>117</b>
Communication Efforts.....	119
Controlled .....	119
Paid.....	125
Offered.....	130
Compliance Outreach .....	135
Evaluations.....	136
Consumer Behavior and Awareness .....	136
Industry Relations .....	140
<b>Appendix A: Registered Manufacturers, Renovators, Retailers, Distributors and Brands 14 CCR § 18964(b)(4).....</b>	<b>A-1</b>
<b>Appendix B: Collection Sites, Recycling Facilities and Collection Events.....</b>	<b>B-1</b>
<b>Appendix C: Program Operations Materials.....</b>	<b>C-1</b>
<b>Appendix D: GIS Methodology.....</b>	<b>D-1</b>
<b>Appendix E: Education and Outreach Examples .....</b>	<b>E-1</b>
<b>Appendix F: Financial Audit 14 CCR § 18964(b)(11) .....</b>	<b>F-1</b>
<b>Appendix G: Advisory Committee Report 14 CCR § 18964(b)(12) .....</b>	<b>G-1</b>
<b>Appendix H: References for the Outline Prescribed by 14 CCR § 18964 .....</b>	<b>H-1</b>



## Contact Information

### **CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS**

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(1)** — Contact information. Identify the corporate officer of the mattress recycling organization responsible for annual report submittal.

Alison A. Keane, Esq., CAE, IOM  
Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC  
501 Wythe Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314  
[info@mrc-us.org](mailto:info@mrc-us.org)  
1.855.229.1691

This page is intentionally left blank.





# Executive Summary

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(2)** — Executive Summary. The purpose of the Executive Summary is to provide a broad understanding of the mattress recycling organization's program as a whole and to put into context the data and information that will follow. Provide a brief description of the mattress recycling organization's used mattress recovery efforts during the calendar year pursuant to section 18962.

# Executive Summary

## Overview of the Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC

California's Used Mattress Recovery & Recycling Act, SB 254 (as amended), requires that mattress producers, through a certified "mattress recycling organization," develop, implement and administer a statewide recycling program for mattresses and foundations (collectively mattresses or units) discarded in the state and combat illegal mattress dumping.

The International Sleep Products Association (ISPA) created the Mattress Recycling Council (the Council) as a Section 501(c)(3) nonprofit corporation for this purpose. The California Department of Resources Recycling and Recovery (CalRecycle) certified the Council as the mattress recycling organization and approved its statewide mattress recycling plan. The Council launched the program on December 30, 2015.

In addition to operating in California, the Council also administers similar statewide mattress recycling programs in Connecticut, Rhode Island and Oregon. Each of these state-specific mattress recycling organizations are separate nonprofit limited liability companies. The California organization is called Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC (MRC), which is now the certified mattress recycling organization. To promote each of these state programs, MRC created a consumer brand known as Bye Bye Mattress.

## Year Nine Program Highlights

In 2024, MRC demonstrated consistent and meaningful improvements to achieve plan objectives and goals set by CalRecycle. The program's most notable achievements included:

- Despite declining sales, the program recycled 1,560,655 units in 2024 while providing statewide collection opportunities for residents, retailers and other businesses for the ninth consecutive year, surpassing CalRecycle's 2024 goal.
- MRC recyclers diverted from disposal 73.7% of materials sent outbound from their facilities by weight (including reuse, recycling and biomass); making more than 60 million pounds of steel, foam, fiber and wood available for use in new products.
- MRC's multichannel, multilingual consumer education strategy remains effective, generating 745 million impressions and boosting awareness of mattress recycling, retailers take back obligations and how to recycle discarded mattresses.



- MRC’s Industry Workgroup on Circular Design and Industry Workgroup on New Materials met to collaborate and share information across the mattress value chain. This workgroup discusses component materials, design and construction types that may affect mattress recycling.
- MRC funded two illegally dumped mattress mitigation projects and continued to fund research projects to make mattress collection, transportation and deconstruction more efficient and to find new and better uses for recycled mattress materials.
- An important research project previously funded by MRC creating new uses for post-consumer polyurethane foam has demonstrated viability and continues to gather momentum.

## Collection Network

MRC provides households and businesses with opportunities to access recycling. We continue to recruit new drop-off locations, curbside bulky item collection programs, host events and provide direct pick-up service to commercial volume generators.

## Residential Collection

In 2024, residents could access mattress recycling through 242 permanent drop-off collection sites, 86 curbside bulky item collection programs, and 105 collection events.

TABLE 1: 2024 MRC Residential Collection Network Highlights

Residential Collection Channel	Number
Permanent Collection Sites	242
Curbside Bulky Item Collection Programs	86
Collection Events	105

## Retail and Commercial Volumes

MRC’s Commercial Volume Program (CVP) serves mattress retailers, lodging establishments, educational facilities, military bases and healthcare facilities. These entities may drop off their mattresses at designated collection sites or a recycler. Entities with at least 100 units may request no-cost transportation to a participating recycling facility.

In 2024, MRC expanded no-cost drop-off access for small volume commercial sources with less than 100 units through MRC’s existing permanent drop-off collection network. During the year, 172 permanent collection sites accepted small volume drop-off from commercial sources—an increase from 154 locations in 2023.

MRC also provided on-site trailers and recurring pickups to 70 entities that consistently generated at least 100 discarded units per month, an increase from 60 in 2023.

Eligible entities that reach the 100 unit minimum less frequently than monthly may request live load pickups at their convenience. MRC conducted 290 live load pickups in 2024, an increase from 257 in 2023. Additionally, there are five regional consolidation sites for small volume generators to access a trailer at no cost.

**TABLE 2: 2024 Commercial Volume Collection Network Highlights**

Commercial Collection Channel	Number
Permanent Sites Accepting Commercial Volumes	172
CVP On-Site Trailer Sites	70
Live Load Pickups	290
Consolidation Sites	5

## Program Access

MRC annually measures the percentage of residents and retailers who can conveniently access the collection network. MRC evaluates program access for the general population, rural counties and environmental justice communities. We use these results to determine where to focus resources and expansion efforts.

## Residential Access

Geographic analysis shows that 97.7% of California’s population lived within 15 miles of MRC’s permanent collection network (an MRC recycler, collection site or curbside bulky item collection program) in 2024.

**TABLE 3: Percent of Population Within 15 Miles of MRC’s Collection Network in 2024**

Population Category	Permanent Collection Network Only	Permanent Collection Network & Collection Events
All Residents	97.7%	99.0%
Residents in Rural Counties	94.9%	95.7%
Residents in Environmental Justice Communities	98.5%	99.6%

## Retailer Access

CalRecycle’s goals require that MRC demonstrate by January 1, 2024, that 95% of rural retailers and 80% of urban retailers have convenient access to the collection network.

For these purposes, retailer access is measured as the percentage of households within a reasonable driving distance of a commercial volume drop-off location, since the discarded mattress originates at a consumer’s home, not a mattress retailer’s storefront.

Based on retailer feedback, CalRecycle set a 20-mile radius for urban areas and 40-mile radius for rural areas. Using this methodology, MRC found that 99.5% of rural households and 99.4% of urban households are within range of a location accepting commercial volume, surpassing the 2024 goals.

## Program Collection and Disposition

The number of mattresses sold in California decreased by 3.5%, from 3,383,382 in 2023 to 3,265,445 in 2024. Despite this reduction in sales, MRC collected 1,560,655 units in 2024, a 6.1% increase from 2023. MRC attributes the increased units collected to the fact that MRC made the program more accessible to consumers and businesses.

MRC’s recyclers generated 88,394,995 pounds of material, of which they diverted 65,115,035 pounds of material and units from landfill through reuse, recycling and biomass, representing a 73.7% recovery rate.

TABLE 4: 2024 Program Collection and Disposition Highlights

Highlights	Amount
Units Collected	1,560,655
Total Pounds Outbound (Including Disposal)	88,394,995
Pounds Recycled, Reused, Biomass	65,115,035
MRC Recovery Rate	73.7%

## Mitigation of Illegal Dumping

In 2024, MRC continued to track illegal mattress dumping across California through its Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative. While participation remained the same, MRC recruited two new entities— one urban and one rural—and over 60,000 illegally dumped mattresses were reported.

Using Initiative data, MRC analyzed possible correlations between illegal mattress dumping and various factors, including demographics and opportunities for no-cost mattress recycling. The analysis suggests that zip codes within 15-miles of collection sites report less illegal dumping.

MRC also invited Initiative participants and all California municipalities, nonprofits and solid waste facilities that had at least one year of baseline data for illegal mattress dumping from 2023 or later to apply for MRC funding of projects to reduce illegal mattress dumping in their community. In 2024, MRC funded projects in San Benito County and Daly City.

In conjunction with these efforts, MRC attended conferences, actively participated in relevant working groups and promoted its resources on strategies for mitigating illegal dumping. In April 2024, MRC hosted a workshop facilitated by MRC and Gigantic

Idea Studio, a third-party consulting firm, at the 4th Annual Statewide Illegal Dumping Conference. The report titled [“In This Together: Collaborating for Best Practices”](#) was published in November 2024 and is available on MRC’s website.

The Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping chapter contains more detail on MRC’s accomplishments in 2024.

TABLE 5: 2024 Illegally Dumped Mattress  
Collection Initiative Highlights

Highlights	Number
Initiative Participants	76
Illegally Dumped Mattresses Reported	64,227

## Research

MRC’s research program focuses on increasing mattress collection, transportation, deconstruction efficiency and identifying new and better markets for recycled mattress materials. To meet these objectives, MRC:

- Funded operational improvements to collection sites to increase landfill diversion, protect units from wet weather, decrease mattress loading times and improve worker safety when handling mattresses. Completed fire assessments at each contracted recycling facility to evaluate fire risk reduction opportunities and code compliance.
- Completed a multi-year study characterizing post-consumer foam to understand and describe a variety of characteristics, including the chemistry and physical property variation, extractable additives, residual compounds and presence of bacteria and mold.
- Completed an important study demonstrating that flexible polyurethane foam can be converted into moldable [elastomers](#) that can be used in a wide variety of consumer and commercial applications. Continued to foster innovation, cooperation and communication among suppliers, manufacturers, retailers, recyclers and end-market commodity buyers around the world by working with industry experts and sharing information on efforts to develop a circular economy for polyurethane foam.
- Continued to collaborate with mattress associations and stewardship organizations from around the world to share best practices and technological advancements to improve MRC’s California recycling program.

## Circularity and Sustainability

MRC’s program is consistent with California’s waste management hierarchy and actively addresses source reduction by focusing on reducing the environmental footprint of the mattress manufacturing process, encouraging the mattress supply chain to consider end-of-life design issues when creating new products, and encouraging consumers to maintain their mattresses properly to extend its useful life.

---

MRC encourages manufacturers to implement internal continuous improvement processes that will help them measure and reduce both the amount of resources consumed in manufacturing new mattresses and the waste generated from those activities. In addition, MRC created two workgroups that facilitate information sharing across the mattress industry value chain, including mattress manufacturers, component suppliers and recyclers, to improve the circularity of mattress materials.

## **Industry Workgroup on Circular Design and New Materials**

The objective of these Industry Workgroups is to help members of the value chain take end-of-life deconstruction and recycling challenges into account when choosing new material construction types and design decisions. MRC shares lessons learned from mattress deconstruction and recycling with the industry at ISPA's annual sustainability conference where MRC's work is featured.

## **Sleep Products Sustainability Program**

To encourage mattress manufacturers to reduce the environmental impact of their mattress assembly operations (and thereby support California's source reduction goals), MRC's Sleep Products Sustainability Program (SP2) offers a proactive approach that California mattress manufacturers may use to reduce waste and increase operational efficiencies. SP2 helps companies establish an environmental management system that identifies steps for reducing environmental impacts, developing best practices and defining metrics to track progress. SP2 can also serve as a foundation for pursuing an ISO 14001 certification, the international standard for effective environmental management systems. Training, program resources and certification are all offered at no-cost to eligible California mattress manufacturers.

## **Consumer Education and Outreach**

Throughout the life of the program, MRC has built a consumer-facing brand known as Bye Bye Mattress. It is supported by a multichannel, multilingual consumer education and outreach strategy focused on promoting the collection network, raising awareness of the retailer take-back requirement and discouraging illegal dumping.

In 2024, MRC's consumer advertising campaigns, public service announcement, media coverage and social media content generated over 745 million impressions. We supplemented these efforts by providing mattress retailers, collection sites, recyclers and public officials with tools they can use to promote retailer take back and mattress recycling in their communities. Consumers wanting to take action or know more are directed to [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com).

This page is intentionally left blank.





# Program Collection, Transportation and Processing

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18962(a)(2)(A)** — Identify program objectives consistent with California’s solid waste management hierarchy as required by subdivision (a) of section 42987.1 of the Public Resources Code.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(3)** — A description of the methods used to collect, transport, and process used mattresses in California.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(5)** — Description of how consumers of mattresses in California had an opportunity to recycle and properly manage their used mattresses, including the number, location, and type of collection points in the program.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(6)** — May include a description of activities to ensure proper collection and management of used mattresses.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(7)** — A description of methods used by the mattress recycling organization to coordinate with existing used mattress collection and recycling programs with regard to the proper management or recycling of discarded or abandoned mattresses.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(8)(A)** — Quantitative information on subdivisions (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (j) of section 42990.1 of the Public Resources Code, including conversion factor(s), if used. When describing the uses for the recycled materials, the annual report shall identify the secondary markets to which those materials are sold, and potential end uses of those materials.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(i)** — A description of methods used to coordinate activities with existing used mattress collecting and recycling programs, including existing nonprofit mattress recyclers, and with other relevant parties as appropriate, with regard to the proper management or recycling of discarded or abandoned mattresses, for purposes of providing the efficient delivery of services and avoiding unnecessary duplication of effort and expense.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(f)** — The uses for the recycled materials.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)** — For reports submitted on and after July 1, 2021, all of the following:

- (2) A report on activities, which the mattress recycling organization shall undertake, to prioritize, to the extent economically practical, the use of in-state processing facilities over out-of- state processing facilities. If the mattress recycling organization decides to use out-of-state processing facilities, the organization shall provide an explanation of that decision.



# Program Collection, Transportation and Processing

## Mattress Collection

In 2024, MRC continued to recruit mattress collection sites, making it more convenient for California consumers and businesses to have their mattresses recycled at no charge by MRC, either by dropping their units off at a collection site or by otherwise accessing the network. Table 6 summarizes MRC's collection network in 2024 and [Figure 1](#) geographically illustrates the network. Refer to [Appendix B](#) for a list of all the locations.

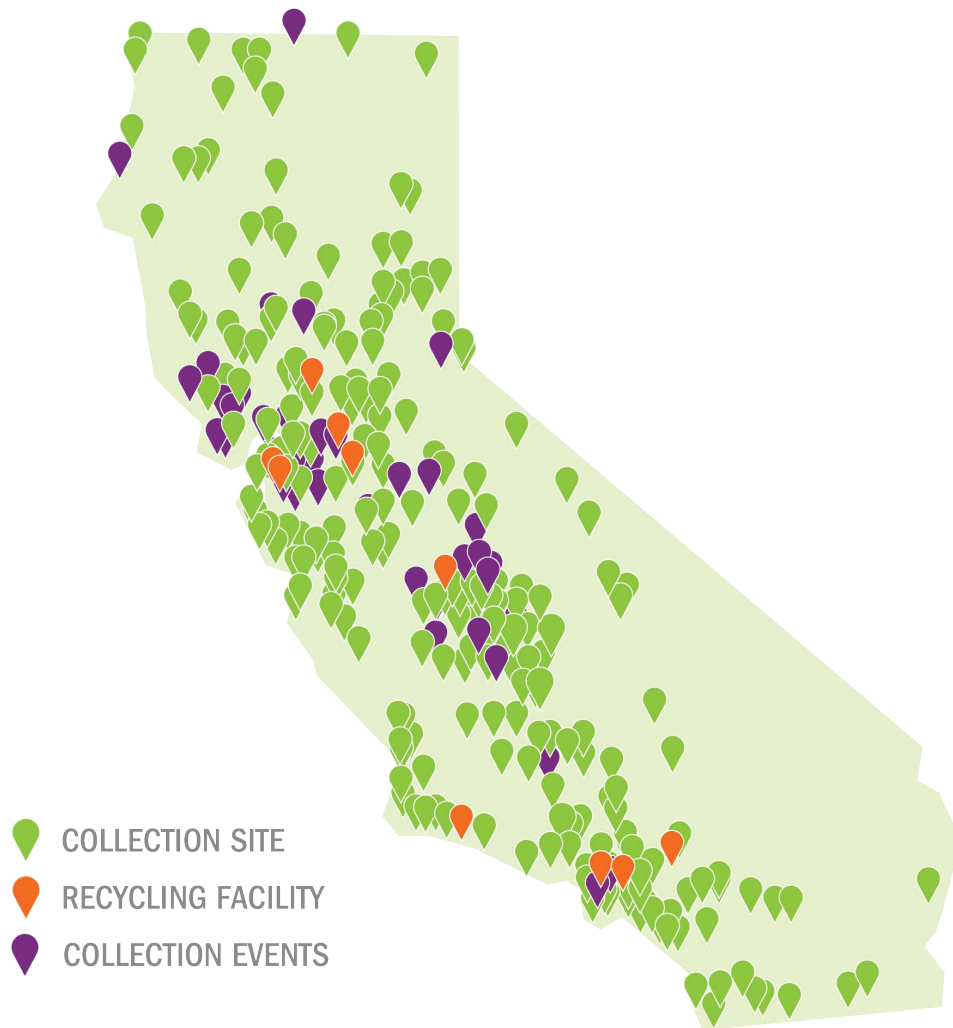
TABLE 6: MRC Mattress Collection Network

Collection Channel	Site Type	Source of Units	Transportation and Disposition of Units	Number of Sites/ Entities 2024
Retailer Take Back	Mattress Retailers	Retailer's Customer	Retailer delivers units to recycler, permanent collection site, or consolidation location	N/A
			Units picked up from retailer through CVP (below) for dismantling by recycler	N/A (included with CVP below)
Permanent Collection Sites	Solid Waste Facilities (SWFs)	Residents, Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	174
	Mattress Recyclers	Residents (CIP), Commercial Entities	Dismantled by recycler	11 <sup>1</sup>
	Nonprofits	Residents, Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	14
	CRV Recycling Locations	Residents, Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	2
	Mattress Retailers	Residents, Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	8

<sup>1</sup> Eight of the 11 recyclers accept mattresses from residents. [Appendix B](#) contains a list of MRC recyclers.

Collection Channel	Site Type	Source of Units	Transportation and Disposition of Units	Number of Sites/ Entities 2024
Permanent Collection Sites (continued)	Mattress Renovators	Residents, Commercial Entities	Unrenovated units transported to recycler for dismantling	6
	Other	Residents, Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	30
Curbside Bulky Item Collection Programs	Franchise Haulers and Municipalities	Residential and Commercial Customers of Franchise Haulers and Municipalities	Entity picks up units at curbside, consolidates them at entity's facility and MRC transports them to recycler for dismantling	26
	Solid Waste Facilities (SWFs)	Residential and Commercial Customers of Franchise Haulers and Municipalities	Entity picks up units at curbside, consolidates them at entity's facility and MRC transports them to recycler for dismantling	60
Mattress Collection Events	Temporary Event	Residents	Transported to recycler for dismantling	105
Commercial Volume Program (CVP)	CVP On-Site Trailer	Mattress Retailers	Transported to recycler for dismantling	70
		Commercial Entities		
	Consolidation Location	Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	5
	Live Loads	Commercial Entities	Transported to recycler for dismantling	290
	Small Volume Commercial Drop-Off	Mattress Retailers	Transported to recycler for dismantling	N/A (172 permanent collection sites accept units from commercial entities and are counted in the permanent collection sites above)
		Commercial Entities		

FIGURE 1: MRC Mattress Collection Network



## Collection Channels

MRC collects used mattresses through the following channels in California:

1. Retailers take back
2. Permanent collection sites
3. Curbside bulky item collection
4. Mattress collection events
5. Commercial Volume Program (CVP)

In 2024, MRC:

- Contracted with 242 permanent collection sites that collected units from consumers, a net increase of two from 2023.
- Contracted with 86 entities that received curbside bulky items collected units, a decrease of one from 2023. Of these, 60 were operated by franchise haulers and municipalities at SWFs that also serve as permanent collection sites, with the remaining 26 being operated by franchise haulers and municipalities at a private yard, and therefore not at SWFs.
- Participated in 105 collection events in 2024.
- Contracted with 70 CVP sites with permanent on-site trailers, an increase of 10 from 2023.
- Picked up 290 live loads from 101 temporary CVP sites in 2024, an increase of 33 live loads from 2023.

In 2025, MRC will continue to expand the permanent collection network in areas that increase access for California consumers and commercial entities, who can learn more about the drop-off and recycling options available to them at [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com). [Appendix B](#) contains a list of all locations by type.

## Collection Site Types

### Retailer Take Back

Any retailer that delivers a new mattress to a California consumer must offer to take back a mattress that the consumer has discarded upon request at no cost. Consumers can use this collection channel when purchasing a new mattress. Retailers then may recycle the used mattresses at no cost through the program (MRC bears the cost of recycling).

### Permanent Collection Sites

Since the program's inception, MRC has created a robust, permanent collection network throughout California where residents may discard used mattresses for recycling. MRC initially targeted SWFs and later focused its site recruitment efforts on underserved areas by adding alternative collection locations, such as nonprofits, public agencies, Native Nations and California Redemption Value (CRV) recycling centers.

As of December 31, 2024, the California program had 242 permanent collection sites. These sites are listed in [Appendix B](#).

Except for mattress recyclers, MRC pays contracted collection sites a handling fee if they accept mattresses from the public at no cost (MRC compensates recyclers for serving as collection sites as part of the general recycling services they provide). MRC bears the cost of transporting the units to a recycler and recycling them.

The specific types of permanent mattress collection sites that the program offers California residents and commercial entities are as follows:

### *Solid Waste Facilities*

SWFs comprise the majority of MRC's permanent collection network. In 2024, MRC contracted with 174 SWFs (a net increase of four since 2023), 57 of which operate in rural counties of the state, an increase of two from 2023. All of these sites accept mattresses dropped off by residents at no cost, and 107 accept drop off from commercial entities at no cost, an increase of seven from 2023.

MRC uses annual mattress disposal data that SWFs report to CalRecycle to identify which SWFs to recruit as potential new collection sites. This resulted in MRC adding a net increase of four SWFs to the collection network in 2024. MRC is continuing this recruitment effort in 2025.

### *Mattress Recyclers*

In most cases, MRC recyclers accept mattresses directly from residents and commercial entities at no cost. In 2024, MRC's recycling network consisted of 10 locations throughout California and one location in Oregon. Recyclers in California track the number of units they receive from each of the following sources ([Program Collection and Disposition Data](#) section contains the number of units collected from each source):

- **Retailer Drop-off:** This includes units that mattress retailers drop off at recyclers using their own transportation or using MRC's CVP services but excludes units that retailers drop off to SWFs.
- **Institutional Drop-off:** This includes units from hotels, educational facilities and other large-volume mattress purchasers that deliver units to recyclers using their own transportation or use MRC's CVP services.
- **Consumer Incentive Payment (CIP):** Units collected through MRC's CIP program, which allows California residents to drop off discarded mattresses at specified recyclers and receive an incentive payment of \$3 per unit for as many as five units per vehicle per day.

In 2024, the Oregon recycling facility only received one dedicated load from one permanent collection site in northern California.

### *Nonprofits*

MRC contracts with nonprofit organizations such as Goodwill, Habitat for Humanity ReStore and Local Conservation Corps to serve as permanent collection sites.

Depending on the site, residents and/or commercial entities may drop off units at these nonprofit sites at no cost. In 2024, 14 nonprofits accepted mattresses from the public through MRC's program. Additionally, 13 of the 14 nonprofits accept commercial drop-offs at no cost.

### *CRV Recycling Locations*

MRC contracts with collection centers that participate in the CRV Beverage Container Recycling Program. In 2024, California residents and commercial entities could drop off mattresses at two CRV recycling centers throughout the state, a decrease of one from 2023. Additionally, one CRV location is located in a rural county.

### *Mattress Retailers*

To increase mattress retailer and residential access to the program, MRC contracts directly with some mattress retailers to become permanent collection sites. In 2024, MRC had eight permanent collection sites at retailers, a net increase of one from 2023. Both California residents and commercial entities may drop off mattresses at all retail drop-off locations. Additionally, four of the eight retailers are located in rural counties.

### *Mattress Renovators*

Residents and businesses may drop off discarded units at mattress renovators at no cost. In 2024, six mattress renovators collected mattresses through MRC's program, a decrease of one from 2023. The mattresses they did not renovate were sent to MRC recyclers for dismantling. In 2024, MRC continued to recruit renovators identified through annual data reported to CalRecycle to become permanent collection sites.

### *Other*

In 2024, MRC contracted with six local businesses, 23 public agencies and one Native Nation to be mattress collectors. Of these, one local business, two public agencies and one Native Nation are in rural counties.

### *Curbside Bulky Item Collection*

Some franchise haulers and municipalities provide curbside bulky item collection of mattresses at no additional charge to residents. Residents schedule a pickup for their discarded mattress. Participating haulers and municipalities collect the mattress and load it into an MRC-provided trailer positioned at their yard or SWF. MRC transports full trailers to recyclers for dismantling.

Units may be collected through bulky item pickups through either of two processes:

1. MRC contracts with a municipality or franchise hauler to recycle units collected through its existing bulky item program. The MRC-provided trailers in which these units are consolidated are located at private yards and are not publicly accessible. In 2024, MRC collected mattresses from 26 municipalities or franchise haulers in this way.
2. Some SWF operators that have contracted with MRC to serve as a permanent collection site that is accessible to the public also collect mattresses from bulky item pickup services. These SWFs consolidate mattresses collected curbside in an MRC-provided trailer with other units dropped off at the permanent collection site. In 2024, MRC collected mattresses from 60 collection sites that accept mattresses from bulky

item programs, an increase of two sites from 2023. To avoid double counting, these locations are counted under the SWF category and not counted again under the curbside collection category in [Table 6](#).

## Mattress Collection Events

MRC hosts mattress collection events in areas that may benefit from enhanced residential access. MRC partners with municipalities, waste services providers, Local Conservation Corps, Native Nations, retailers and other interested parties to hold collection events. When hosting events, MRC provides the necessary labor, transportation, recycling and publicity.

MRC often combines mattress collection events with events accepting other products to increase convenience for residents, target underserved areas or mitigate illegal dumping.

In 2024, MRC participated in 105 collection events. Notably, 16 of these events provided access in nine rural counties (Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Kings, Madera, Siskiyou, Sutter, and Tuolumne).

Each year, MRC collects less than 1% of mattresses in California through events. In areas with accessible collection sites and minimal illegal dumping, we collaborate with organizations to promote existing permanent sites instead of hosting events. MRC actively evaluates requests, prioritizing events in areas lacking access, high rates of illegal dumping or environmental justice areas. As a result, the number of events decreased by 19.6% in 2024 compared to 2023 and some events were canceled in select communities.

In 2024, MRC partnered with Paintcare and Thermostat Care to host a collection event in South Lake Tahoe. MRC used social media to promote this event, which was co-promoted with Paintcare. As a result of this event, MRC was able to raise awareness about its program and collect over 40 mattresses.

## Commercial Volume Program (CVP) Services

MRC provides no-cost transportation and recycling of discarded mattresses from retailers, lodging establishments, educational institutions, healthcare facilities and military bases if they have at least 100 discarded units to be picked up at a single site.

MRC provides transportation in three ways:

1. **Permanent On-Site Trailers:** If a business generates at least 100 mattresses per month at a particular location, MRC provides a permanent on-site trailer at a specific location. This arrangement works well when a retail chain uses a central distribution center from which it delivers mattresses that consumers purchased in the chain's multiple retail storefronts and then consolidates the discarded mattresses that its delivery teams take back from consumers when the delivery trucks return to the distribution center at the end of their delivery run. In this manner, MRC can provide efficient collection service for all of a retailer's storefronts within its local distribution network. In 2024, the number of on-site trailers increased from 60 to 70.



2. **Temporary CVP Site (Live Loads):** For businesses that generate at least 100 units at a time at a particular location, but not on a monthly basis, MRC does not provide a permanent on-site trailer. Instead, MRC dispatches a truck and trailer to the collector when requested and the units are loaded into the trailer while the driver waits. This is referred to as a “live load” pickup. In 2024, MRC provided 290 live load pickups for 101 CVP entities resulting in a 12.8% increase in live load pickups from the previous year.
3. **Consolidation Locations:** To provide a no-cost drop-off for smaller retailers and businesses, MRC positions centrally located trailers where these entities can consolidate the mattresses that they collect. By the end of 2024, MRC had a total of five strategically placed commercial consolidation locations.

### *Small Volume Commercial Loads*

To provide no-cost drop-off for commercial sources generating smaller volumes (that is, fewer than 100 units at a time), some permanent collection sites will accept small commercial loads. By the end of 2024, 172 permanent collection sites accepted no-cost drop-off for small commercial loads, an increase of 18 from 2023. To avoid double-counting, these locations are counted under the Permanent Collection Site category and not counted again under the CVP category in Table 7.

In order not to undermine mattress renovation, as intended by the Legislature, MRC is communicating with renovators regarding the CVP program. MRC also provides a list of compliant renovators to businesses that are not eligible for CVP transportation services. Refer to the [Reuse](#) section for more details.

Table 7 shows the total number of collection sites by type from 2020 through 2024.

**TABLE 7: Collection Network by Site Type, 2016 Through 2024**

Site Type		2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
Permanent Collection Sites	Solid Waste Facilities	172	153	166	170	174
	Mattress Recyclers	14	9	10	10	11
	Nonprofits	17	16	15	14	14
	CRV Recycling Locations	5	3	2	3	2
	Mattress Retailers	7	8	8	7	8
	Mattress Renovators	7	7	8	7	6
	Others	5	27	25	29	30
	<b>Total Permanent Collection Sites</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>245</b>
Curbside Bulky Item Collection Programs		21	21	24	29	26
Mattress Collection Events		61	161	162	131	105
Commercial Volume Program (CVP)	Permanent On-Site Trailers	61	63	55	60	70
	Consolidation Locations	3	8	7	7	5
	Live Loads	94	170	208	257	290

[Appendix B](#) contains a complete list of all collection sites and events.



## Collection Site Mattress Management

When adding new collection sites, MRC provides on-site training and guidelines to educate site staff regarding proper handling, efficient stacking techniques and best practices to increase the recyclability of mattresses received. MRC's [Program Operation Materials Guidelines \(Appendix C\)](#) are included in all collection site and event contracts.

The guidelines define products eligible and ineligible for recycling and explain how collectors can efficiently load mattresses into trailers. They also describe non-recyclable mattresses (e.g., those that are wet, insect-infested, excessively soiled, etc.) and how to identify bedbug-infested units.

To further assist collection sites in identifying and managing instances of bedbug contamination, MRC offers an online training video about bedbugs that collection site staff can access on demand. MRC's [Resources Library](#) for a link to the video.

MRC also offers a video series (available in MRC's [Resources Library](#)) that addresses efficient mattress stacking and loading, effective collection site operations, program and non-program products identification and collection event promotion. The series is available in English and Spanish.

To assist new collection sites with onboarding, MRC visits new and existing locations annually, or as needed. In 2024, MRC staff conducted routine site visits providing collection sites with supplemental training and resources. During site visits, staff answer questions, confirm whether the site is following the guidelines, provide updates on how a site may apply to MRC for improvement funds, provide resources on stacking and loading of mattresses to improve efficiency, offer suggestions to maintain the quality of collected mattresses and provide necessary signage, invoicing support, etc.

In 2024, MRC funded, completed and reimbursed 11 collection site projects. MRC awards funds for projects intended to increase the recyclability of mattresses or improve efficiency (such as a covered/paved mattress storage area to keep the units dry and clean, forklift equipment, etc.). The [Research](#) section contains more information.

## Coordination with Existing Infrastructure

MRC must coordinate with existing used mattress collection programs and recycling programs, including nonprofits, and meet the requirements of Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1. Since 2016, MRC has demonstrated year-over-year growth in the collection network, increasing the number of collection sites, bulky item collection programs, events and CVP activity.

## Existing Used Mattress Collection Programs

### Solid Waste Facilities

In 2024, MRC contracted with 174 SWFs. To expand participation from this segment of the waste industry, MRC identified potential new locations from the list of SWFs that report landfilled mattresses to CalRecycle. MRC contacted viable SWFs on the list that were not already part of our collection network to explain the benefits of working with MRC.

### Bulky Item Collection Programs

In 2024, MRC used data from a variety of sources to target additional curbside bulky item collection programs that could participate in the program. To further coordinate with existing used mattress collection programs and increase consumer access to no-cost recycling in California, MRC contracts with municipalities and franchise haulers that provide curbside bulky item pickup at no additional cost. By the end of 2024, 26 bulky item programs and 60 SWFs that consolidate mattresses collected at curbside in an MRC provided container participated in its collection network.

In 2025, MRC will continue efforts to target additional bulky item collection programs that could participate with MRC.

### Retailer Take Back

Many mattress retailers collected units from their customers before the program was launched. MRC leverages this pre-existing practice by working with retailers to bring these mattresses to MRC's recyclers, either by direct drop-off or through the CVP. This practice benefits both the mattress consumer and retailer and increases the volume of mattresses diverted from landfills.

Collecting mattresses directly from retailers also increases the likelihood that the collected mattress will be recyclable, as compared to units obtained from SWFs and bulky item collection programs. When mattresses are mixed with regular trash and other municipal solid waste, they can be crushed and contaminated to the point that few or no parts of the units can be recycled. Discarded units obtained directly from retailers tend to be dry and cleaner, allowing the recycler to reclaim more and better-quality materials that can command higher prices.

### Other Relevant Parties

MRC further uses the existing solid waste infrastructure to expand its collection network by:

- Coordinating with municipalities and franchise haulers to hold mattress collection events
- Contracting with CRV recycling centers, Local Conservation Corps, Native Nations, nonprofits, retailers and mattress renovators to act as collection locations.

---

## Existing Recycling Programs, Including Nonprofit Mattress Recyclers

In April 2015, MRC requested proposals to provide transportation and recycling services at locations throughout the state. As part of this process, MRC contacted all known mattress recyclers in California (including nonprofit recyclers) and publicized the request by posting it on MRC's website. MRC also visited all active for-profit and nonprofit mattress recyclers in California to assess their capabilities, interest in participating in the program and future plans. Among the companies that responded to our request were three existing nonprofit and 11 for-profit recyclers. After evaluating the proposals based on the price offered to provide the requested recycling services, recycling experience, quality of proposal and facility capabilities, MRC awarded contracts to six recyclers (including four for-profits and two nonprofits). Five were existing mattress recyclers and one was an existing recycler of other products.

Since the program launched in 2015, MRC's recycler network has evolved. Several of the initial recyclers changed or added facility locations, others are no longer under contract with MRC and MRC has added several new recyclers as the program has grown.

In December 2017, MRC requested proposals to better serve the San Francisco Bay Area, Fresno, the city of Los Angeles, Los Angeles County and Orange County. Likewise, in October 2018, MRC requested proposals to serve the city of Fresno or Fresno County, Tulare County, Kings County or Madera County. Each of the recyclers that MRC added in 2017 and 2018 had experience recycling other products, both in California and elsewhere.

In 2024, MRC requested proposals to provide mattress recycling services at locations throughout the state of California. MRC promoted the request by contacting all known mattress recyclers and posting the announcements on our website, in newsletters and on social media. A total of 10 businesses submitted proposals and MRC selected seven to operate nine recycling facilities in 2025.

In deciding whether to award recycling contracts, MRC has consistently considered the same factors: price, recycling experience, quality of proposal and facility capabilities.

As of December 31, 2024, eight MRC recyclers operated 11 facilities (four facilities are operated by a nonprofit). One recycling facility is located in Oregon. [Appendix B](#) contains a list of MRC's existing recyclers (and their locations).

## MRC's Coordination with Existing Mattress Collectors and Recyclers to Efficiently Deliver Services

As MRC established and expanded its collection and recycling network, it sought to deliver services efficiently and minimize duplication of effort by applying the following principles:

- To bring large quantities of discarded units into the program efficiently, MRC leverages existing retailer take-back practices and contracts with California's existing solid waste collection infrastructure to become convenient no-cost mattress collection sites.
- MRC strategically selects collectors and recyclers to build a network that both provides California residents with statewide access to recycling services and minimizes transportation costs.

Therefore, in building its mattress collection and recycling network, MRC has succeeded in coordinating with existing used mattress collection and recycling entities, including nonprofits, and has supported the broader California recycling community by contracting with existing facilities that collect and recycle mattresses and other products.

## Prioritization of In-State Processing Facilities

In 2024, MRC used in-state and out-of-state processing facilities to recycle program mattresses. MRC contracted with one non-profit recycler in Oregon to process a limited number of California mattresses. By using this facility, MRC maximized its transportation efficiencies and controlled costs. [Appendix B](#) contains a list of MRC recyclers.

## Mattress Transportation

For each MRC collection site in California, MRC pays for or provides storage containers that are appropriate for the size and location of each facility. MRC uses 53-, 48- and 28-foot trailers, as well as sea containers and roll-off bins for sites with limited space or other logistical constraints. The 53-foot trailer is preferred because it can hold the most mattress units, resulting in a lower per unit transport cost. Roll-off containers, which are the smallest storage option, are the least efficient alternative, but may be the only option for collection sites with small or restricted loading areas. All containers that MRC provides are covered to reduce contamination of the mattresses and eliminate damage from weather.

To provide mattress transportation throughout the state, MRC contracts with mattress recyclers, third-party logistics companies, transportation companies and SWFs to pick up and transport mattresses from specific facilities.

In 2024, MRC launched MyMRC, a new logistics and database portal for California transporters, recyclers and collection sites. Transporters can manage pickup requests (accepting, rejecting, or diverting) and make docking appointments with recyclers, and recyclers can communicate their dock availability to transporters. All users are able to report feedback and access real-time data and reporting. MRC is also available to assist with any issues that may arise regarding transportation and logistics.

Collection sites that do not transport units using their own equipment will use MyMRC to request or cancel pickups from an MRC-contracted transporter when a full container is ready to be picked up and swapped for an empty one. For sites located in urban areas, MRC transporters have 48 hours to swap a trailer after receiving a request, and up to five days for sites in rural areas. Mattresses are bulky and light cargo, and as a result, efficient transportation helps control costs. MRC assigns mattress loads to individual recyclers to achieve efficiency throughout the collection network.

## Mattress Processing and Recycling

### Recycler Procedures

After discarded mattresses arrive at a recycling facility, the recycler unloads the container. Mattresses contaminated with bedbugs or putrescible solid waste are typically not recycled and are separated to minimize facility contamination and worker exposure and then landfilled.

Non-contaminated mattresses then are dismantled. The outer ticking layer is removed so each internal component material can be separated. The dismantling process varies from one recycler to the next, but most use a combination of manual and mechanical processes. Each recyclable material type is separated and sometimes compressed into bales for shipment to buyers. The [Uses for Recycled Materials](#) section contains details regarding what happens to each material type after consolidation at recyclers.

Some recyclers separate and sell high-quality used mattresses or their component materials to renovators, who use them to renovate mattresses for sale in secondary markets.

### Uses for Recycled Materials

Recyclers sell or pay to have materials from used mattresses and foundations manufactured into new products or used for alternative purposes. The [Program Disposition Data](#) section contains quantitative information. Although there were no significant changes in these uses in 2024, MRC continues to invest in research to identify new end markets to increase the program's recycling rate, help MRC's recyclers become more financially sustainable and expand secondary markets for mattress components. The [Research](#) section contains more detail.



**Steel Wire:** Most used mattresses contain steel springs, either in the form of innersprings or pocketed (polypropylene fabric-encased) coils. Likewise, most used foundations contain a steel wire interior structure. The steel from both mattresses and foundations can be shredded or baled for sale in steel scrap markets. Steel mills then purchase the scrap steel and re-melt it for use in manufacturing new steel products, such as appliances, automobiles and building products.

In 2024, most California scrap metal recyclers continued to reject unprocessed pocketed coils for recycling because the polypropylene fabric and any glued layers attached are a contaminant which accounts for up to 25% of the pocketed coil's weight. Only two recycling facilities were able to work with third party scrap metal recyclers willing to accept their unprocessed pocketed coils. Rather than landfill thousands of tons of pocketed coils, MRC transported this material from six California recycling facilities to companies in Los Angeles and Fresno that removed the fabric and sold the steel to scrap markets. Three recycling facilities processed some or all their own pocketed coils in 2024.



**Foam:** The interiors of most mattresses contain one or more layers of polyurethane and/or latex foam. After the outer quilt panel is removed, the recycler separates the inner foam layers for baling and sale to scrap purchasers. Nearly all post-consumer foam is sold to carpet underlayment manufacturers to make carpet padding where scrap foam is chopped into small pieces, mixed with rebonding adhesive and exposed to steam to cure the mixture. The result is a large rebound foam cylinder that is cut into thin sheets to make carpet pads. The feedstock for carpet padding is mostly post-industrial polyurethane foam but may also contain a small percentage of used carpet pads, as well as post-consumer mattress foam and quilt panels. In 2024, demand for recycled foam fluctuated significantly, staying low early in the year and increasing towards year end. As consumer preferences shift from carpet to hard surface flooring alternatives, we expect the value and demand for post-consumer foam and quilt to continue declining. The [Research](#) section contains additional discussion on this topic.



**Quilt Panel:** The mattress sleep surface (that is, the top layer of a one-sided “no-flip” mattress and the top and bottom layers of a two-sided mattress) is typically a decorative outer fabric (also called ticking), one or more layers of fiber batting, non-woven fabric or foam (polyurethane and/or latex) and a thin backing (usually a non-woven fabric). These layers usually are stitched or “quilted” together. Once the quilt panel has been removed from the mattress, recyclers bale it for sale separately from other reclaimed commodities.

Demand for recycled quilt panels is limited for several reasons. First, quilt panels lack consistent construction and materials. Second, quilt panels are more likely to become contaminated with dirt, water, bodily fluids or other environmental impurities because they are the outermost layer of a mattress. As a result, nearly all quilt panels are sold to carpet underlayment manufacturers, which chop the quilt into small pieces to make carpet pads. In this application, the post-consumer quilt panel represents a small percentage of the finished carpet pad. In 2024, the amount of recycled quilt panels decreased due to a decline in demand from manufacturers for the material.



**Foundation Wood:** Most consumers use a foundation or box spring underneath their mattress. The foundation raises the sleep surface of the



mattress to a comfortable height and helps prolong the life of the mattress by acting as a shock absorber. A typical foundation is composed of a wood frame assembled using nails or staples. A steel wire structure attached to the wood frame by staples or nails provides the spring support for the foundation. Some foundations contain an all-wood interior structure instead of a steel wire structure. The sides of the foundation are typically covered by a decorative ticking, while a non-woven fabric typically covers the top and bottom.

To dismantle a foundation, recyclers remove the ticking and non-woven fabric, then shear or shred the unit to separate the metal from the wood. If the wood is free of significant metal or fabric contamination, it can be finely shredded for use as mulch or, in some limited cases, as compost. Some recyclers also send wood to biomass facilities, where it is burned to generate energy.

In 2024, one recycler sold post-consumer foundation wood to a facility that remanufactures wood pallets.



**Cotton:** Depending on product construction, a mattress may contain other non-woven fiber layers such as mote cotton, which is a by-product of the fabric industry. Recyclers separate and bale the reclaimed cotton. Fiber markets for used cotton are limited and depend on whether the reclaimed material is co-mingled with other fibers and prevailing market conditions. End uses for this material include insulation for the construction and building industry, or it may be composted at commercial composting facilities.



**Other Fiber:** Many mattresses also contain layers made from one or more other types of fiber. Depending on the construction of the mattress, these fibers may include polyester, rayon and other synthetic fibers, wool, horse and other animal hair and coconut fiber. MRC determined that coconut and cotton fibers can be composted at commercial composting facilities. Nevertheless, recycling options for these other fibers are limited. As a result, most are typically landfilled.



**Shoddy Felt:** Another common layer of mattresses is shoddy felt (also called shoddy pad or just shoddy). This material is typically placed between the metal springs and foam layers to insulate the foam from sharp points on the springs and prevent the foam from working its way into the springs over time. Shoddy is a non-woven material comprised of mixed shredded recycled post-industrial fabric and apparel. Given the mixed nature of fiber types used to make shoddy, it is currently cost prohibitive to separate into different fiber categories, so the material is usually landfilled.



**Plastics:** Retailers often place the discarded mattresses they collect from consumers in plastic bags (usually polyethylene) so that dirt, bedbugs or other biological materials on the discarded units do not contaminate new

units being delivered on the same truck. These bags frequently cover discarded mattresses when they arrive at the recycler. Most recyclers bale and sell this material to plastic recycling companies, where the bags are converted into plastic pellets. Manufacturers of new plastic products melt and use recycled plastic as a feedstock in their manufacturing processes. Potential end uses for these pellets include composite plastic lumber and plastic film products.



**Cardboard:** Mattress foundations may contain a layer of cardboard that separates the wood base structure from the bottom non-woven fabric. Recyclers bale the cardboard and sell the bales to companies that make chipboard for cereal boxes, corrugated cardboard and other packaging materials.

## Materials Management/Waste Hierarchy

MRC and its recyclers implement the program consistently with California's solid waste management hierarchy: source reduction, reuse (including renovation), recycling, composting, biomass, transformation/waste to energy (WTE) and landfill. The following describes activities MRC undertakes that are consistent with each waste management tier in the hierarchy. Associated data is provided in the [Program Disposition Data](#) section.

### Source Reduction

Healthy, restorative sleep is essential to physical and psychological well-being. The mattress industry manufactures durable, comfortable and affordable products to meet those needs. Almost every American consumer will sleep on a mattress for all their life. These are long-term durable goods that consumers use over a multi-year period. MRC's source reduction efforts focus on reducing the environmental footprint of the mattress manufacturing process, encouraging the mattress supply chain to consider end-of-life design issues when designing new products and encouraging consumers to maintain their mattresses properly to extend their useful life. MRC encourages manufacturers to implement internal continuous improvement processes that will help them measure and reduce both the amount of resources consumed in manufacturing new mattresses and the amount of waste generated from those activities. In addition, MRC has formed workgroups that facilitate information sharing across the mattress industry value chain, including mattress manufacturers, component suppliers and recyclers, to improve the recyclability of mattress materials. In 2024, MRC continued to build consumer awareness of mattress care best practices with a rotating series of eight social media posts.

Additional information about each of these sustainability initiatives is found in the [Research](#) and [Education and Outreach](#) chapters of this report.



## Reuse (including Renovation)

Reuse follows source reduction in California’s waste management hierarchy. In mattress waste management, reuse includes mattresses handed down to friends or family, mattresses sold in used furniture stores and mattress renovation. Used mattress retailers and mattress renovators were active in California before MRC launched the program and remain active today.

### *Statewide Renovation Trends*

When California enacted SB 254, the Legislature stated its intent that the new law “not undermine existing used mattress recycling, resale, refurbishing, and reuse operations that are in compliance with state and federal law.” According to CalRecycle data, renovators reported 179,984 units in 2024. Table 8 shows the number of units renovated from 2020 to 2024.

**TABLE 8: Units Renovated Annually**

Year	Number of Units Renovated
2020	210,355
2021	201,542
2022	283,569
2023	189,558
2024	179,984

Overall demand for renovated units, which tend to be sold primarily at lower price points, are constrained by low-priced imports of new mattresses. Official U.S. import and industry statistics show that imported mattresses accounted for 23% of total mattress units shipped into the United States in 2024, placing competitive pressure on both renovators and manufacturers that sell units at the lower end of the mattress market.

MRC has taken a number of actions consistent with legislative intent. For example, six renovators contracted with MRC in 2024 to serve as permanent collection sites that receive mattresses directly from the public and commercial entities. Under this arrangement, the renovator may select discarded units it wants to renovate and place the remainder in MRC-provided trailers for transport at MRC’s expense to recyclers for processing. MRC pays a handling fee for the discarded units sent to recyclers.

In 2024, MRC also provided recyclers with a list of renovators that comply with applicable California and federal bedding requirements (as required by SB 254) and may purchase whole units and materials from recyclers.

In addition to the discarded units that renovators may cull from the units they collect, renovators in 2024 also purchased 6,090 units and an estimated 5,490,678 pounds of whole units plus deconstructed materials from MRC recyclers for reuse and renovation,

a 24% increase from their 2023 purchases. MRC will update the list of compliant renovators in 2025 and will continue to monitor the relationships between recyclers and renovators for future annual reports.

CalRecycle established that a baseline of 225,000 units were renovated in 2018 and monitors this number annually. According to CalRecycle data, renovators reported that they renovated 179,984 units in 2024. This is a 5% decrease from the units reported as renovated in 2023. The CalRecycle data provided to MRC is incomplete, with only 40 out of 47 known renovators reporting in 2024. Additionally, the reported data may not be precise, as 15% of reporting renovators based the number of units that they reported in 2024 on conversion factors and estimates rather than actual counts and company records. Economic factors, such as low housing sales and high inflation, further contribute to the decrease in demand for renovated mattresses. Similarly, the economic conditions in 2024 caused total mattress units sold in California and reported to MRC to decrease 3.5% below 2023 levels. The [Good Faith Effort](#) section contains additional information.

Therefore, far from undermining renovators, the statewide program benefits them. Renovators may both cull units from the discards that they collect and purchase whole units and materials from recyclers for renovation. MRC is informing recyclers about renovators that have complied with California law and are thereby eligible to purchase units and materials from recyclers. Renovators that serve as collection sites pay nothing to have residents drop off units at their facilities and then select which of those units to renovate. Those collectors incur no-cost to transport the rejected units to a recycler or landfill. They simply place the rejects in an MRC-provided trailer and MRC pays to have them taken to a recycler. MRC compensates these collectors for the discarded units transported to a recycler for processing.

### *MRC Recyclers and Renovation*

As discussed in the [Recycler Procedures](#) section, some recyclers sell whole mattresses and component materials to renovators. MRC pays recyclers the same to dismantle units, regardless of whether the materials reclaimed from this process are sold to renovators or others in the secondary markets. MRC does not compensate recyclers when they sell whole mattresses directly to renovators. The recycler instead is paid for the unit by the renovator. This financial arrangement benefits both the recycler and renovator, allowing the renovator to buy whole mattresses and components.

### *Renovators as MRC Permanent Collection Sites*

MRC lists California-based renovators that contract to serve as used mattress collection locations on its [Bye Bye Mattress Recycling Locator](#). In 2024, six renovators served as permanent collection sites for residents, retailers and commercial entities. MRC transports unrenovated units collected at these sites to recyclers for dismantling. In 2024, MRC transported 48,392 units (equivalent to a weight of 2.6 million pounds of material)

from these renovators to MRC recyclers. In 2024, MRC also reached out to renovators about becoming new permanent collection sites. MRC will continue efforts to identify renovators that could serve as drop-off points.

### *Renovators on ByeByeMattress.com*

Consistent with California's solid waste management hierarchy and to increase California consumers' access to MRC's collection network, MRC contracts with renovators that comply with applicable California and federal bedding requirements (as required by SB 254) to serve as permanent collection sites. MRC includes these locations on its [Bye Bye Mattress Recycling Locator](#).

### *Renovators and Program Development*

MRC considers the views of renovators and other interested stakeholders when setting program policies. For example, when MRC developed the CIP program, it sought input from the Mattress Advisory Committee (on which the renovator segment is represented) regarding the level of incentive that consumers should receive when dropping off discarded mattresses and foundations at an MRC recycler. After considering different incentive levels, the committee advised MRC that setting the incentive above \$3 per unit could harm renovation. MRC accepted the committee's advice and capped the incentive at \$3 per unit, up to five units per vehicle per day. In 2024, MRC communicated with contracted renovator collectors to minimize the impact of CVP on their supply chain.

MRC avoids recruiting CVP participants already serviced by renovators. MRC also provides to CVP entities not eligible for transportation the list of recyclers, collection sites accepting commercial drop-off and renovators that comply with applicable California and federal bedding requirements (as required by SB 254).

### *Education and Outreach to Renovator*

During program development and in subsequent years, MRC has informed all known renovators about their obligations and opportunities under SB 254. Renovators receive the same program updates that MRC sends to retailers and other program participants. Therefore, MRC has implemented the program consistent with both this tier of the waste management hierarchy and the Legislature's intent that the program not undermine the resale, refurbishment and reuse of discarded mattresses.

## **Recycling**

Recycling is the third priority in California's waste management hierarchy. The program is designed to increase both the number of discarded mattresses diverted from California's landfills and the recycling of post-consumer mattress materials.

To achieve this result, MRC has established a robust, diverse and geographically accessible mattress collection network that is continually improving. Among other things, MRC provides enclosed containers to protect discarded mattresses from weather damage during storage and transport and funds research and activities to improve the

recyclability of mattresses. Once a recycler receives a discarded mattress, it dismantles the unit and separates the component materials for sale or use in secondary markets. Materials for which no market exists or that cannot be recycled (because they are contaminated or mixed with other materials) are usually landfilled.

MRC follows 10 strategies to promote mattress recycling:

1. **SWF Compensation:** The Program compensates participating solid waste facilities and other collection locations at negotiated rates for handling mattresses that they accept free of charge from consumers and businesses. Additionally, MRC provides no-cost storage, transport and recycling of these units. This reduces the quantity of discarded mattresses that the facilities would otherwise landfill.
2. **Mattress Retailers (Retailer Take-Back Obligation):** Mattress retailers must offer a consumer the option to have a used mattress picked up for recovery at no cost when they deliver a new mattress. This is an important way for California consumers to access the MRC network in a convenient manner. Since the Program encourages retailers to make the discarded mattresses they collect available for recycling through the Program free of charge, this provision diverts additional quantities of discarded mattresses that a consumer otherwise would dispose of through existing solid waste collection systems.
3. **No-Cost Retailer Recycling:** Retailers can recycle mattresses they pick up through the retailer take-back obligation at no cost through MRC's program. Retailers generating more than 100 discarded units may request no-cost pick-up through MRC's Commercial Volume Program. Additionally, many public collection locations in MRC's network also accept discarded units from retailers. Discarded mattresses that retailers provide for recycling reduce the quantity of discarded mattresses that they send to landfills. The [Mattress Collection](#) and [Retailer Access](#) sections contain more detail.
4. **No-Cost Business Recycling (Commercial Entities):** Business or large-volume mattress consumers (such as hotels, dormitories, nursing homes, etc.) generating discarded mattresses may provide these units to an MRC-contracted recycling facility at no cost. Businesses generating more than 100 discarded units may request no-cost pick-up through MRC's Commercial Volume Program. Additionally, many public collection locations in MRC's network also accept discarded units from businesses. The [Mattress Collection](#) and [Commercial Volume Program](#) sections contain more detail.
5. **No-Cost Consumer Drop Offs at SWFs:** California residents may drop off mattresses at participating solid waste facilities and other public drop-off sites throughout California at no-cost. The [Mattress Collection](#) section contains more detail.
6. **Consumer Incentive:** MRC offers California residents that deliver discarded mattresses directly to select MRC-contracted drop-off locations a payment. This reduces the quantity of mattresses that consumers would otherwise have disposed

of through existing solid waste collection options and sent to landfills. The [Consumer Incentive Payment](#) section contains more detail.

7. **MRC Recyclers' Target:** MRC's recyclers are responsible for dismantling discarded mattresses and foundations, selling or otherwise identifying a use for the reclaimed materials in secondary markets, and disposing of the waste or otherwise unrecyclable material. A recycler has financial incentives to recycle as much of a mattress as it can because it keeps the revenue it earns from the sale of those materials and incurs costs when sending waste and unrecyclable materials to landfills. To further incentivize the amount of mattress materials recycled through the program, MRC's recyclers are expected to recycle 75% by weight of the units they process, but some recyclers have encountered difficulty meeting this requirement. The [Program Disposition Data](#) contains more detail.
8. **Mitigate Illegal Dumping:** MRC compensates participating entities (local governments, solid waste facilities, solid waste operations and others) in its Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative for providing data about the number of illegally dumped mattresses they collect in their communities. This information identifies those areas of the state where illegally dumped mattresses are most prevalent and guides MRC's efforts to mitigate illegal dumping activity. The [Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping](#) section contains more detail.
9. **Prevent Bedbug and Other Contamination:** A mattress may not be recyclable if it is wet, heavily soiled or contaminated by bedbugs. Although contamination affects relatively few units, MRC educates recyclers and collection sites on how to prevent and properly manage bedbug and other contamination, and thereby increase the amount of mattress materials that can be recycled annually. The [Collection Site Mattress Management](#) and [Recycler Procedures](#) sections contain more detail.
10. **Mattress Collection Facility Improvement Funding:** To increase the number of mattresses diverted from the waste stream, improve the recyclability of discarded units, improve worker safety and decrease transportation costs and fuel consumption by increasing the number of units shipped per container, MRC funds improvements to mattress collection sites. Beginning in 2018, public collection sites in California are eligible for up to \$10,000 per site per funding cycle. Award recipients must agree to serve as permanent collection sites for at least one year following completion of the project. The [Research](#) section contains more detail.

## Composting

Composting is a form of recycling and falls at the same level in the waste management hierarchy. In 2024, one MRC recycler sent post-consumer mattress materials to a facility to be composted.

Foundation wood is also theoretically appropriate for composting. However, efficient composting requires that the wood be reduced to very a small particle size that both has a high surface area to volume ratio and provides good structure to the compost

mixture. This requires aggressive shredding or grinding to reduce the foundation wood to particles that are 3 inches or less in diameter. In addition, the shredding process must remove most of the metal contamination. Both of these requirements make composting foundation wood impractical for MRC's recyclers.

## Biomass

California's solid waste management hierarchy considers biomass to be recycling that is preferred over the transformation of solid waste through WTE facilities or landfill. In 2024, MRC recyclers sent 2,271,830 pounds of wood to biomass. While this represents a decrease of 4.3% from the amount of wood shipped to biomass in 2023, biomass as a percent of total outbound materials increased only 0.4%, demonstrating that recyclers processed this material consistent with the prior year. MRC recyclers sent wood to biomass because it was financially more attractive than incurring the cost both to transport the wood to a mulcher and pay the mulching operation's tipping fee or because local mulching companies rejected the material due to metal contamination.

Biomass may not be a viable long-term recycling option for foundation wood. Low energy prices and environmental regulations may cause existing biomass plants that MRC's recyclers use to close in the coming years.

## Transformation (WTE)

In 2024, MRC recyclers did not send any post-consumer mattress material to WTE facilities.

## Landfill

Under their contracts with MRC, recyclers are expected to recycle 75% by weight of the units they process, although that may not always be feasible. MRC recyclers dispose of non-recyclable materials and residue in environmentally safe landfills. This material may include entire mattresses or foundations and mattress materials that are:

- Severely damaged or twisted
- Wet, frozen or heavily soiled
- Infested with bedbugs, other living organisms or other biological contaminants that render the unit either unsafe to process or make its constituent materials unmarketable
- Have no financially viable market

MRC recyclers do not track landfill disposal data by material type, making it impossible for MRC to provide data regarding the exact quantity of specific materials that they landfilled in 2024. However, given that recyclers landfilled some whole units, as well as separated materials, MRC assumes that they landfilled at least some quantity of every mattress material type (e.g., steel, foam, fiber and wood). MRC recyclers landfilled 23,279,960 pounds of material in 2024. While this represents an increase of 27% from the amount of landfilled material from 2023, most of that increase is attributable to

---

the 6.3% increase in units collected. Landfill as a percent of total outbound materials increased 3.2%. Recyclers slightly increased the amount of material sent to landfill due to decreased demand for wood, foam and quilt panel, as discussed in the [Program Disposition Data](#) section.



---

This page is intentionally left blank.



# Program Objectives and Activities

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18962(a)(2)(B)** — Describe how the program will meet the requirements of subdivisions (d), (g), (i), (j), (k), (l), (m), (o), and (p) of section 42987.1 of the Public Resources Code.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(8)** — Description of objectives and activities based on the used mattress recovery and recycling plan, per section 18962(a)(2). State objectives from the approved plan and describe progress toward achieving those objectives during the reporting period. Describe any adjustments to objectives stated in the approved plan that may be made for the upcoming reporting period and accompanying rationale for those changes. If any changes are significant or material, as defined, the mattress recycling organization shall amend and resubmit its plan for approval by the department.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(8)(A)** — Quantitative information on subdivisions (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (j) of section 42990.1 of the Public Resources Code, including conversion factor(s), if used. When describing the uses for the recycled materials, the annual report shall identify the secondary markets to which those materials are sold, and potential end uses of those materials.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(8)(B)** — Qualitative and/or quantitative information on subdivisions (g), (l), and (m) of section 42987.1 of the Public Resources Code.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(13)** — Good faith effort. For annual reports submitted on and after July 1, 2019, a demonstration of good faith effort with the state mattress recycling goals established pursuant to section 42987.5 (b) of the Public Resources Code.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(h)** — A program performance measurement that shall collect program data for the purpose of the annual report. The information shall include:

- (1) A methodology for estimating the amount of mattresses sold in the state, used mattresses available for collection in the state, and for quantifying the number of used mattresses collected and recycled in the state.
- (2) A methodology for determining mattresses sold in the state by the manufacturers and renovators of the mattress recycling organization.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(k)** — Establishment of a financial incentive to encourage parties to collect for recycling used mattresses discarded or illegally dumped in the state.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(m)** — Developing strategies, in consultation with the California Environmental Protection Agency's Environmental Justice Task Force and other relevant parties, for collecting used mattresses for recycling in areas and communities that face unique challenges associated with proper waste management such as poverty, language barriers, and illegal mattress dumping.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(B)** — The state mattress recycling goals.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(C)** — On or before July 1, 2020, metrics and goals for increasing consumer convenience for used mattress dropoff, disposal, and recycling in a way that, notwithstanding this subdivision, applies to the entire state regardless of socioeconomic conditions.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(D)** — On or before January 1, 2021, convenience goals to be effective January 1, 2022, specific to each of the following:

- (i) (I) Consumer access to the program, including at least one permanent mattress dropoff location in each county. The requirement to have at least one permanent mattress dropoff location in each county shall not apply to a county with a population of less than 2,000 people as long as the organization continues to provide at least two collection events in the county each year. The department may require additional dropoff locations to ensure that consumers have sufficient convenient access to dropoff locations.
- (II) The mattress recycling organization shall provide no-cost freight services to any mattress retailer, health care facility, educational facility, military base, or lodging establishment that has at least 100 used mattresses to pick up at one time.

- (ii) Retailer access to the program.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(b)** — Beginning July 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, the annual report required pursuant to Section 42990.1 shall demonstrate the mattress recycling organization's good faith effort to comply with the goals established pursuant to this section.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(b)** — The quantity of mattresses disposed of in solid waste landfills.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(c)** — The quantity of discarded used mattresses collected for recycling in the program.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(d)** — The quantity of used mattresses collected for recycling from different categories of sources.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(e)** — The quantity of each category of materials recycled.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(g)** — The quantity of otherwise disposed of materials.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1 (j)** — The total volume, number, and weight of used mattresses collected recycled, renovated, and reused in this state during the preceding calendar year, including any conversion factor used to determine the number of mattresses recovered.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1 (l)** — For reports submitted on and after April 1, 2020, a demonstration of good faith effort with the state mattress recycling goals established pursuant to Section 42987.5.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1 (m)** — For reports submitted on and after July 1, 2021, all of the following:

- (1) A report on activities, which the mattress recycling organization shall undertake, to meet consumer and retailer accessibility goals, and on the progress the organization has made in meeting those goals, and on the organization's planned efforts to meet those goals. Factors to be considered may include, but are not limited to, availability of retailer take-back options, proximity to recyclers and no-cost collection points, availability of no-cost local curbside collections services, and proximity to collection events.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(o)** — For reports submitted after January 1, 2020, the progress toward attainment of the goals included in the organization's mattress recycling plan submitted pursuant to Section 42987.1.

# Program Objectives and Activities

## Convenience

Pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(D), CalRecycle requires MRC to meet goals related to consumer convenience, no-cost freight services and retailer convenience. MRC's efforts to achieve the newly established goals are discussed in the [Residential Access](#) and [Commercial Access](#) sections. In 2024, MRC contracted with Customer Analytics, a demographic analytics consulting firm, to evaluate the extent to which its collection network is accessible to California residents and retailers. Customer Analytics measured access for all California residents including those living in rural counties and environmental justice communities to MRC's collection network using a 15-mile benchmark. For these purposes, the program's mattress collection network refers to all drop-off locations in MRC's collection network (recyclers, collection sites, collection events) and curbside bulky item programs that send their mattresses to MRC recyclers for dismantling.

In its convenience analysis, Customer Analytics first considered only the permanent collection network (collection sites, recyclers and curbside bulky item collection programs) to measure whether MRC had met the goals set by CalRecycle, and separately included metrics that incorporate collection events for continuity with past annual reports. For a full description of the methodology used, refer to [Appendix D](#).

Table 9 shows the percentage of all California residents living within 15 miles of MRC's collection network in 2024 regarding both MRC's permanent collection network and entire collection network (that is, including collection events). The [Residential Access](#) section contains further details.

TABLE 9: Percentage of California Residents Living Within 15 Miles of MRC's Collection Network

Population Category	Permanent Collection Network Only	Permanent Collection Network & Collection Events
All Residents	97.7%	99.0%
Residents in Rural Counties	94.9%	95.7%
Residents in Environmental Justice Communities	98.5%	99.6%



Customer Analytics evaluated retailers’ access to MRC’s permanent collection network by measuring the percentage of California’s population that live near locations in the network that accept discarded mattresses collected by retailers.

This metric represents retailers’ access to MRC’s collection network because retailers often collect discarded units from consumers’ residences when they deliver new purchases and need accessible drop-off locations for those discarded units. As shown in Table 10, the analysis used a radius of 20 miles for urban counties and 40 miles for rural counties. The [Commercial Access](#) section contains further details.

**TABLE 10: Percentage of California Residents Living Within 20 Miles and 40 Miles of MRC’s Collection Network for Retailers in 2024**

Distance from Collection Network for Retailers	Percent of Residents
Urban: All Residents Within 20 Miles	99.2%
Rural: All Residents within 40 Miles	99.5%

## Residential Access

CalRecycle’s goals established pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(D)(i)(I) require that MRC meet the following consumer convenience and access goals:

- By January 1, 2022, MRC must establish at least one permanent mattress drop-off location in each California county (except counties whose populations are less than 2,000, in which case, MRC must host two collection events annually).
- MRC must establish at least 221 permanent collection sites by December 31, 2024.
- MRC must increase consumer convenience to 94% by 2024.

Table 11 summarizes MRC’s efforts to meet these goals in 2024.

## Consumer Convenience and Access Goals

**TABLE 11: MRC’s Consumer Convenience and Access Goals**

Category	Goal	2024 Collection Network
Consumer Convenience (Number of Collection Opportunities)	221	242
Consumer Access to the Program (Convenience Goal)	94%	97.7%
Consumer Access to the Program (Number of Convenient Collection Opportunities)	One permanent mattress drop-off location in each county, or 2 collection events in counties with population <2,000 people	In 2024, MRC’s permanent collection network included permanent collection sites in all 58 California counties

## Consumer Convenience (Number of Collection Opportunities)

CalRecycle has defined the metric for convenient collection opportunities to include the number of collection sites in MRC's collection network, disposal facilities that accept mattresses, mattress recycling facilities, curbside bulky item collection programs that accept mattresses and retailers that take back old mattresses upon delivery of new mattresses. Because MRC does not have a mechanism to count disposal facilities outside MRC's collection network that accept mattresses for no fee, they are not included in the collection opportunities counted in 2024.

MRC's collection opportunities are comprised of its permanent collection network (including recycling facilities) plus other franchise haulers and municipalities that collect mattresses through their curbside bulky item collection services. In 2024, MRC's permanent collection network consisted of 268 collection opportunities, surpassing CalRecycle's goal by 47. MRC's permanent collection network was comprised of permanent collection sites (which includes recycling facilities) and 26 franchise haulers and municipalities that aggregate curbside bulky item collection units.

Table 12 provides an overview of MRC's collection network (permanent collection sites and recycling facilities) from 2022 through 2024.

**TABLE 12: MRC's Permanent Collection Sites  
from 2022 Through 2024**

Year	Permanent Collection Sites
2022	234
2023	240
2024	242

The [Program Collection, Transportation and Processing](#) section explains the various channels from which MRC collects units and the reasonable steps it has taken to expand its collection network.

## Consumer Access to the Program

In 2024, 97.7% of California's residents lived within 15 miles of MRC's permanent collection network (which consists of permanent collection sites, recycling facilities and other entities that provide curbside bulky item collection), exceeding CalRecycle's goal of 94%. Including collection events, statewide access increases to 99%. In 2024, MRC's permanent collection network included permanent collection sites in all 58 California counties.



The analysis of MRC’s collection network, however, understates the access that California residents have to no-cost mattress recycling because it does not take into consideration the impact of the retailer take-back obligation. As discussed more fully in the [Program Collection, Transportation and Processing](#) chapter, a retailer that delivers a mattress to its customer must offer to pick up the customer’s discarded mattress at no cost. The retailer take-back obligation provides another important alternative for consumers to access the program. [Appendix B](#) contains a list of all locations in MRC’s mattress collection network.

## Underserved Areas

The 2023 convenience analysis showed that more than 99% of California residents had access to the program’s permanent collection options and collection events. Using this analysis, MRC identified Contra Costa and San Francisco as areas that could benefit from improved consumer access. Table 13 outlines MRC’s progress towards improving convenient access in these counties in 2024.

**TABLE 13: 2024 Activities in Selected Counties**

County	Progress Made in 2024
Contra Costa	Attempted to recruit four potential permanent collection sites and supported six collection events.
San Francisco	Attempted to recruit seven potential permanent collection sites and supported one collection event.

## Next Steps

Based on Customer Analytics’ analysis of MRC’s 2024 collection network, MRC recognized that Contra Costa and San Francisco counties could still benefit from enhanced residential access. MRC will provide progress updates in the 2025 Annual Report.

## Challenges to Expanding the Collection Network

An ongoing challenge that MRC faces is that some SWFs refuse to become a permanent collection site because they make money by charging residents to dispose of their mattresses. Under California law, MRC may recycle mattresses collected by a SWF only if it collects those units without charge to the resident. In exchange, MRC pays the participating SWF a reasonable amount for accepting, collecting, storing, transporting and handling discarded units. MRC’s negotiated compensation is intended to cover the SWF’s direct costs to provide these services. In addition to being paid to handle units, a participating SWF also avoids the cost of paying to landfill those units or preserves its valuable landfill space because it does not bury units that it sends to MRC recyclers.

Some SWFs, however, currently charge exceedingly high disposal fees for mattresses (\$58 or more per unit). Although MRC is prepared to compensate these SWFs for the reasonable costs they incur in handling mattresses, MRC will not pay them the same high rates that they currently charge consumers. For this reason, some SWFs deliberately do not participate in the program.

MRC anticipates that if not all SWFs participate, the program's ability to increase the number of units collected annually will be limited.

In addition to SWFs that are influenced by financial motivations, other SWFs do not participate in the program because:

- The SWF lacks internal resources to review and complete the contracting process
- Existing contractual restrictions with a local municipality may preclude a franchise hauler that operates a SWF from negotiating to become a permanent collection site
- The SWF lacks the logistical capability to participate in the program (e.g., the facility lacks space for a 53-foot trailer; has insufficient labor to collect, store, transport and handle the units for MRC or lacks appropriate loading equipment)
- The SWF receives very few discarded units

MRC is prepared to accommodate these specific logistical and other constraints to encourage a potential new collection site to expand consumer access by joining MRC's permanent collection network.

When we encounter these obstacles, MRC has developed innovative solutions, including working with the following types of alternative collection entities:

- Nonprofits, including Goodwill, Salvation Army, and Habitat for Humanity
- Local Conservation Corps, which provide both permanent collection sites and event staffing for community collection events
- California Redemption Value locations
- Mattress retailers and local businesses that allow the public to drop off discarded units at no cost.

## **Rural County Access**

MRC dedicates significant resources to making the program accessible to rural county residents. MRC meets regularly with the Environmental Services Joint Powers Authority (ESJPA) to provide updates, coordinate with stakeholders and discuss strategies and ideas. In rural areas where recruiting a SWF as a collection site may not be an option, MRC will work with alternative types of collection sites (nonprofits, local businesses, retailers, public agencies or CRV centers) or host local collection events.

For purposes of this report, MRC has defined a rural county using the definition set forth in Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 40184, which in general defines a rural county as one that disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually. Based on the most recent waste disposal data collected by CalRecycle in 2023 (the most recent data available at the time of Customer Analytics' analysis), the following counties are considered rural: Alpine, Amador, Butte, Calaveras, Colusa, Del Norte, El Dorado, Glenn, Humboldt, Imperial, Inyo, Kings, Lake, Lassen, Madera, Mariposa, Mendocino, Modoc, Mono, Napa, Nevada, Plumas, San Benito, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Sutter, Tehama, Trinity, Tuolumne, Yolo and Yuba.

In 2024, rural counties covered 47.8% of the state's geographic area but account for only 6.4% of its population. MRC's permanent collection network (collection sites, recyclers and curbside bulky item collection programs) served all 32 rural counties.

In 2024, 94.9% of California's rural residents were located within 15 miles of MRC's permanent collection network. When including the 16 collection events that MRC hosted in rural counties in 2024, rural county accessibility increased to 95.7%.

California residents in rural counties are accustomed to driving longer distances for services, such as hospitals and grocery stores, when compared to urban residents. MRC also analyzed how many rural county residents were within 25 miles of MRC's collection network. That analysis shows that 98.2% of California's rural county population lives within 25 miles of the program's permanent collection network, demonstrating the program's success in providing access to mattress recycling in rural counties.

In 2023, MRC used an analysis prepared by Customer Analytics to identify Plumas County as a rural county that would benefit from increased network access. Table 14 describes MRC's progress toward that goal in 2024.

**TABLE 14: 2024 Activities in Selected Rural Counties**

County	Progress Made in 2024
Plumas	MRC attempted to recruit two new permanent collection sites to secure at least of one additional location in the County.

Based on Customer Analytics' analysis of MRC's permanent collection network in rural counties in 2024, MRC recognized the potential to enhance residential access in Trinity County. MRC will provide progress updates in the 2025 annual report.

## Environmental Justice

Cal Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(m) requires that MRC develop strategies for collecting used mattresses for recycling from “areas and communities that face unique challenges associated with proper waste management such as poverty, language barriers and illegal mattress dumping.” Pursuant to this requirement, MRC consults with Federal Environmental Justice (EJ) Agencies, the California Environmental Protection Agency’s (CalEPA) Environmental Justice Task Force (EJ Task Force), CalRecycle Office of Environmental Justice, Tribal Relations, and Education (EJTREO) and other stakeholders. MRC has identified the relevant communities (which we refer to as “EJ communities”) using CalEPA’s CalEnviroScreen 4.0—an environmental mapping program that identifies California communities by census tract that are disproportionately burdened by and vulnerable to multiple sources of pollution, considering indicators such as poverty and linguistic isolation. (A census tract is a small geographic area defined for statistical purposes by the U.S. Census Bureau.)

In 2024, 98.5% of Californians who resided in EJ communities lived within 15 miles of MRC’s permanent collection network (recyclers, collection sites and curbside bulky item collection). This number increases to 99.6% when collection events are included. These percentages understate actual access since they do not consider when a retailer that delivers a new mattress to a California consumer takes back a consumer’s discarded unit at no cost, which is an additional and important way that residents may access the program.

## Collection Strategies

MRC collects used mattresses from residents through four channels: retailer take back, permanent collection sites, curbside bulky item collection and collection events. MRC recognizes that not every resident has the means to transport a mattress, which may be especially true for residents in EJ communities. Therefore, curbside bulky item collection, in addition to the retailer’s take-back obligation, is an important part of MRC’s strategy for collecting discarded mattresses in EJ communities.

MRC maintains a directory on [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com) of communities that offer at least one free curbside bulky item pickup per year. MRC’s consumer education materials and advertising also encourage residents to ask their local government how bulky items are collected in their area. In 2024, 93 bulky programs served EJ communities, 48.4% of which also provided no-cost collection to multifamily housing complexes.

MRC actively uses collection events as another collection channel in EJ communities. Collection events reduce the distance many residents must travel to access the program. In 2024, 59 of MRC’s 105 collection events took place in EJ communities and 92 events were within 15 miles of EJ communities.

## Underserved Environmental Justice Communities

In the 2023 Annual Report, MRC reported that we would seek to improve access to the program for residents living in Tulare County. Table 15 describes MRC's progress toward that goal.

TABLE 15: 2024 EJ Activities in Selected Counties

County	Activity
Tulare	MRC established two new permanent collections sites and hosted six collection events.

Based on Customer Analytics' analysis of MRC's permanent collection network in 2024 compared with CalEnviroScreen data, MRC recognized the potential to enhance residential access in Merced County. MRC will provide progress updates in the 2025 annual report.

## Illegal Dumping Mitigation in EJ Communities

Since launching the Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative (Initiative) in 2016, participation has increased, helping MRC collect valuable statewide data. In 2024, Customer Analytics analyzed this data to determine the number of illegally dumped units collected from public rights-of-way in EJ communities. According to their analysis, EJ communities accounted for 30,068 or 46.9% of the total amount of mattresses collected through the Initiative in 2024, an increase of 7.7% from 2023.

By identifying the amount of illegally dumped units collected in EJ communities, MRC can better understand the impact of illegal dumping on these communities and work to address the issue.

In 2024, MRC partnered with the Central California Environmental Justice Network (CCEJN) to support a collection event in Tulare County.

## EJ-Focused Conferences and Working Groups

In 2024, MRC sponsored or participated in a variety of webinars and conferences to gain and share knowledge about illegal dumping as well as the challenges EJ community leaders face with educating their residents about and encouraging them to use available recycling options, including the following:

- Keep America Beautiful (February)
- San Diego Zero Waste Symposium (February)
- Northern CA Recycling Association Recycle Update (March)
- Alameda County Statewide Illegal Dumping Conference (April)
- Solid Waste Association of North America (April)

- Southern California Waste Management Forum – Annual Business Meeting (June)
- California Resource and Recovery Association (August)
- CalEPA Region 9 Tribal Conference (October)
- Southern California Waste Management Forum (November)

Attending these events also allows MRC to make community leaders and influencers more aware of resources they can access to promote mattress recycling and to gather feedback to improve our education and outreach. The stakeholders MRC meets through these events also help us expand the collection network.

For similar reasons, MRC communicates with working groups, such as task forces and community-based organizations that serve EJ community needs. Engaging with these groups allows MRC to learn about new initiatives aimed at communities burdened by multiple sources of pollution or disproportionately vulnerable to the effects of pollution. In 2024, MRC worked with the following:

- CalRecycle Illegal Dumping Technical Advisory Committee
- Identifying Violations Affecting Neighborhoods (serving Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings and Tulare Counties)
- Central California Environmental Justice Network

## Education and Outreach

MRC prioritizes EJ communities when contacting local officials and media, as well as where we advertise. In 2024, MRC's EJ community-focused efforts included:

- Providing multilingual information to mayors, city council members, county officials and Council of Governments to promote mattress recycling options with their residents.
- Providing permanent collection sites and event hosts with publicity toolkits to educate residents about mattress recycling.
- Encouraging media to cover mattress recycling and publish submitted op-eds and letters to the editor.
- Encouraging public service announcement directors at TV and radio stations to use MRC's "Break Up the Right Way with Your Old Mattress" campaign materials, which we have translated into multiple languages. In 2024, MRC produced a new campaign titled "Influencer," which was first distributed in February 2025. To develop the concept and scripts, MRC consulted information gathered from completed illegal dumping pilot projects and our involvement in task forces, workshops and conferences.
- Emailing new homeowners and renters in EJ communities about their mattress disposal options (retailer take back, permanent collection sites or their local curbside bulky item collection program).

- MRC used Spanish-language ads in select major markets to increase general awareness of the program. In addition, Asian-language outlets were used in the fall campaign. The [Education and Outreach](#) chapter contains more specific information on targeted counties.
- Exhibiting at Earth Day festivals and other spring events in EJ communities.
- Using multicultural outreach consultants to advise MRC how to overcome language barriers and communicate most effectively with residents of EJ communities, as well as identify new opportunities to promote MRC's collection network in EJ communities.

## Commercial Access

### No-Cost Freight Services

Pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § PRC section 42987.5(a)(1)(D)(i)(II), CalRecycle's baseline and goals requires that MRC provide no-cost freight services to transport discarded mattresses from retailers, health care facilities, educational facilities, military bases and lodging establishments to permanent collection sites. To meet this goal, MRC offers pickup services for mattresses from each of these entities when they have at least 100 units to discard at one time through its Commercial Volume Program (CVP). The sites where these entities accumulate their mattresses are not open to the public.

Depending on whether an entity regularly collects the minimum (such as a mattress retailer) or has a less frequent or ad-hoc need for MRC's services (such as a lodging establishment), MRC offers several types of CVP collection and transportation options: CVP sites equipped with a permanent on-site trailer, temporary sites (live loads) and consolidation locations. The following describes each type of CVP collection type:

- Permanent on-site trailer sites are established for entities that collect at least 100 units per month. MRC provides those entities with an on-site trailer and transports the collected units to an MRC recycler on a regular basis. In 2024, MRC's CVP collection network included 70 sites with on-site trailers.
- Temporary sites (live loads) serve entities that generate 100 mattresses less than once a month. Temporary CVP sites contact MRC to schedule a pickup (called a live load) whenever they reach 100 mattresses. MRC picked up 290 live loads from 101 temporary CVP sites in 2024, an increase of 33 live loads from 2023.
- Consolidation locations are sites that accept units delivered by retailers and other commercial entities only. In 2024, MRC offered five consolidation locations. The number of each CVP site type that MRC offered in 2024 is shown in [Table 16](#).



TABLE 16: 2024 CVP Collection Network

Collection Type	Number of Sites	Site Type	Number of Sites
CVP On-Site Trailer Site	70	Retail	70
Temporary CVP Site (live loads)	101	Retail	6
		Lodging Establishment	49
		Military	21
		Healthcare	10
		Education	14
		Correctional Facility	1
Consolidation Location	5	Consolidation Location	5

In 2025, MRC continues to recruit eligible retailers, businesses and institutions to participate in its CVP and will report on progress in the next Annual Report.

### Commercial Entities with Small Loads

In addition to the above CVP options, MRC assists lower volume commercial sources to manage discarded mattresses that they collect. Under MRC's CVP, businesses and institutions that generate small loads of discarded mattresses may drop off their units at MRC permanent collection sites that accept commercial volume. These collection sites are not reflected in Table 16's CVP Collection Network but are designated in [Appendix B](#).

In 2024, 172 permanent collection sites offered no cost drop off for small commercial loads. MRC lists these locations on its [Bye Bye Mattress Recycling Locator](#) and in list format on the site's page explaining commercial volume options. MRC also provides CVP entities that are not eligible for MRC-provided transportation (because they do not frequently generate loads of 100 mattresses or more) with a list of renovators that accept discarded mattresses and comply with applicable California and federal bedding requirements (as required by SB 254).

### Retailer Access

Pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42992, any retailer that delivers a new mattress to a customer must offer to take back the customer's old mattress at no added cost. To make this take-back requirement a convenient means for California residents to access no-cost mattress recycling, retailers have the following options for recycling those mattresses through the program at no cost:

- Drop them off at an MRC recycler.
- Drop them off at a permanent collection site that accepts small commercial loads.
- Request that MRC pick them up from the retailer through the CVP (permanent on-site trailer or live loads).
- Drop them off at a CVP consolidation location.

For ease of reference, we will refer to these options as the retailer collection network. Pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(D)(ii), CalRecycle's goals for MRC require that by 2024, 95% of consumers in rural areas reside within 40 miles and 80% of consumers in urban areas reside within 20 miles of a permanent collection site that accepts mattresses from retailers and their associated delivery parties. Customer Analytics calculated the percentage of California's urban and rural population that lives near permanent collection sites that accept discarded mattresses from retailers and other commercial entities (recyclers, permanent collection sites that accept commercial volume and CVP consolidation locations).

Customer Analytics' analysis showed that 99.2%% of the urban population lived within 20 miles, and 99.5% of the rural population lived within 40 miles, of MRC's retailer collection network. Note that this analysis may understate actual retailer access because it does not account for retailers whose units MRC picks up directly through the CVP on-site trailer service or that request live loads.

## **Residents' Access to No-Cost Disposal Options**

Some no-cost mattress disposal options in California are not currently part of MRC's collection network. For example, mattresses collected by some retailers are not recycled through the program and some curbside bulky item collection programs do not send units that they collect to the program.

To complete its analysis of how many California residents may access either no-cost mattress recycling or no-cost mattress disposal, MRC mapped its collection network and all curbside bulky item collection programs in the state, regardless of whether they participate in the program.

Based on MRC's collection network (collection sites, recyclers and curbside bulky collection programs) and including all events in the state, 97.7% of California residents were either served by an event or lived within 15 miles of MRC's collection network in 2024.

This percentage likely understates consumer access because our analysis does not include retailers that take back discarded mattresses and recycle them through MRC's program providing consumers additional no-cost collection options. In 2024, the program received 27.8% of its units directly from retailers or MRC's CVP transporters (which transport units received from retailers and other commercial entities). Retailers' share of units recycled through the program is even higher because some retailers also drop off units at permanent collection sites. However, since retailer units obtained from permanent collection sites are comingled with mattresses dropped off by residents and other commercial sources, MRC cannot estimate how many of these were from retailers.

This analysis is useful as MRC considers new strategies for preventing illegal dumping and improving statewide program accessibility. MRC has increased residential

accessibility by focusing recruitment efforts on SWFs and communities that offer no-cost curbside collection services. The [Program Collection, Transportation and Processing](#) section contains further details about MRC's collection network.

## Consumer Incentive Payment

California residents may receive a Consumer Incentive Payment (CIP) when they drop off discarded mattresses at MRC recyclers. The CIP is \$3 per unit for up to five units per vehicle per day delivered during the recycler's regular business hours. The CIP is available only to state residents, and not to businesses or government collectors.

The incentive encourages California consumers to manage discarded mattresses responsibly by taking them directly to a contracted recycler for processing.

In 2024, eight of MRC's 11 California recycling locations offered the CIP, as well as two permanent collection sites (Habitat for Humanity ReStore and Cristal Materials). One California recycling facility did not offer the CIP because of local restrictions that prohibit public access on the site. Another recycling facility was not yet open to the public but will offer the CIP starting in 2025. The out-of-state processing facility in Oregon does not offer CIP. In 2024, residents received CIPs for 86,680 units. Residents dropped off an additional 23,438 units that did not qualify for CIPs because they exceeded the five units per day limit, they dropped off their units after normal operating hours, or customers deny payment. The total of 110,118 units that consumers dropped off at the CIP locations represents approximately 7.1% of all units collected through the program.

CalRecycle has requested that MRC explore offering the CIP at more locations and increasing the amount paid per unit. This, however, is a complex issue. The Mattress Advisory Committee is on record recommending that MRC not increase the CIP because it could result in fewer units being renovated and the Legislature has expressed its intent that MRC's program not undermine renovation.

After carefully considering the potential advantages and disadvantages of increasing the CIP and offering it at more locations, MRC has decided not to do so for the following reasons. First, permanent collection sites face many challenges in offering the CIP in an efficient, fiscally responsible and secure manner. For example, most collection sites lack staff needed to accept the delivered units in compliance with the CIP rules (such as, no more than five units per day per vehicle) and manage the process. Given the nature of their business, few sites have either the cash on hand in small denomination bills needed to disburse CIP when units are dropped off or the security to protect the cash being disbursed. Even if they have the necessary staff and cash on hand, they also lack the internal controls and accounting system needed to track these transactions and document that the CIP was properly disbursed for eligible units received. Finally, the CIP tends to attract many residents. Permanent collection sites generally lack the space to accommodate lines of residents dropping off mattresses and waiting for their

CIP. Second, when MRC developed the CIP program, it sought input from the Mattress Advisory Committee regarding the level of incentive that consumers should receive when dropping off discarded mattresses and foundations at an MRC recycler. After considering different incentive levels, the committee advised MRC that setting the incentive above \$3 per unit could harm renovation. MRC accepted the committee’s advice and capped the incentive at \$3 per unit, for up to five units per vehicle per day. For these reasons, MRC has decided not to increase the CIP at this time from \$3 per unit or to offer it at additional locations.

## Program Collection and Disposition Data

### Program Collection

Based on data that MRC recyclers report through the program, MRC collected 1,560,655 program units for recycling in 2024, reflecting an increase of 6.3% from 2023 to 2024.

**TABLE 17: Total Program Units Collected by MRC for 2020 Through 2024**

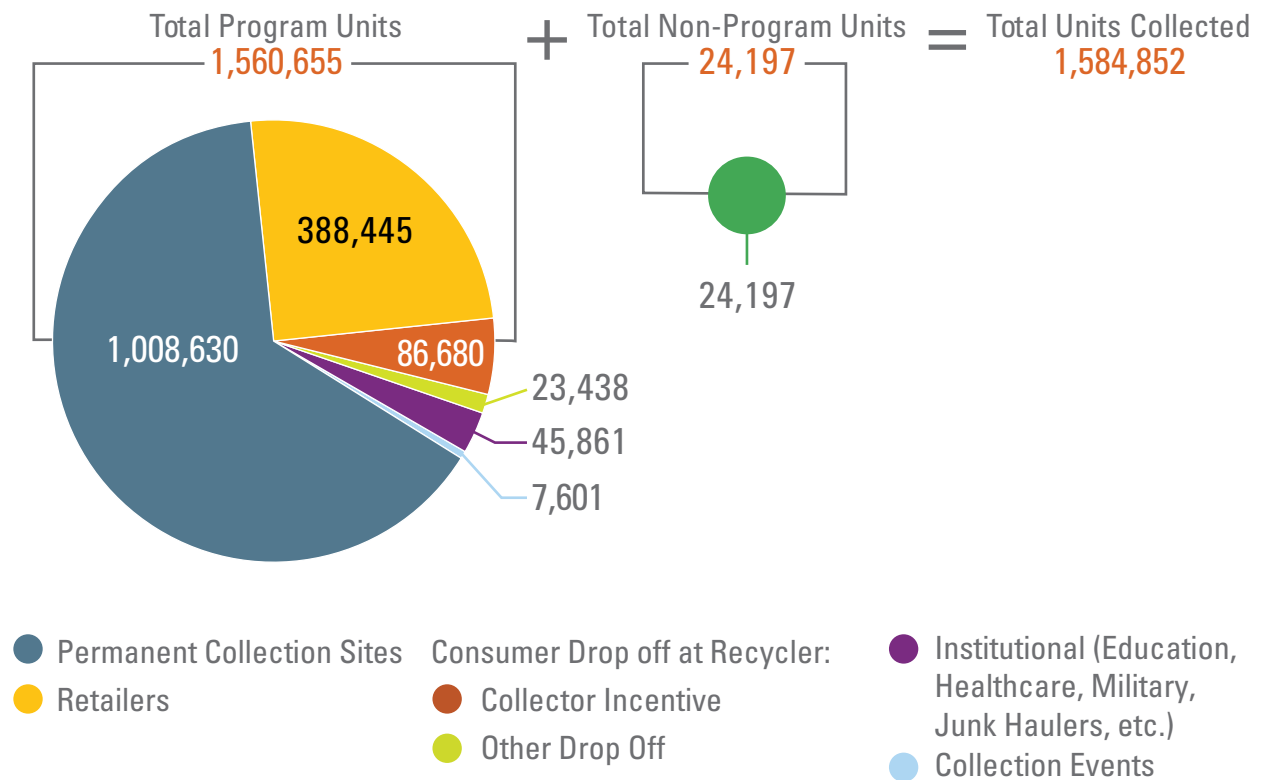
2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
1,511,553	1,602,332	1,419,814	1,468,360	1,560,655

In 2024, MRC recyclers reported that they accepted for recycling a total of 1,584,852 units (that is, both program and non-program units) collected from the sources shown in Table 18 and [Figure 2](#).

**TABLE 18: 2024 Units Collected by Source**

Source	Units
Permanent Collection Sites	1,008,630
Retailers	388,445
Consumer Drop Off at Recycler	Collector Incentive 86,680
	Other Drop-Off 23,438
Institutional (Education, Healthcare, Military, Junk Haulers, etc.)	45,861
Collection Events	7,601
<b>Total Program</b>	<b>1,560,655</b>
<b>Total Non-Program</b>	<b>24,197</b>
<b>Total Units Collected</b>	<b>1,584,852</b>

FIGURE 2: Units Collected by Source



MRC recyclers process both program units and non-program units. Non-program units include those that a recycler obtains from franchise haulers and SWFs that do not participate in the program, as well as mattresses manufactured by the Prison Industry Authority (which are exempt from the recycling charge and therefore are not recycled at MRC's cost) and units not collected from California sources. MRC compensates its recyclers for processing program units only.

Although MRC recyclers separately report program and non-program units received at their facilities, the recyclers commingle the materials recovered through the recycling process from program and non-program sources and report those materials together when sold. The data provided in the [Program Disposition Data](#) section reports the totals from both program and non-program materials combined, as reported to MRC by its recyclers.

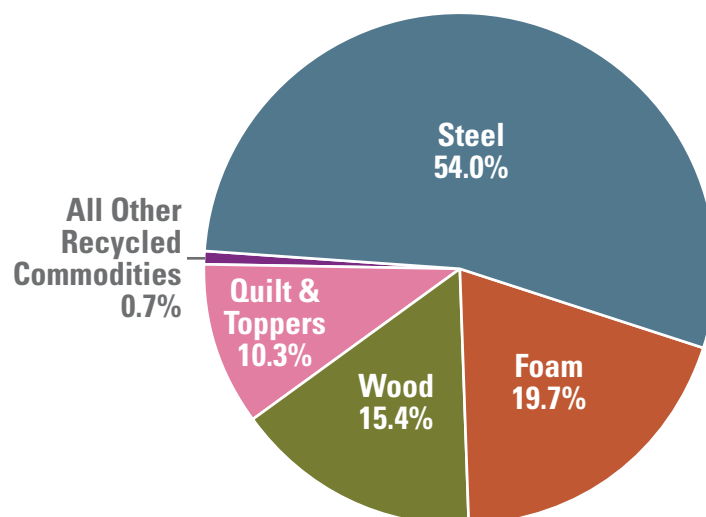
## Program Disposition Data

As discussed in the [Materials Management/Waste Hierarchy](#) section, MRC recyclers are expected to reuse, recycle or send to biomass as much material as is economically practical and feasible. MRC recyclers have reported to MRC that they recovered the following materials from discarded mattresses in 2024:

TABLE 19: Total Materials Recycled from Program & Non-Program Units

Materials Recycled	Pounds
Steel	34,922,878
Foam	12,727,911
Wood	9,968,736
Quilt & Toppers	6,696,231
Cotton	177,514
Cardboard	104,070
Other Fiber	78,323
Plastics	52,910
Felt/Shoddy	36,016
Other Materials	0
<b>Commodities Total</b>	<b>64,764,589</b>
<b>Whole Mattresses Reused/Renovated Total</b>	<b>350,446</b>
<b>Total Recycled</b>	<b>65,115,035</b>

FIGURE 3: Total Commodities Recycled from Program & Non-Program Units

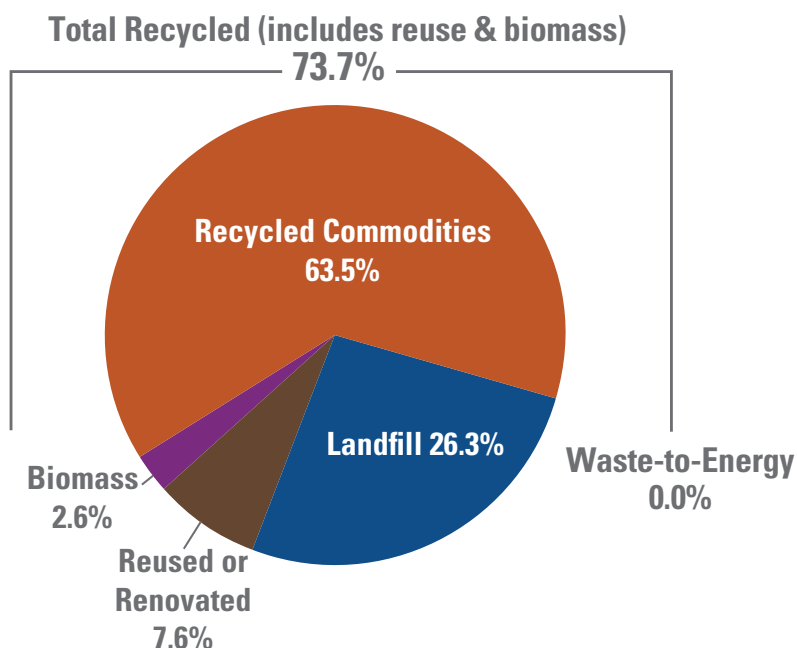


MRC recyclers have reported to MRC that they reused, recycled or sent to biomass 73.7% of all mattress materials processed in 2024. Table 20 and Figure 4 show the 2024 disposition totals and percentages. The data shown for reused or renovated materials includes the whole units reused/renovated shown in [Table 19](#) and other materials that recyclers sold to renovators. The data shown for biomass in Table 20 includes wood pounds from [Table 19](#).

TABLE 20: Disposition of Materials

Disposition	Pounds	Percent
<b>Total Reused, Recycled or Sent to Biomass</b>	<b>65,115,035</b>	<b>73.7%</b>
Recycled Commodities	56,122,937	63.5%
Reused or Renovated	6,720,268	7.6%
Biomass	2,271,830	2.6%
<b>Landfill</b>	<b>23,279,960</b>	<b>26.3%</b>
<b>Waste-to-Energy (Transformation)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0.0%</b>
<b>Total Outbound</b>	<b>88,394,995</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

FIGURE 4: Disposition of Materials



CalRecycle requires that MRC report on its progress towards goals established pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(A)-(B). In addition to reporting its performance under the CalRecycle metrics, MRC also measures the percentage of materials its recyclers reused, recycled or sent to biomass. To avoid confusion with a distinct goal that CalRecycle defines as “recycling rate”, MRC refers to this percentage as the “MRC recovery rate.”



TABLE 21: MRC's Recovery Rate, 2020 Through 2024

2020	2021	2022	2023	2024
77.1%	76.9%	78.4%	76.9%	73.7%

MRC is committed to supporting recyclers' efforts to increase their efficiency, but future MRC recovery rates may be influenced by factors outside MRC's control. Markets for some recycled mattress materials are limited, seasonal or depend on a variety of economic variables.

For example, demand for foam and quilt panels is driven entirely on demand for carpet pads, the current primary end use for these materials. Demand for carpet pads fell in 2023 and remained low into 2024. This resulted in decreased demand for post-consumer foam early in the year. Although demand for recycled foam rebounded later in 2024, quilt panels, which are typically less valuable than foam, did not experience a similar rebound. Likewise, some mattresses contain small amounts of different types of fiber, but these materials can be difficult to sell because buyers require minimum quantities, and it can take recyclers substantial time to separate and accumulate the requisite amount. Some recyclers are unable to store this material because they lack space or are concerned with storing potentially flammable material over an extended time.

In 2024, MRC continued to transport pocketed coils from mattress recyclers to one facility in Fresno County and one in Los Angeles County that separated the steel springs from the fabric, thereby increasing the amount of metal recycled. The primary pocketed coil processor in Fresno County upgraded its equipment in late 2023, which reduced equipment shutdowns and improved steel recovery in 2024.

MRC has also taken steps to improve the quality and amount of material that can be recycled, which can increase the market value for the reclaimed materials and reduce the amount of unrecyclable material sent to landfills. For example, MRC continues to fund permanent collection site improvements that protect discarded mattresses from being spoiled for recycling by exposure to weather. The [Research](#) section contains more detail.

## Statewide Collection and Disposition Data

### Statewide Program and Disposition Data

MRC is required to report progress towards goals established by CalRecycle pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5(a)(1)(A)-(B) using defined metrics that measure recycling and renovation across California, regardless of affiliation with MRC's program.

14 CCR § 18965 through § 18967 require that mattress recyclers, SWFs and renovators report to CalRecycle the number of used mattresses they collect, recycle, renovate and landfill in California each year. CalRecycle has provided MRC aggregate data that these entities reported.

CalRecycle notes that it took the following actions regarding its 2024 data collection effort:

- Distributed nine emails through the Mattress Recovery and Recycling Program Database to remind entities to submit 2024 annual reports.
- Mailed letters and annual reports in both English and Spanish from January through March 2025 to 47 renovators and confirmed receipt. Mailed follow-up letters and annual reports in both English and Spanish in April 2025 to 43 renovators who had not yet reported and confirmed receipt.
- Contacted all entities that had not yet reported as of April 21, 2025, via phone call and email to remind them to report prior to May 1, 2025.
- Provided continued communication to reporting entities through phone calls and email communications and responded to phone calls and email communications from reporting entities.
- Provided verbal communication, reminder emails, and reporting spreadsheet in Spanish, when necessary.
- Identified and onboarded 1 recycler, 5 renovators, and 3 SWFs that had not reported in prior years.
- Archived 4 renovators that are no longer in operation or no longer renovate mattresses. Archived 6 SWFs that are no longer in operation or no longer collect mattresses.
- Analyzed all data for completeness and reasonableness, including comparing data to annual reports from prior years. Called and emailed entities to clarify and correct suspected errors in reported data.
- Sent notices of violation to 21 entities that failed to submit annual reports by May 1, 2025.

## **In-State and Out-Of-State Sources**

The number of units collected/received includes those received from in-state and out-of-state sources (shown in [Table 22](#)). CalRecycle notes that a significant amount of double counting exists in these numbers. For example, SWFs reported receiving 1,141,887 units in 2024; however, many of these were subsequently delivered to mattress recyclers and are counted again in the recyclers' reported data.

TABLE 22: 2024 In-State and Out-of-State Units Collected  
by California Recyclers, Solid Waste Facilities and Renovators  
(as reported to CalRecycle)

Entity Type	Entities Providing Data	Units Collected/ Received
Mattress Recyclers	10	1,584,720
Mattress Renovators	40	228,877
Solid Waste Facilities	339	1,141,877

CalRecycle provided MRC with statewide totals of units recycled, landfilled or renovated/reused in 2024 as shown in Table 23.

TABLE 23: 2024 Units Recycled, Landfilled,  
Renovated/Reused in California  
(as reported to CalRecycle)

Mattress Management	Units
A. Recycled (Processed)	1,581,480
B. Renovated/Reused	179,984
C. Landfilled at SWFs	288,590
<b>D. Total</b>	<b>2,050,054</b>
<b>Recycling Rate ((A+B)/D)</b>	<b>85.9%</b>

The number of units recycled represents whole units that were dismantled for the purpose of recycling. SWFs reported the number of units landfilled and renovators reported the number of units renovated.

## Statewide Recycling Rate

This metric includes units collected through MRC's program and outside of it, as well as units received from in-state and out-of-state sources. Using the data in Table 23, we calculated the statewide recycling rate by dividing the number of units recycled and renovated by the total number of units managed (that is, the sum of units recycled, renovated and disposed of in landfills based on data reported to CalRecycle by recyclers, renovators and SWFs). The Statewide Recycling Rate is 85.9%, which meets the 2024 goal of 81% plus or minus 5% set by CalRecycle.

The data reported to CalRecycle represents the most comprehensive information on mattress disposition available in the United States. However, challenging data gaps

are likely. MRC has spent a considerable amount of time with the Advisory Committee discussing unknowable variables to the ultimate disposition including:

1. A considerable number of discarded, but usable units are exported to Mexico. There is no documentation available to quantify this number
2. The number of units crushed in compactor trucks by curbside collectors of solid waste
3. The number of units buried in mixed loads that arrive at solid waste facilities

MRC will continue its efforts to increase the percentage of discarded units that are recycled or reused statewide, but recognizes that opportunities to expand collection are limited for the following reasons:

- Some discarded units are not recyclable because they are too wet, moldy or are mixed with putrescible solid waste and are unsafe to recycle. To reduce weather-related and other damage to discarded units, MRC funds improvements to mattress collection facilities to improve the quality of discarded units, increase loading efficiency and protect worker safety. While these efforts are expected to reduce the number of units landfilled and improve the program's collection and recycling performance, they are unlikely to increase the volumes collected substantially.
- Some units that are potentially recyclable are landfilled by SWFs that have chosen not to participate in the program. MRC has worked diligently since the program's inception to recruit these SWFs and will continue to do so. Nevertheless, recruiting non-participating SWFs into the program is increasingly difficult, limiting MRC's ability to capture additional discarded units.
- In enacting SB 254, the Legislature expressed its intent that mattress recycling does not undermine existing resale, refurbishing and reuse of mattresses that are in compliance with state and federal law, further limiting MRC's ability to increase the number of units recycled.

The [Residential Access](#) and [Program Collection, Transportation and Processing](#) sections of this report provide an explanation of the various sources from which MRC collected units and the reasonable steps it has taken to expand the collection network, avoid undermining renovation and better serve state residents and businesses.

## Statewide Efficiency Rate

This metric includes the amount of material recycled by recyclers and solid waste facilities and renovated by renovators from mattresses collected through MRC's program and outside of it, as well as units received from in-state and out-of-state sources. As the following table demonstrates, MRC calculated the statewide efficiency rate by dividing the pounds of material recycled and renovated by the total pounds of material recycled, renovated and disposed in landfills from data reported to CalRecycle by recyclers, renovators and SWFs. Recyclers report the total quantity in pounds of each mattress material recycled and residual materials disposed. SWFs report the number of units

landfilled, as well as the number of whole units recycled on-site, if any. These units must be converted to pounds using the assumption that the average unit weighs 55 pounds. Renovators report the number of units they renovate and the pounds of residual material disposed. The units must be converted to pounds and multiplied by the annual renovation recovery rate calculation agreed upon by CalRecycle, which was 88.7% in 2024. The statewide efficiency rate is 64.6%, which meets the 2024 goal of 65% plus or minus 5% set by CalRecycle.

**TABLE 24: 2024 Weight of Mattress Materials  
Recycled, Landfilled, Renovated/Reused in California  
(as reported to CalRecycle)**

<b>Mattress Management</b>	<b>Weight of Materials (Pounds)</b>
A. Recycled (Processed)	64,881,403
B. Renovated/Reused	8,784,568
C. Landfilled	40,301,250
<b>D. Total</b>	<b>113,967,221</b>
<b>Efficiency Rate ((A+B)/D)</b>	<b>64.6%</b>

While MRC achieved the Efficiency Rate Goal for 2024, the calculation is based on data that is partially incomplete and partially estimated. Seven out of 47 renovators (almost 15%) did not submit reports. Of those that reported, six of the renovators provided estimated rather than exact unit counts. Estimated unit counts made up 8% of all renovated units reported. Additionally, four SWFs did not submit reports. Of the units reported as landfilled by SWFs, 11% were based on estimates rather than exact unit counts. The Efficiency Rate calculation also assumes that all pounds of residual material disposed of by renovators are landfilled, however, data from prior years indicate that some of these materials were directed to product manufacturing or reuse. This disposition information was not provided for 2024, limiting MRC's ability to include such diversions in the Efficiency Rate calculation.

MRC cannot control the landfilling of whole units or component parts by third parties but works to meet this goal by increasing collection and working with recyclers to improve the recovery rate for units they process.

MRC continues to invest in research activities targeting low-value and difficult to recycle mattress commodities that have limited or no demand.

Finally, MRC is working with its recyclers to improve their material separation processes.

If post-consumer materials are not properly separated, potential buyers may reject them because of contamination. With proper information and training, MRC hopes that recyclers can continue to reduce their disposal rates, increase the amount and quality

of mattress materials that can be recycled and increase the revenue they earn from selling the recycled materials, making their businesses more financially sustainable. The multiple strategies MRC is pursuing to divert materials from disposal are discussed in further detail in the [Program Disposition Data](#) section and [Research](#) chapter.

## Good Faith Effort

Pursuant to Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.5, CalRecycle in consultation with MRC, must establish a state mattress recycling baseline amount and state mattress recycling goals. MRC must demonstrate its good faith effort to meet the state’s mattress recycling goals. Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42986(d) provides that “good faith effort” means “all reasonable and economically practical efforts by a mattress recycling organization to implement the components identified in its approved plan consistent with its annual budget.

CalRecycle established the following goals for the program:

TABLE 25: Statewide Goals

Category	Goal	MRC Compliance with 2024 Goals
Statewide Recycling Rate	81% ± 5%	85.9%
Statewide Efficiency Rate	65% ± 5%	64.6%
Consumer Convenience (number of collection opportunities)	221	242
Consumer Access to the Program	One permanent mattress drop-off location in each county, or 2 collection events in counties with population <2,000 people	All 58 counties had at least one permanent collection site
Consumer Access to the Program (Convenience Goal)	94% by 2024	97.7%
Rural Retailer Access to the Program	95% by 2024	99.5%
Urban Retailer Access to the Program	80% by 2024	99.2%
No-Cost Freight Services	Provide no-cost freight services to any mattress retailer, health care facility, educational facility, military base, or lodging establishment that has at least 100 units at one time	171 CVP On-Site Trailer Sites and Temporary CVP Sites (live loads)

In 2024, MRC successfully achieved all of the state’s mattress recycling goals.

In addition, CalRecycle established a 2024 baseline for units renovated statewide by third-party renovators of 225,000 units. Based on the 179,984 units that renovators reported to CalRecycle as units renovated in 2024, renovation reached nearly 80% of the baseline. MRC has the following observations regarding the reported renovated data:

- The data on renovated units reported to CalRecycle by renovators may be incomplete or inaccurate. In 2024, 46 renovators were registered with MRC in California. There is a strong likelihood that other companies are renovating mattresses in California that have not registered with the program. Furthermore, CalRecycle notified 47 renovators about their annual reporting requirement but only 40 renovators reported units renovated data. Of those, six reported using a conversion factor or estimated units renovated, as opposed to reporting actual units renovated based on their company records. For these reasons, there is a significant likelihood that if non-registered and registered renovators had reported their actual units renovated instead of just estimates, then the true renovated units data may either meet or exceed CalRecycle's 2024 baseline.
- The demand for renovated mattresses (and therefore the number of units that renovators process) is highly influenced by various economic factors that also affect new unit sales. For example, as a result of low housing sales and inflation, the total number of both new and renovated units sold in California was 3,265,445; 3.5% below 2023 levels. Renovated mattresses tend to sell at the lower end of the price point range and now compete with on-line boxed bedding which accounts for 40-50% of all sales. Nationally, 2024 mattress sales revenue fell by 5.9%, while units sold fell by 5.7%, compared to 2023. This dynamic means that the sales declines were more pronounced at the lower price points, which would include sales of renovated mattresses. Competition from low-priced mattress imports remains strong. For these reasons, general economic pressures and online sales are logically reducing sales of renovated units in California.
- MRC has limited influence on the total number of units companies renovate. Nevertheless, MRC continued to demonstrate a good faith effort, using reasonable and economically practical means, to support renovation in 2024. These efforts include adding renovators to our permanent collection network, providing lists of renovators who are compliant with state and federal law to mattress recyclers who may be interested in selling whole units or component parts to renovators and offering collection site improvement funds to renovators collecting units from the public.

Renovation is discussed further in the [Program Collection, Transportation and Processing](#) section of this report.



---

This page is intentionally left blank.



# Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(7)** — A description of methods used by the mattress recycling organization to coordinate with existing used mattress collection and recycling programs with regard to the proper management or recycling of discarded or abandoned mattresses.

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(8)(B)** — Qualitative and/or quantitative information on subdivisions (g), (l), and (m) of section 42987.1 of the Public Resources Code.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(l)** — Ensuring, to the maximum extent possible, that urban and rural local governments and participating permitted solid waste facilities and authorized solid waste operations that accept mattresses are provided with a mechanism for the recovery of illegally disposed used mattresses that is funded at no additional cost to the local government, solid waste facility, or solid waste operation.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)** — For reports submitted on and after July 1, 2021, all of the following:

- (3) A report on research activities, which the organization shall undertake, to improve used mattress collection, dismantling, recycling operations, source reduction and green product design, and the response to the problem of illegal dumping and a report on the progress made as a result of the research activities.

- (4) A report on pilot programs, which the organization shall undertake, to test new processes, methods, or equipment on a local, regional, or otherwise limited basis, such as those designed to clean up illegally dumped mattresses, gather data and identify strategies to reduce the number of illegally dumped mattresses, in partnership with the cities and counties identified by the mattress recycling organization as having areas with the highest rate of illegal dumping in the state. Pilot program descriptions shall include a mechanism to measure success, such as establishing a baseline and goals when possible and report on the progress made in undertaking the pilot programs.
- (5) If the mattress recycling organization determines during a particular year that any of the activities undertaken to implement paragraph (3) or (4) were unsuccessful, the organization shall identify the problems with the current activities, and report on the new activities undertaken and progress made, in the following year's annual report.

# Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping

MRC uses the following strategy to address illegal mattress dumping:

1. Intercept discarded mattresses before they are illegally dumped by:
  - a. Providing California residents with no-cost retailer pick-up of discarded mattresses when the retailer delivers a new mattress to a consumer.
  - b. Encouraging no-cost drop-off options for state residents at designated collection points throughout California.
  - c. Providing a financial incentive to encourage residents to deliver discarded units directly to recycling facilities.
2. Through MRC's Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative, compensate participating local governments, solid waste facilities and solid waste operations that provide baseline data to help MRC and policymakers better understand the extent of illegal mattress dumping.
3. MRC, policymakers and participants use this data to measure and document the extent to which illegal mattress dumping is occurring in each participant's geographic area and whether mitigation efforts are effective.
4. Fund pilot projects to mitigate illegal mattress dumping and communicate those findings to illegal dumping technical experts.
5. Work with technical experts to develop solutions and best practices to address illegal dumping, attend illegal dumping working groups and conferences, promote recycling and illegal dumping mitigation resources.

The methods MRC uses to intercept discarded mattresses before they are illegally dumped are discussed in other chapters of this report. MRC encourages consumers to use the no-cost collection network and promotes [Consumer Incentive Payment](#) locations (where consumers can receive compensation for delivering units directly to recyclers). To reduce the retailers' burden of providing no-cost take-back services, MRC encourages them to participate in our [Commercial Volume Program](#) (which provides simple, no-cost options for retailers to dispose of units they collect) described in [Program Objectives and Activities](#). The [Education and Outreach](#) chapter describes how MRC informs industry and consumer audiences about MRC collection channels.

MRC's goal is to proactively discourage illegal dumping by encouraging consumers and businesses to divert used mattresses to recyclers. MRC reassesses this strategy annually and considers other strategies that might better combat and address unanticipated increases in illegal dumping.

# Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative

To gather reliable data about the nature and extent of California’s illegally dumped mattress problem, the Initiative offers financial incentives to local governments, solid waste facilities, franchise haulers, nonprofits contracted with municipalities, Local Conservation Corps, joint powers authorities, Native Nations and other entities that report data to MRC regarding illegally dumped units they collect from public rights-of-way (e.g., collection date, number of units collected, disposition of collected units and collection ZIP code). MRC pays participants a per unit amount for every illegally dumped unit they pick up and report to MRC. The amount paid depends on whether the entity operates in an urban (up to \$15 per unit) or rural county (\$20 per unit), as determined by the rural county definition set forth in Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 40184 (which in general defines a rural county as one that disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually). [Table 27](#) identifies participating counties that are rural. MRC plans to continue the Initiative in 2025 and will report progress in future annual reports.

## 2024 Results

In 2024, 76 Initiative participants representing 36 counties reported 64,227 units. Of the represented counties, 13 were rural. Compared to 2023, there was a 15.6% increase in the number of units and no net change in the total number of reporting participants. Although, there were changes within the set of participants providing the data.

Eight 2023 participants did not report in 2024, but this was offset by two new entities joining the Initiative—one rural and one urban—and six existing participants that reported data in 2024 but had not done so in 2023.

When researching reasons for the unit increase, MRC contacted participants that reported the greatest change in units and found that participants improved their data reporting efforts, which led to noticeable increases in the number of units collected by some organizations compared to previous years.

MRC will continue to observe data trends in future years to determine whether a more in-depth analysis of the Initiative is warranted.

TABLE 26: MRC’s Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative 2022 Through 2024

Initiative	2022	2023	2024
Number of Participants	78	76	76
Total Units	60,510	55,554	64,227

TABLE 27: 2022 Through 2024 Data Reported by  
Individual Participants, Aggregated by county

County/Members	Units Collected		
	2022	2023	2024
<b>ALAMEDA TOTAL</b>	<b>3,500</b>	<b>5,506</b>	<b>4,586</b>
Alameda County - Streets of Oakland	0	1,164	0
Alameda County Industries	195	160	154
City of Berkeley	810	672	175
City of Fremont	257	210	223
City of Oakland	1,611	2,676	3,851
City of San Leandro	182	186	114
Oakland Housing Authority	301	340	59
Union City Public Works	144	98	10
<b>BUTTE TOTAL*</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>93</b>
City of Chico	132	165	93
<b>CONTRA COSTA TOTAL</b>	<b>3,619</b>	<b>4,048</b>	<b>3,892</b>
City of Antioch-Code Enforcement	938	1,255	1,063
City of El Cerrito	64	49	63
City of Richmond	2,615	2,721	2,738
Contra Costa County, Public Works, Maintenance Division	2	23	28
<b>EL DORADO TOTAL*</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>86</b>
Clean Tahoe Program	50	82	42
El Dorado County Environmental Management	22	40	38
<b>FRESNO TOTAL</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>1,153</b>
City of Fresno	1,391	1,366	832
City of Mendota	4	0	0
City of Parlier	283	168	294
City of Sanger	0	5	0
City of San Joaquin	9	21	18
City of Selma	37	4	9
<b>GLENN TOTAL*</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>51</b>
Glenn County Public Works	17	29	51
<b>KERN TOTAL</b>	<b>8,145</b>	<b>3,515</b>	<b>4,809</b>
City Of Bakersfield	6,763	2,269	2,792
Kern County Public Works Department	1,245	1,180	1,930
City of Wasco	137	66	87

\* Designates rural county, as defined by PRC 40183-4 rev. 2008: a county which disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually.



County/Members	Units Collected		
	2022	2023	2024
<b>KINGS TOTAL*</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>175</b>
Kings Waste and Recycling Authority	180	80	155
City of Hanford	0	0	20
<b>LAKE TOTAL*</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>136</b>
Lake County	1,417	0	13
City of Clearlake Public Works	154	108	123
<b>LOS ANGELES TOTAL</b>	<b>14,920</b>	<b>14,310</b>	<b>22,130</b>
City of Bell Gardens	456	16	0
City of Culver City	102	67	100
City of Glendale	0	46	98
City of Lancaster	339	404	0
City of Long Beach	7,199	7,312	9,382
City of Los Angeles LA Sanitation	0	0	661
City of Palmdale	218	119	143
City of Paramount	409	299	375
City of San Gabriel	103	31	50
City of Torrance	1,128	969	879
County of Los Angeles Department of Public Works	3,876	4,122	10,046
Grand Central Recycling & Transfer Station Inc.	1,090	925	396
<b>MADERA TOTAL*</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>652</b>
City of Madera	79	0	259
Madera County	313	478	393
<b>MARIN TOTAL</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
City of San Rafael	81	0	0
<b>MENDOCINO TOTAL*</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
Mendocino Solid Waste Management Authority	40	0	0
<b>MERCED TOTAL</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>697</b>
City of Merced	215	323	368
Merced County Department of Public Works	1,028	642	329
<b>NAPA TOTAL*</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>46</b>
Napa Recycling & Waste Services	20	12	46
<b>ORANGE TOTAL</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>518</b>
City of Costa Mesa	794	600	518
<b>PLACER TOTAL</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>
Clean Tahoe Program	0	0	6
<b>RIVERSIDE TOTAL</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>89</b>
City of Banning	66	73	54
City of Jarupa Valley	0	35	35

\* Designates rural county, as defined by PRC 40183-4 rev. 2008: a county which disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually.



County/Members	Units Collected		
	2022	2023	2024
<b>SACRAMENTO TOTAL</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>1,436</b>	<b>3,339</b>
City of Elk Grove	28	5	0
City of Folsom	3	2	0
City of Sacramento Recycling and Solid Waste Division	1,588	1,226	1,114
County of Sacramento, Waste Management and Recycling	28	203	2,192
Power Inn Alliance	33	0	33
<b>SAN BERNARDINO TOTAL</b>	<b>1,457</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>1,071</b>
City of Barstow	8	0	0
City of Twentynine Palms	0	199	0
City of Victorville	1,211	1,002	755
County of San Bernardino Code Enforcement	238	173	316
<b>SAN BENITO TOTAL*</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>73</b>
San Benito County Integrated Waste Management Regional Agency	15	113	73
<b>SAN DIEGO TOTAL</b>	<b>6,111</b>	<b>5,647</b>	<b>4,768</b>
City of El Cajon	486	531	554
City of San Diego	5,625	5,116	4,214
<b>SAN JOAQUIN TOTAL</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>1,206</b>
City of Manteca	23	25	122
City of Stockton	2,132	1,251	1,084
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO TOTAL</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>
Oceano Community Services District	3	17	10
<b>SAN MATEO TOTAL</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>500</b>
City of Redwood City	223	172	420
City of San Mateo	107	98	80
<b>SANTA BARBARA TOTAL</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>101</b>
City of Santa Maria	27	18	101
<b>SANTA CLARA TOTAL</b>	<b>4,691</b>	<b>5,806</b>	<b>7,486</b>
City of San Jose	4,691	5,776	7,436
San Jose Conservation Corps	0	30	50
<b>SANTA CRUZ TOTAL</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>397</b>
City of Santa Cruz	350	380	269
Santa Cruz County	94	153	128
<b>SHASTA TOTAL*</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>
City of Redding Solid Waste	25	4	5

\* Designates rural county, as defined by PRC 40183-4 rev. 2008: a county which disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually.

County/Members	Units Collected		
	2022	2023	2024
<b>SOLANO TOTAL</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>872</b>
City of Vallejo	459	656	658
County of Solano	250	207	214
<b>SONOMA TOTAL</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>152</b>
City of Santa Rosa	24	0	152
<b>STANISLAUS TOTAL</b>	<b>1,740</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>741</b>
City of Modesto	750	975	0
Stanislaus Fink Rd. Landfill	990	646	741
<b>SUTTER TOTAL*</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>49</b>
City of Yuba City / Development Services	14	29	49
<b>TEHAMA TOTAL*</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>54</b>
Tehama County Solid Waste Management Agency	53	60	54
<b>TULARE TOTAL</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>1,447</b>	<b>1,600</b>
City of Porterville	0	0	109
County of Tulare Solid Waste Department	845	1,344	1,273
City of Visalia	0	103	218
<b>TUOLUMNE TOTAL*</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>29</b>
Tuolumne County Department of Public Works	7	11	29
<b>VENTURA TOTAL</b>	<b>3,589</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>2,654</b>
City of Oxnard - Environmental Resources Division	3,401	3,256	2,500
Ventura County Public Works Agency Transportation Dept.	188	164	154
<b>YOLO TOTAL*</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7</b>
Yolo County Central Landfill	75	34	7
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>60,510</b>	<b>55,554</b>	<b>64,227</b>

\* Designates rural county, as defined by PRC 40183-4 rev. 2008: a county which disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually.

## Participant Outreach and Retention

To recruit participants, MRC promoted the Initiative among local governments, Native Nations, franchised haulers, Local Conservation Corps and other collectors through conferences and workshops, illegal dumping working groups and task force meetings. We also communicated with our network of contacts via emails, phone calls and meetings to raise awareness of the Initiative's benefits and persuade them to join. These efforts resulted in two new participants. In 2025, MRC will continue to recruit participants from underrepresented counties.

Throughout 2024, MRC also regularly corresponded with registered participants to keep them engaged and submit information in a timely manner. MRC sent reminders encouraging them to submit their data to MRC's online database and to contact MRC if needed. MRC continued to provide participants with ongoing support, including providing login assistance, resetting passwords, updating an organization's contact information and navigating the database.

To improve retention, MRC contacted the eight entities that did not report in 2024 and learned that staffing constraints led to a reassignment of responsibilities for managing illegally dumped mattresses. MRC will continue to support and provide resources to keep current participants engaged and help them maintain involvement during staff transitions.

## Data Analysis

### Demographic/Socio-economic Trends

MRC hired Customer Analytics, a demographic data analysis firm, to analyze 2024 illegal dumping data collected through the Initiative. Customer Analytics measured the relationships between illegal dumping and demographic and socio-economic factors in the communities served by the reporting entities. They also tested for associations between rates of illegal dumping and various elements of MRC's collection network.

[Appendix D](#) contains a complete description of the methodology used.

Customer Analytics' analysis of 2024 illegal dumping data showed that ZIP codes with the following attributes experienced higher rates of illegal dumping:

- Higher percentage of renter households
- Higher percentage of multifamily housing complexes
- Higher percentage of persons living below the federal poverty level
- Lower proportions of persons aged 64+

### Curbside Bulky Item Collection Programs and Illegal Mattress Dumping

To increase residents' awareness of additional curbside collection opportunities, MRC provides a Bulky Item Pickup Directory on [ByeByeMattress.com](#). This directory is based on information MRC collected in a statewide study of curbside collection services, which MRC periodically updates. The directory identifies areas that provide residents with at least one free bulky item pickup per year. MRC's consumer outreach also promotes bulky item curbside collection as an option for responsible mattress collection.

### MRC Collection Network and Illegal Mattress Dumping

Customer Analytics' analysis of the 2024 Initiative data suggests that of the zip codes with higher rates of reported illegal dumping that are within 15 miles of collection sites, including mattress recyclers, have less reported illegal dumping.

Overall, this analysis supports MRC's strategy of expanding the permanent collection network, which is an effective method to reduce illegal dumping.

In 2024, MRC also funded an illegal dumping pilot study that examined how providing curbside mattress collection services affected illegal dumping. The [Illegal Dumping Pilot Projects](#) section contains additional details.

## Initiative Data and Analysis Utilization

The Initiative data and accompanying analyses help guide MRC's efforts to expand its collection network, provide a tool for monitoring the outcomes of pilot projects and influence where to target MRC advertising and other outreach.

In the 2023 report, MRC's analysis of the Initiative data identified areas with the highest rates of illegal dumping. These areas included:

- City of Berkeley
- City of Oakland
- Lake County
- Tulare County

In 2024, MRC established a new collection site in the city of Oakland, which is located in Alameda County. Residents within the city limits of Berkeley also have access to this site. MRC also established a new collection site in Lakeport, located in Lake County and a new collection site in the City of Tulare, located in Tulare County.

Additionally, in 2024, the City of Long Beach expanded the hours of its collection site to 7 days per week, 24 hours a day. MRC will continue to monitor the illegal dumping trends in the city.

MRC provides Initiative participants with a customized heat map they may use to inform their city management, local leaders and waste service providers as they respond to illegal dumping incidents. In 2025, MRC will continue to consult Initiative data as it determines where to expand and conduct outreach. Participants will also continue to receive heat maps.

In 2025, MRC intends to explore new solutions for illegal dumping reporting software to enhance the efficiency of data collection. MRC will evaluate available technologies to identify options that align with participant needs.

## Projects to Mitigate Illegally Dumped Mattresses

MRC encourages communities experiencing illegal mattress dumping to propose pilot projects to address the problem. Each year, MRC invites Initiative participants and California municipalities, nonprofits and solid waste facilities that have collected illegally dumped mattress data for at least one year (either under the Initiative or using an internal reporting system) to propose a project that MRC might fund. The three broad areas considered for funding include:

1. Education programs to inform residents about existing mattress collection channels
2. Improving residents' awareness of illegal dumping laws and their enforcement
3. Establishing or improving mattress drop-off locations

Since MRC began offering this funding in 2021, it has distributed over \$500,000. The most recently awarded and active projects are described in this chapter. Case studies regarding the results of previous years' projects are available on MRC's website at [MRC's "Illegal Dumping Mitigation Pilot Project Results" page](#).

### Projects Awarded in 2024

#### Daly City

The City, in partnership with their franchise hauler, Republic Services, participated in the MRC pilot study project to explore the effectiveness of hosting free, hyper-local mattress collection events in 12 neighborhoods. The project aimed to increase awareness of proper mattress disposal, educate residents on the consequences of illegal dumping, and reduce illegally dumped mattresses in Daly City.

All objectives were successfully achieved. The program raised awareness about proper mattress disposal by offering free collection services and providing education on future disposal options. A dedicated webpage informed residents about the consequences of illegal dumping, including fines up to \$10,000.

#### San Benito County

In 2024, San Benito County launched a comprehensive strategy to address illegal mattress dumping. The county mailed quarterly bilingual postcards to promote free recycling events and programs, installed bilingual signage to highlight increased fines for illegal dumping and conducted in-person outreach at community events and workshops. The county also partnered with its franchised waste hauler to deliver bilingual outreach promoting mattress and bulky item recycling. These efforts aimed to increase attendance at recycling events, raise public awareness and educate residents on proper disposal options. MRC will discuss the status of this project in the next annual report.

---

## Other Active Projects

### Ventura County

Ventura County launched a pilot project to address illegal dumping in a hotspot location. The project involved installing a surveillance camera and monitoring footage daily to track and document mattress-related dumping incidents. The goal was to gather evidence for investigations, which the Sheriff's Office would investigate, and the District Attorney's Office would review. Additionally, the county collaborated with a public relations firm on an education and outreach campaign to raise awareness about the illegal dumping issue.

The project successfully eliminated illegal dumping in the area monitored by the camera. Several key lessons were learned during implementation: The surveillance trailer needs an additional camera for better monitoring, as vandals cut electrical wires twice, preventing identification. Future plans include evaluating the cost-benefit ratio for enhanced security. Trailer placement also posed challenges; teams must securely fasten and position the trailer for better coverage to deter theft. Lastly, although illegal dumping signs were installed, field evaluations identified areas with insufficient coverage, prompting plans for improved sign placement.

### City of Modesto

The city of Modesto proposed a comprehensive plan to combat illegal dumping by focusing on education and outreach, surveillance and expanding access to its residents. The project includes developing and distributing multilingual door hangers, collaborating with schools to educate students on the impacts of illegal dumping using MRC's illegal dumping lesson plan, installing signage with information on reporting illegal dumping and deploying mobile cameras and a digital message board at illegal dumping hot spots. Additionally, the city will pilot a one-year no-cost mattress collection site, measuring success by whether these actions reduce illegal dumping.

As of this report, the city has collected over 271 mattresses from residential drop-off since launching its project. MRC extended the project completion date until December 2025 because supply chain issues delayed the camera installation. MRC will discuss the status of this project in the next annual report.

## Next Steps

Given the strong participant retention, quality of reported data and positive outcomes from the completed pilot projects, MRC will continue to work with the CalRecycle Illegal Dumping Technical Advisory Committee, the Mattress Advisory Committee and other illegal dumping task force groups to promote the Initiative and pilot project funding. MRC will also continue to analyze Initiative data and pilot project results to identify best practices to share with the wider community.

---

## Supplemental Strategies

These efforts, along with [Education and Outreach](#) activities, are relevant to the fifth prong of MRC's illegally dumped mattress mitigation strategy.

### Workshop with Gigantic Ideas

In April 2024, MRC hosted a workshop facilitated by MRC and Gigantic Idea Studio (GIS), a third-party consulting firm, at the 4th Annual Statewide Illegal Dumping Conference. Attendees participated in activities designed to elicit feedback on their experience with illegal dumping enforcement. Attendees included residents, state and local government and representatives of other non-governmental organizations.

The report titled [“In This Together: Collaborating for Best Practices”](#) was published in November 2024 and is available on MRC's website.

### Clean California Initiative

In 2021, Governor Newsom launched the Clean California Initiative (Clean California), to remove roadway litter and beautify public spaces throughout the state. Under one part of Clean California, the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) hosts Dump Day events, when underserved communities may have their bulky waste collected at no cost.

In 2024, MRC supported six Clean California Dump Day events in three of Caltrans 12 districts. As a result, over 800 mattresses were collected.

MRC intends to collaborate with the Clean California Initiative in the future.

### School Lesson Plan: Don't Dump it, Recycle it

To teach California's youth the importance of recycling (as opposed to dumping), MRC created a school lesson plan that includes five activities aligned with Next Generation Science Standards to guide students through the waste journey, its impact on the environment and ways to prevent illegal dumping. The last lesson provides facts and statistics about mattress recycling and how its components can be repurposed.

MRC continued to promote the lesson plan to teachers, afterschool programs, solid waste working groups and to local municipalities.



---

## White Paper

In 2020, MRC commissioned an interdisciplinary team of experts lead by Dr. Calvin Lakhan, Faculty of Environmental Studies, York University, Toronto, Ontario, to develop a white paper on “[Best Practices in Addressing Illegal Dumping of Durable Waste—A Guide for Policy Makers](#).” The paper discusses strategies and best practices that have been found effective in mitigating illegal dumping in the United States and elsewhere. The report is available on MRC’s website.

MRC continues to promote the white paper to illegal dumping task force groups, environmental justice organizations, through MRC social media and at other conferences and events.



# Research

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18964 (b)(8)(B)** — Qualitative and/or quantitative information on subdivisions (g), (l), and (m) of section 42987.1 of the Public Resources Code.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42987.1(g)** — Conducting research, as needed, related to improving used mattress collection, dismantling, and recycling operations, including pilot programs to test new processes, methods, or equipment on a local, regional, or otherwise limited basis.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)** — For reports submitted on and after July 1, 2021, all the following:

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)(3)** — A report on research activities, which the organization shall undertake, to improve used mattress collection, dismantling, recycling operations, source reduction and green product design, and the response to the problem of illegal dumping and a report on the progress made as a result of the research activities.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)(5)** — If the mattress recycling organization determines during a particular year that any of the activities undertaken to implement paragraph (3) or (4) were unsuccessful, the organization shall identify the problems with the current activities, and report on the new activities undertaken and progress made, in the following year's annual report.

**Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)(6)** — A hard copy of, or an electronic reference to, each research study and report completed by the organization during the period covered by the annual report and a brief explanation of how the organization anticipates the research may benefit the program. The organization shall make these studies and reports publicly available free of charge. If the study or report contains trade secret or confidential information protected by law, the organization shall only be required to provide a description of the research and its relevance to the program that omits any of the trade secret or confidential information.

### **AB 187**

- Requires that MRC report on research activities pertaining to:
  - Mattress collection, dismantling & recycling operations
  - Source reduction & green product design
  - Response to problem of illegal dumping
  - Progress made as result of research activities
- States that if any of the activities undertaken to implement this measure were unsuccessful, MRC shall identify the problems with the current activities, and report on the new activities.
- Requires that MRC include a hard copy of all research studies & reports and an explanation of how research benefits program.

## RESEARCH

MRC seeks to improve the sustainability of mattress recycling by:<sup>1</sup>

- Advancing the efficient collection and transportation of discarded mattresses.
- Identifying and promoting best practices for mattress dismantling and recycling.
- Identifying new and better uses for the recycled components.
- Fostering innovation, cooperation and communication between suppliers, manufacturers, collectors, dismantlers and end-market commodity buyers to increase mattress recycling rates.

To assist in developing and managing its research efforts, MRC works with an experienced team of research and innovation subcontractors to identify projects that have the potential to achieve both short-term, high-impact results, as well as longer-term projects with multi-year horizons. This section summarizes completed, in-progress (active) and future projects or areas of interest. When projects span multiple calendar years, they will be discussed in several reporting cycles. From a portfolio management perspective, MRC works to establish and manage a diverse family of projects which explores both incremental and disruptive technology development.

MRC is encouraged by its efforts to date but is realistic, recognizing that by their nature research outcomes are unpredictable, with some projects producing useful results and others failing. Moreover, many factors influence market acceptance of new technologies. Therefore, research is necessary to improve long-term industry performance but should not be focused exclusively on short-term results.

With these cautions in mind, MRC evaluates research proposals and defines the intended objective of each research project awarded. This process considers whether the proposer is qualified to undertake the project and the value proposition. Awarded projects are funded contingent on established, structured and milestone-driven contracts with the selected organization. MRC's research program metrics are structured to:

- Reward learning
- Encourage taking and managing risks

---

<sup>1</sup> In addition to MRC's research efforts to improve the sustainability of mattress recycling, Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42990.1(m)(3) also requires that MRC report on research activities undertaken concerning, "source reduction and green product design, and the response to the problem of illegal dumping." These topics are discussed in the [Sleep Products Sustainability Program](#) and [Illegal Dumping](#) sections of this report.

- Encourage collaboration
- Meet project milestones
- Produce results

Research projects may be accelerated or extended (or stopped entirely) if it appears the work is likely to produce valuable (or inconclusive) results.

## Completed Projects

### Mattress Collection Site Improvement Funding

For the sixth year, MRC funded improvements at mattress collection sites to increase the number of mattresses diverted from landfills, improve the recyclability of discarded units, improve worker safety, decrease mattress handling time, reduce fire risk, and decrease transportation costs by increasing the number of units shipped per container. Beginning in late 2018, public and private collection sites in California have been eligible for up to \$10,000 per site per year. Funding recipients must agree to serve as MRC-contracted public drop-off sites for at least one year following reimbursement of funds for project costs.

In 2024, 11 projects were completed and reimbursed, totaling \$98,534. The scope of work included improvements to mattress collection areas to increase the recyclability of units, purchasing equipment for safer and more efficient loading of units, and securing units against fire and contamination. In total, the 11 projects anticipate collecting an additional 28,778 units annually for recycling as a result of the funding (see [Table 28](#)) Two of the sites were new to MRC's program.

MRC funded three other projects in 2024 that will be completed and funded in 2025; all three of these are new MRC collection sites. A report on those projects will appear in the next annual report. MRC continues to accept applications from eligible sites throughout the year.

TABLE 28: Collection Projects Completed and Funded in 2024

	Company	Location	Project	Amount Paid
1	4G International	Fresno, CA	Forklift to move units more safely and efficiently on site.	\$9,000
2	Blue Water Recycling Corps (new site)	Alturas, CA	Weather shelter for staging units and keeping them clean and dry, thereby improving the quality of recycled material and increasing the number of units recycled.	\$10,000
3	Caglia: Cedar Road Transfer Station	Fresno, CA	Telehandler to increase safety and efficiency.	\$10,000
4	Caglia: Fairmead Landfill	Chowchilla, CA	Telehandler to increase safety and efficiency.	\$10,000
5	City of Hanford	Hanford, CA	Ramp to switch to 53-foot trailer and increase transportation efficiency.	\$10,000
6	City of San Diego	San Diego, CA	Forklift to move units more safely and efficiently on site.	\$10,000
7	Johnson Canyon Landfill	Gonzales, CA	Rock base to increase loading efficiency.	\$8,556
8	Jolon Road Landfill	King City, CA	Forklift attachment to increase efficiency and safety of loading units.	\$9,376
9	Mattress Mike	Santa Barbara, CA	Security fencing to prevent further vandalism and fires.	\$10,000
10	Metropolitan Recycling	Bakersfield, CA	Mattress loading ramp for trailer to increase safety and transportation efficiency.	\$10,000
11	Modoc County (new site)	Alturas, CA	Fork attachments to increase loading safety and efficiency.	\$1,602
<b>TOTAL</b>				<b>\$98,534</b>

## Recycled Mattress Textiles in Composite Products

In 2023, MRC initiated a study to explore the potential use of recovered mattress shoddy and cotton as reinforcing fibers in polyurethane-based composites with applications across various industrial sectors, including aerospace, automotive, marine, electronics and biomedical. Fibers are commonly used to reinforce urethanes or epoxy resins, resulting in durable, lightweight and strong products. The research, led by Dr. Ram Gupta at Pittsburg State University, focused on a bio-based polyurethane system as the base resin.

Dr. Gupta's findings revealed that composites containing up to 20% cotton exhibited excellent physical properties. Similarly, shoddy-reinforced composites showed promising results, with a maximum content of approximately 15%. The study highlights the composites industry's interest in developing materials with a lower carbon footprint and demonstrates a viable pathway to achieve this goal. A [final report](#) was prepared and is posted on MRC's web site. The next step is to review these findings with the composite community to gauge interest in commercializing this technology. The total funding provided for this project was \$47,297.

## Life Cycle Analysis

In 2022, MRC completed a life cycle analysis (LCA) project to assess the environmental impacts of its mattress recycling operations. The analysis examined 11 environmental impacts across each stage of MRC's process: collection, transportation and recycling. It also evaluated the benefits of reducing landfill waste and using recycled mattress materials in place of virgin materials. The study concluded that the environmental benefits of mattress recycling are substantial.

An independent review to verify the LCA findings in accordance with International Standards Organization requirements concluded in 2024. The review committee confirmed the overall environmental benefits of the recycling program. Both the [full LCA](#) and [independent review](#) reports are available on MRC's website. The total funding for the LCA study and independent review, which included composition, age and waste characterization studies, was \$175,400.

## Cotton Fibers in Biodegradable 3D Printed Composites

MRC collaborated with West Virginia University to explore using recycled mattress cotton in biodegradable 3D-printed composites. Initial efforts with extruded filament feedstocks faced nozzle clogging, leading the team to create compression-molded samples and conduct biodegradation studies, were completed in late 2023.

These studies, simulating composting conditions, showed that cotton-based composites had similar greenhouse gas emissions (mainly carbon dioxide) to pure cotton. In contrast, landfill decomposition emits up to 50% methane, a potent greenhouse gas. While mechanical recycling remains ideal, composting offers a lower environmental impact alternative to landfilling.

The [final report](#), funded at \$71,289, is on MRC's website.



## Recycled Foam Characterization

To facilitate market development for post-consumer mattress foam, MRC commissioned a study at University of California Los Angeles (Prof. Samanvaya Srivastava) to characterize foam composition, variability and presence of extractable components. The study encompassed three sub-projects:

- Statistical analysis of foam chemistry and physical properties
- Quantification of extractable additives and residual compounds
- Detection of bacteria and mold

Analysis of over 100 foam samples from 60 mattresses revealed that resilience (ball rebound) effectively distinguishes conventional and memory foam. Extractable additives and residual compounds containing tin (single to hundreds of ppm) and chlorine (~100 to thousands of ppm) likely originate from catalysts and flame retardants. Bismuth, bromine and fluorine levels were below 10 ppm, and PFAS were undetected (10 ppt detection limit).

Seven foam samples were cultured and all of them showed the presence of bacteria and mold, suggesting this issue may require consideration when recycling or reusing post-consumer mattress foam in certain applications.

This \$175,965 study, [published on MRC's website](#) in April 2024, supports the goal of providing recyclers with feedstock of known composition and consistency for higher-value end uses.

## Oleo Sponge

Oil spill cleanup represents a potential new market for recycled mattress foam. While organic sorbents are commonly used in clean-up applications, foam use is limited due to its cost, low oil uptake and unfavorable oil:water selectivity. An MRC-sponsored research project at Arizona State University (Prof. Tim Long) explored a simple, cost-effective process to change the surface of post-consumer mattress foam to enhance oil absorption properties.

Modifying foam surfaces with oleophilic groups in conventional reactors significantly improved oil absorption. One modification tripled oil uptake with a 75% increase in oil:water selectivity compared to unmodified foam. Another increased oil uptake by 50% while decreasing water uptake fourfold, resulting in a six-fold increase in oil:water selectivity. These modified foams exhibited 3-4 times higher oil absorption capacity than representative commercial sorbents.

Analytical techniques confirmed successful surface modification of the foam, while scanning electron microscopic imaging showed that the foam's structural integrity was largely maintained after functionalization. While further development is needed to demonstrate the viability in field applications, these results suggest chemically modified PU foam offers a promising, cost-effective solution for oil spill cleanup.

An [Executive Summary](#) of the work was published on our website in fourth quarter of 2024. After patent filings are submitted, MRC will publish more detailed results of this study and explore the potential for development of related products. The project cost totaled \$95,947.

## Vitrimerization of Polyurethane Foam

In May 2021, MRC contracted with Edge Geoscience Inc. (EGI) to investigate whether mattress foam could be transformed into valuable, reformable polymers. The primary goal was to evaluate the potential for creating new components for various consumer and industrial products such as cell phone covers, shoe soles, conveyor belts and tool grips.

The project was built on previous research by top university material science laboratories, which demonstrated that polyurethane foams could be thermo-chemically converted into covalent dynamic networks (vitrimers). These vitrimers are meltable pellets that can be reshaped and recycled into useful products. EGI successfully scaled this technology using post-consumer mattress foam and filed a patent application in August 2022.

In 2024, EGI founded Vitricycle LLC to commercialize the technology and establish a pilot-scale process center while collaboration agreements were executed with the mattress industry supply chain. Vitricycle is developing formulations with 50% to 100% post-consumer recycled content, with ongoing work in 2025. They plan to work with end users to fine-tune formulations and establish supply agreements. MRC concluded its funding in September 2024, investing \$230,000 over three years and publishing the [final report](#) available on our website.

This program highlights the importance of providing technical support and funding to innovators working to advance promising technologies on the commercial scale. The successful commercialization of vitrimer technology could create a significant new use for recovered mattress foam, emphasizing the impact of MRC's support for recycling technologies. MRC will continue to collaborate with Vitricycle and other innovators in this space to further advance the technology platform.

## Compression Trailer

A collaborative program with G&G Transport and Tough Stuff Recycling was initiated to investigate the feasibility of compressing mattresses and pocket coils to reduce transportation costs. Similar initiatives in Europe demonstrated that mattresses could be compressed by up to 50% of their initial height without affecting recyclability. This would allow more mattresses to be transported per load from collection sites to recycling facilities, thus reducing logistics costs.

In 2024, a prototype trailer was built, and several trial shipments of compressed mattresses and foundations were conducted. These trials also demonstrated an over 50% increase in net cargo weight per shipment. However, some potential savings were offset by increased loading and handling times. Overall, the trials suggested a potential 40%-45% reduction in logistics costs per unit. MRC provided \$175,000 in funding to help cover development costs. The [project report](#) was posted to MRC's website in August 2024.

To fully implement the solution, further design modifications are needed. G&G Transport has committed to developing a second-generation trailer at its own expense without additional financial support from MRC. Once this is complete, MRC will reengage to explore commercial-scale implementation.

## Active Research Projects

### Lean Manufacturing Assessment of MRC California Recyclers

In 2021, MRC launched a lean manufacturing program aimed at reducing or eliminating non-value-adding activities within the organization. This methodology focuses on continuous improvement and problem-solving. Since its inception, MRC recyclers have consistently shown overall productivity enhancements. Many have even created permanent roles to oversee lean improvement activities at their facilities. Based on feedback, future lean improvement projects will now be managed directly by the recyclers, with MRC reimbursing qualified expenses that aim to boost operational productivity.

### Recycling Facility Fire Assessments

Mattress recycling can involve fire safety risks. To encourage MRC's recyclers to learn about and implement fire safety compliance and mitigation tactics, MRC contracted with Doyle Sullivan LLC, a nationally certified fire safety consultant with over four decades of experience in fire prevention and suppression.

In 2024, Doyle Sullivan provided fire assessments at each MRC contracted recycling facility in California to evaluate fire risk reduction opportunities and code compliance. These assessments were intended to help each facility understand the complexities of fire safety. MRC encourages all recyclers to conduct and provide our contractor with a monthly fire risk self-assessment that provides a basis for on-going discussion and awareness of fire prevention throughout the year.

MRC will provide this service again in 2025.

---

## **Recycled Mattress Foam in Footwear and Automotive Applications**

A sponsored project at George Mason University (Prof. Shay Bagheri) to explore the use of mechanically recycled polyurethane foam in footwear and automotive applications was launched in the fourth quarter of 2024. This research will evaluate the feasibility of integrating recycled mattress foam into these products, focusing on foam segregation and mechanical recycling. The four-phase project will: 1) assess recycled polyurethane foam's suitability for target applications by analyzing its mechanical properties; 2) refine foam separation processes based on these properties; 3) design and create composite products (footwear outsoles/insoles, automotive door panels); and 4) characterize these products to ensure they meet industry standards.

## **Surface Engineered Powders from Recycled Mattress Foam**

In the fourth quarter of 2024, MRC initiated a sponsored research project with RoCo to develop powdered, optionally surface-functionalized, foam-based products for potential use in coatings, composites, lubricants, batteries or catalyst supports. This project aims to create engineered, high-surface-area foam products tailored to specific applications.

Initial prototypes have produced particles having a mean particle size of 100-150 micron without cryogenic processing. Future work will aim to optimize the grinder for fine particle production, scale-up the process, demonstrate the functionalization reaction and evaluate the resulting powders in selected applications.

## **Future Areas of Interest**

### **Bridging the Gap**

In early 2024, MRC launched a new initiative to accelerate driving promising research projects to commercial scale. In most cases, a concept proven at lab scale requires additional research to produce an improved material at larger scale and integrate the concept into final products. Unfortunately, the risk profile of production scale investment without clear sight of revenue is a formidable challenge for most enterprises. As a result, promising innovations can stagnate for lack of investment at this stage, a phenomenon often referred to as the “innovator’s dilemma.”

Driving innovations to commercial scale requires collaboration at multiple levels in the supply chain. Obtaining buy-in from end users, developing prototypes and investing in pilot scale production are examples of activities that are necessary to take technical and commercial readiness to a self-sustainable level. To focus on this challenge, MRC increased technical resources and funding to help create awareness of the potential market value, de-risk scale-up activities, build networks and encourage assembly of end-user sponsored product development teams. Co-investment from the marketplace may take many forms including government-sponsored small business innovation awards, government grants, corporate sponsorship and private party agreements.

In 2024, MRC was successful in supporting pilot-scale development of vitrimer technology. Efforts to scale carbonization technologies are ongoing. Composite technologies and surface modification projects, which were successful at lab scale will be next in the development pipeline.

## **High-Performance Carbon from Recycled Mattress Materials**

A research team led by Dr. Ram Gupta at the National Institute for Materials Advancement (NIMA) completed a 3-year study sponsored by MRC which successfully developed high performance carbon materials. The trial products, tested in high-performance battery and capacitor applications, could address global shortages of carbon for electrodes and reduce mattress waste. Further details are on [MRC's website](#).

The NIMA team and MRC are jointly working to develop collaborative relationships with potential industry suppliers to commercialize the technology. However, leading manufacturers require consistent high-volume feedstocks and high graphene purity (~99.5%) for top-end applications. Smaller-scale biomass-to-carbon facilities have also showed interest, as recovered textiles outperform biomass feedstocks in certain conditions. Further market development will continue in 2025.

## **Biochar**

The biochar industry in California is not well developed, with most companies operating at pilot or small scale. MRC is still interested in exploring biochar as a potential end use for post-consumer mattress wood if capacity or costs at biomass facilities are no longer economically viable options for recyclers. Unfortunately, we have yet to identify a suitable California-based company to conduct a pilot project. While composting wood is feasible, foundation wood must be shredded to a small size to decompose at a rate similar to other organic material. The potential benefits from biochar include making energy and/or a char soil amendment that sequesters feedstock carbon in the finished biochar product.

## **NSF-Funded Foam Circularity Research**

MRC continues to serve on the Stakeholder Committee for a 4-year project funded by the National Science Foundation (NSF) called the Emerging Frontiers in Research & Innovation Circularity of Cross-linked Polyurethane Foams. This research is being conducted by scientific teams from Arizona State University and Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University. The Stakeholder Committee provides insights from essential stakeholders in the U.S. polyurethane foam value-chain that will inform and guide the research team's efforts, decisions and resource allocations. The Stakeholder Committee convenes regularly to establish a conduit and communication channel between industry members and the research team.

The project is scheduled to conclude in 2025. MRC will provide conclusions and links to final reports on our website when available.

# Sustainability

## Circularity for the Mattress Industry

As MRC manages its own efforts to improve mattress recycling and find new and better markets for reclaimed mattress materials, we regularly communicate with other mattress recycling organizations around the world and stay abreast of broader efforts being pursued to work toward enhancing circularity in the mattress industry.

Designing mattresses that are easier to recycle is a common thread in discussions among manufacturers interested in sharing best practices. However, end-of-life management priorities and strategies diverge significantly from region to region. Rather than invest in conventional recycling infrastructure, which is mostly downcycling, some countries are moving directly to technologies that would recycle polymeric materials (such as foam and some fibers) through chemical recycling, pyrolysis and gasification. We anticipate further political and scientific debate regarding the best ways to manage difficult waste streams while contemplating the greenhouse gas impacts of various technologies.

In Europe, several pilot and commercial chemical recycling facilities now convert post-consumer polyurethane foam back into its chemical building blocks that can then be used to make new polyurethane foam and other materials. With increased experience and a better understanding of the technical risks and business cases, public-private sector entities and an industry-led consortia are exploring means to globally expand the most promising technologies. Decisions regarding the size and placement of these future facilities will have significant environmental and economic impacts. MRC has been actively engaged with these organizations to provide volume estimates and feedstock quality data to help inform these decisions.

In the United States, MRC continues its focus first on developing better and new markets for mechanically recycled materials. Although mechanical recycling does not create full circularity, it is an important part of the overall strategy because it typically has a favorable environmental impact. Second, MRC thinks that building operational efficiencies to collect, transport and process discarded units is equally important. In these two areas, MRC is taking a leading role and sharing findings with other regions.

Finally, among stakeholders, consensus is building that circularity is an idea that will take considerable time and investment to attain. Moving forward, several industry trade organizations in Europe, the United States, Asia and Australia have committed to playing a lead role to encourage investment and to facilitate communication and collaboration in pursuit of this goal. Global collaborative networks have already formed to explore and address capability gaps systematically with the following initial priorities:

- Develop better designs.
- Develop the means to increase recycled content in raw materials.



- Build sustainable logistics and recycling infrastructure.
- Establish a science-based forum to advance meaningful innovation.
- Establish a more informative material labeling system.
- Develop an effective, easy-to-understand communication plan for consumers.

## Industry Workgroup on Circular Design

MRC formed the Industry Workgroup on Circular Design to help members of the value chain take end-of-life recycling challenges into account when they design new components and mattresses. MRC shares lessons learned from mattress deconstruction and recycling with the workgroup to help find strategies that will reduce waste generation and create value by recycling post-consumer mattress components.

The workgroup meets annually during ISPA's Sustainability Conferences, bringing together component suppliers, manufacturers and mattress recyclers. In 2024, MRC opened the discussion to all attendees of the Sustainability Conference. Over 100 people were in attendance.

The workgroup's goals are to:

- Discuss how to improve the circularity of mattresses.
- Share recyclers' experiences with suppliers, designers and manufacturers to understand design and materials impacts on mattress deconstruction and end-of-life component recycling.
- Anticipate whether new materials and assembly techniques will require adjustments to recycling infrastructure when a mattress is discarded.
- Develop consensus on circular design principles for the mattress industry.

The 2024 meeting opened with feedback from recyclers that may be used to improve the circularity of future designs. Attendees were then given six breakout topics to select from and then divided into the top four breakout sessions covering:

- **Design for Deconstruction:** How mattress design, component composition/selection and assembly techniques might be adjusted to reduce manufacturing waste, improve recyclability and reduce recycled material contamination.
- **Waste Reduction Across the Value Chain:** How strategies such as increased product longevity, in-plant recycling and packaging improvements can reduce waste.
- **Circular Fabrication Materials:** How materials from technical and biological material flows (such as recycled and renewable materials or polyols) can reduce environmental impacts from manufacturing.
- **Identifying Barriers to Circularity:** Discuss the current barriers to converting post-consumer mattress materials into viable new products.



## Pocketed Coils

Pocketed coils are an example of how this workgroup and the industry have addressed one component recycling challenge. A pocketed coil innerspring unit is made from steel coils that are typically enclosed in polypropylene fabric sleeves. Various companies have developed shredders or other approaches to effectively separate the steel and polypropylene fabric. The most effective of which created a clean polypropylene feedstock that can be sold through existing scrap plastic markets. Today there are pocketed coils manufactured with:

- Polypropylene-based glues that are more compatible with the fabric for potential buyers of the recycled fabric.
- Sonically welded pocketed coils structures that eliminate the use of glue.
- A prototype of perforated polypropylene fabric that allows pocketed coils to be separated more easily at recycling facilities.

Additionally, BedTimes magazine published a case study on the industry's response to the pocketed coil challenge called "[How Industry Collaboration is Improving Sustainability](#)" in the February 2024 issue.

The Industry Workgroup on Circular Design will meet again during ISPA's Sustainability Conference in September 2025.

## Industry Work Group on New Materials

MRC formed the Industry Workgroup on New Materials to identify end-of-life challenges posed by mattresses being sold to consumers today, to advise MRC on anticipated long-term changes in product mix and raise industry awareness about how design and marketing decisions can affect recycling. Members of the workgroup represent foam, textile and spring suppliers. Participants share information about new materials introduced since the last workgroup meeting and evaluate potential implications that new materials may have on future mattress recycling operations. The workgroup's efforts inform MRC's research team and assist recyclers in preparing for these challenges as well as forecast future types and quantities of mattress materials available for recycling. The workgroup meets with MRC annually.

During the 2024 meeting, the workgroup identified potential challenges and suggested that MRC continue to engage with the industry to better understand how product design and individual components affect the recycling process.

## Global Mattress Recycling Coalition

The Global Mattress Recycling Coalition met again during ISPA EXPO in March 2024. The meeting was held in person and virtually to accommodate attendees from various time zones. Attendees included recyclers, mattress manufacturers, component suppliers, stewardship organizations and industry associations from Australia, Belgium, Canada,

France, India, the Netherlands, Poland, United Kingdom and the United States. The first part of the meeting included regulatory updates from organizations around the world and how various organizations are preparing. In the second part of the meeting, participants presented projects focused on improving mattress circularity in each region. Members of this group continue to meet informally as developments or improvements are found to advance efficient collection, transportation, deconstruction or end markets for mattress materials.

## Circular Economy for Polyurethane Foam

Polyurethane foam is an important material used in most mattresses. At present, only a small percentage of polyurethane foam is recycled globally. For several years, an interdisciplinary international effort to improve polyurethane foam circularity has been underway.

Most major polyurethane chemical suppliers have established goals to reduce their carbon footprints by 50% by 2035 and achieve net zero by 2050. As part of these initiatives, researchers have developed feedstocks derived from bio-based and chemically recycled materials. While several manufacturers have already introduced products with increased bio and/or recycled content, MRC understands that these new products still have low industry adoption rates.

To further enhance circularity in the EU, several chemical companies have partnered with recyclers to develop end-of-life solutions for post-consumer foam. This field is very active, with several pilot and commercial facilities now producing recycled content polyol, subsidized by EU funding. These recycling processes and their resulting outputs are dependent on facility design, which is taking three distinct paths:

1. Low energy intensity processes generate a mixture of urethane chemicals. Formulations to use these recovered materials to displace virgin chemicals in the flexible foam manufacturing process are under development and show promise. Recycled content in finished products, however, currently tends to be less than 25%.
2. Alternative depolymerization technologies effectively separate the major chemical components in a purer form that can be used to make new foam or other products. With some adaptation in formulating technologies, these materials may be used to make products with much higher recycled content.
3. More energy-intensive developmental processes can generate building block chemicals that could theoretically be further refined or used as feedstocks in existing chemical manufacturing facilities. The displacement of virgin products in these facilities could approach 100%.

Each of these approaches has a cost/performance tradeoff. At this point, the cost to generate chemicals from a recycled material feedstock exceeds the cost of production from virgin sources. Therefore, investment to generate the recycled chemicals on a commercial scale will require subsidies.

MRC's current recycling rate for polyurethane mattress foam exceeds 80% (almost all of which is mechanically recycled into carpet padding). However, consumer demand for carpet padding is falling because carpet's share of the U.S. flooring market is declining. Furthermore, as more states enact their own mattress recycling laws, the supply of post-consumer mattress foam will increase.

Therefore, to sustain the currently high recycling rate for polyurethane mattress foam, it is imperative that MRC seeks to develop new markets for this material. MRC's LCA study demonstrates that mechanical and chemical recycling processes have similar environmental benefits.

As discussed earlier in this chapter and in previous annual reports, MRC is also funding research on an alternative low-intensity thermomechanical recycling process called vitrimerization, which has the potential to convert foam into reformable polymers for use in a variety of common consumer products. While these are not purely circular solutions, preliminary assessments indicate that they might offer favorable environmental benefits. MRC thinks that investment in all options will be necessary to substantially improve the global recycling rate for mattress foams.

## **Sleep Products Sustainability Program**

In 2019, MRC launched an initiative called the Sleep Products Sustainability Program (SP2), focused on providing mattress manufacturers with a management process for reducing material waste, water and energy consumption. SP2 helps individual mattress manufacturers analyze and understand the environmental impacts of their products by examining:

- The raw materials they manage and consume in manufacturing and distributing those products.
- The energy, water and other resources needed to manufacture and distribute mattresses, and how to manage and minimize waste products generated at each stage in the manufacturing and distribution processes.
- The nature and designs of the products they manufacture.
- How the products they manufacture today are managed at the end of their useful lives by recyclers.

SP2 helps mattress manufacturers develop methods for improving their businesses, products and processes in light of these factors. For example, these methods identify steps manufacturers can take to reduce their environmental impacts, define metrics for measuring the impact of those changes and learn from best practices. The goal is to help mattress manufacturers create voluntary and practical environmental management systems that can produce continual improvements over time, reinforced by periodic follow-up reviews by MRC.

## Program Criteria

SP2 includes methods to train and verify the participant meets the SP2 requirements. A participant must meet the criteria in Table 29 to obtain SP2 certification:

TABLE 29: Sleep Products Sustainability Program Criteria and Requirements

Category	SP2 Criteria	Requirement
Plan	Environmental Policy	Must be written, adopted by management and communicated to staff
	Facility Impact Assessment	Must evaluate activities, their impact on waste and control methods
	Goals and Targets	Must have targets for waste reduction, reviewed by top management
	Measurement of Progress	Must track waste generation and disposition
People	Employee Awareness and Engagement	Must train, gather improvement ideas and provide feedback
	Supplier Partnership	Must conduct one supplier project each year to reduce waste
	Best Practice Sharing	Must share best practices in industry at least once per year
Process	Regulatory Compliance	Must be in compliance with all environmental regulations
	Program Verification	Must conduct periodic walk-throughs for waste programs
	Corrective and Preventative Actions	Must track corrective actions and review periodically
	Program Resilience	Must plan how to respond to program disruptions

## Program Resources

MRC has developed the following resources to meet the needs of SP2 participants:

- **Training:** A comprehensive, personalized training for all participants. Offered virtually.
- **SP2 Requirements Document:** A concise document detailing the minimum requirements for certification.
- **SP2 Guidance Document:** A comprehensive document that details each of the 11 requirements, providing a description, examples and gap analysis questions.
- **SP2 Resources Website:** A participants-only website that contains program material, archived webinars and downloadable tools to assist with certification.

- **SP2 Toolkit:** A monthly resource that provides participants with methods and examples to achieve one of the SP2 requirements.
- **Program Tools:** Downloadable tools to help participants assess, track and make progress towards certification. Tools include facility impact assessment and gap analysis templates, a utility tracking tool, a corrective and preventative action tracking tool and a program verification checklist.

In 2024, MRC developed or modified the following additional resources and online tools to assist participants in the SP2 process:

- **New Best Practice Sharing Videos:** MRC held an SP2 session at 2024 ISPA EXPO highlighting five best practices from certified SP2 facilities. Individual videos were created for each of the best practices and shared with both potential and existing participants.
- **SP2 Utility Tracking Tool, Revised:** This tool was updated at the request of participants to include volume-to-weight estimations based on US EPA conversions for smaller collection containers that are not weighed.
- **SP2 Gap Analysis Worksheet, Revised:** This tool was updated to provide an example of a completed gap analysis and translation to next steps.
- **SP2 Corrective and Preventative Actions Worksheet, Revised:** This template was updated to provide examples of tracking methods for tasks needed to return an SP2 system to its planned operation.
- **Target Process Charts Template, New:** This template was created in response to a participant request to assist in displaying their monthly progress against annual targets.
- **Completed Facility Impact Assessment Example, New:** This example was developed as a reference for new facilities to see a completed Facility Impact Assessment to assist them in completing their own.
- **Training Tracking Sheet, New:** This template was developed to provide a ready format to track SP2 training needs, assignment to employees and completion.
- **SP2 New Participant Training, Revised:** The training was updated to reflect program updates, incorporating best practices from certified facilities.
- **SP2 Participant Training eLearning Pilot:** MRC is developing an online SP2 training, or eLearning to replace live training. This will provide on-demand training for new participants and retraining for new SP2 team members at existing certified facilities. This has been frequently requested due to an ever-changing business climate and to address turnover at manufacturing facilities. The eLearning program will provide both visual and audio components to accommodate various learning styles. In 2024, the initial planning stage for the content plan was completed.

## General Industry Best Practice Sharing

MRC held a workshop in March 2024 during ISPA EXPO called *Navigating the Road to Sustainable Sleep: Best Practices in Sustainable Manufacturing*. MRC highlighted five best practices that yielded impressive results from SP2 certified facilities. Each practice was introduced and highlighted what made it successful and lessons learned. The five best practices were: end-of-shift shutdown, reducing quilting transition waste, compressed air efficiency blitz, recycling that supports work, and waste and energy in product launch checklist. Each attendee was provided with a handout of salient points for each best practice. MRC received positive feedback for the practical solutions that attendees could easily implement in their facilities.

MRC recorded the session and broke down each best practice into its own video. These videos have been shared with all workshop attendees, current SP2 participants and through social media channels.

## Program Metrics

MRC uses the following metrics to determine the success of the program:

- **Participant Status:** Participant count at each stage (registration, training, developing, certification, recertification)
- **Waste Diversion:** Qualitative description of participants' waste diversion activities and quantitative data regarding waste diverted by participants (anonymized and aggregated after completing five certifications)
- **Education and Outreach:** Number of impressions or touchpoints with current participants (newsletters, trainings and webinars, etc.), and number of impressions with potential participants (marketing, advertising, webinars, etc.)

## Participant Status

Table 30 provides the participant count at each stage of SP2. MRC continues to assist trained facilities with achieving their SP2 certification and recruit eligible manufacturers that sell mattresses to California residents and businesses.

TABLE 30: Participant Count

Participant Status	2021	2022	2023	2024
Registered/Untrained	2	0	1	0
Trained/Developing Program	2	3	2	3
Certified	1	2	1	0
Recertified	0	1	1	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>

Registered/Untrained participants have registered to participate in the program but have not received training. Trained/Developing participants received training and are working on the SP2 requirements. Participants can be at this stage for six months to one year while evaluating current sustainability activities, identifying opportunities and implementing new practices. Certified participants have met all requirements and obtained SP2 certification. Recertified participants have recertified their SP2 program at least once.

## Waste Diversion

To achieve SP2 certification, each participant must set qualitative goals and quantitative targets for waste reduction and diversion. Qualitative accomplishments were collected from certified participants through the annual maintenance audits. Examples of projects implemented in 2024 by participants include:

- Added collection containers (compactors, collection bins, open top containers) for recycling streams and removing containers for landfill to divert more material into recycled-content next markets.
- Improved labeling of recycling containers to improve employee sorting accuracy.
- Reduced printer paper use through streamlined reports and converting processes to paperless methods.
- Worked with recycling vendors to improve sorting accuracy, reduce contamination and achieve higher value in collected materials.
- Upgraded thermostats for energy savings.
- Implemented end-of-shift shutdown procedures for energy savings.
- Converted fuel vehicles to battery-electric vehicles to reduce carbon emissions.

In 2025, MRC will provide qualitative descriptions about SP2 participants' waste diversion targets. Once MRC has certified five participants, anonymized and aggregated waste diversion quantitative data will be reported in future annual reports.

## Education and Outreach

To recruit participants, MRC publicizes SP2 among mattress manufacturers and in industry trade publications – BedTimes, Sleep Savvy and Furniture Today – both print and digital editions and in monthly social media posts. MRC generated further awareness about SP2 through its participation during ISPA's Sustainability Conference. All SP2 announcements, advertisements and outreach materials encouraged readers to visit a dedicated webpage ([www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org/SP2](http://www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org/SP2)).

In 2024, MRC published a monthly newsletter. SP2 Toolkit, which is distributed to participants in the program and those already certified and those working towards certification.



Program participants (certified facilities and trained facilities currently working towards certification) continue to receive the monthly SP2 Toolkit. The monthly SP2 Toolkit was sent to 30 program participants with an average open rate of 30%. Each month, the toolkit offers a comprehensive overview of one of the 11 certification requirements. This includes defining the requirement, how to meet the requirement, relevant resources and examples of how to accomplish it. Immediately following the distribution of toolkit emails, it is common for participants to contact SP2 support with questions about building the next element of their SP2 system, indicating that this is acting as an effective reminder for facilities working toward certification.

**TABLE 31: Marketing Tactics and Metrics**

<b>Tactic</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Outcome</b>
Trade Publication Printed Ads	Furniture Today (May)	15,630 distribution
	BedTimes (7 times)	3,100 distribution, 21,700 total distribution
Trade Publication Digital Ads	Furniture Today (2 eblasts)	63,669 delivered, 17,321 opens and 69 click throughs
	Furniture Today - sponsored web content, with newsletter promotion	15,911 impressions and 513 clicks. Newsletter promotion achieved 29,593 impressions, 227 clicks
	BedTimes in Brief newsletter (16 ads)	50,667 total deliveries, 31,639 opens, 206 clicks
Social Media	15 social posts	In 2024, MRC posted SP2 items to MRC's LinkedIn, Facebook and X. The posts had a total of 4,165 views, 163 likes and was shared 4 times. As part of the social campaign, the SP2 Best Practices presentation at ISPA EXPO was cut into 5 smaller video segments. These short videos were posted on LinkedIn and Facebook, which drew 1,339 views.
Videos & Webinars	SP2 promotional video	Total views since 2020: 525
	Elements of 2020 video incorporated in 2022 video: The Road Ahead	Total views since Nov. 2022: 1,400
	Dec. 2022 webinar recording	196 lifetime views
Presentations & Events	2024 ISPA EXPO	SP2 Best Practices presentation

---

This page is intentionally left blank



# Financing Mechanism

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18964 (b)(9)** — Financing Mechanism. Include the mattress recycling organization's total expenses and revenues associated with the implementation of the used mattress recycling program. Changes to the mattresses recycling charge shall be reflected in the annual program budget for approval by the department. If a mattress recycling organization conducts activities that are separate from the implementation and management of the California used mattress recycling program, then the annual report shall include documentation on how the collection and use of funds from the California mattress recycling charge were kept separate from other activities of the mattress recycling organization, including the methodology for distribution of shared costs. Consistent with subdivision (a) of section 42990.1 of the Public Resources Code, the annual report shall include the following:

- (A) Mattress recycling charge per mattress size
- (B) Capital costs
- (C) Education/Outreach costs
- (D) End-of-life used mattress management costs with line items, if applicable, for collection, transportation, recycling, renovating, reuse, and proper disposal
- (E) Program administration costs including, but not limited to, the department's costs pursuant to subdivision (a) of section 42988.2 of the Public Resources Code, and third party legal costs. Surplus funds, if any, and detailed rationale for the specified level of surplus.

## Financing Mechanism

In 2024, the Mattress Recycling Council Inc. (MRC Inc.) operated mattress recycling programs in three states: California, Connecticut and Rhode Island. MRC Inc. has established separate limited liability companies (LLCs) for each state program. The LLC operating the California program is Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC (MRC).

Each state program's LLC maintains its own financial records to reflect the receipt of the appropriate recycling charge and the direct expenses that it incurs (e.g., collection, recycling, transportation, communications, etc.). MRC Inc. allocates shared expenses (e.g., administration costs, overhead, etc.) among the three state program LLCs based on the relative population of each state. Each LLC also has a separate reserve for that state program.

Using the format specified in CalRecycle's regulations, we review MRC's total 2024 expenses and revenues associated with the California program with tables comparing 2024 actual expenses and revenues to 2023 actuals, as well as projections for 2025 and the budget for 2026, subject to CalRecycle's approval, as follows:<sup>2</sup>

### Revenue from the Mattress Recycling Charge

Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42989(b)(2) authorizes MRC to either (1) set a single recycling charge that applies to all sizes and types of mattresses and foundations, or (2) set two different charges "to accommodate mattress size differentials." MRC maintained a single charge for 2024 and in its 2025 budget (as approved by CalRecycle). Factors MRC considered that supported this decision included avoiding confusion among retailers and consumers, ease of consumer messaging and simplified charge collection and reporting obligations for retailers when they collect the charge from consumers and then remit those charges to MRC.

MRC collected this recycling charge on all sales of mattresses and foundations to California residents or end users (e.g., hotels, educational institutions, etc.), regardless of size. In 2024, registered retailers and other sellers reported California sales of

---

<sup>2</sup> For these purposes, all 2023 and 2024 revenue and expenses are based on MRC's audited financials. Projections for 2025 are based on unaudited 1st quarter 2025 actuals and forecasted revenue and expenses for the remainder of the year. Budgeted 2026 revenue and expense amounts cited in this annual report have been approved by the MRC Board of Directors and have been submitted separately to CalRecycle in MRC's 2026 Budget.



3,265,445 units, 3.5% less than 2023, including 14,850 units reported as sold in prior years (2018–2023). In fact, 2024 mattress sales were down 2.5% from 2024 projections submitted to CalRecycle in July 2024. As a result, in 2024 MRC collected recycling charge revenue totaling \$34,287,173 (3,265,445 units multiplied by \$10.50).

In 2024, the California program also earned \$28,388 in late fees on recycling charge remittance from retailers to MRC. The total revenue for 2024 including recycling charge and late fees was \$34,315,561.

Table 32 shows MRC’s 2023 and 2024 actual revenue from the recycling charge and late fee revenue, 2025 projected revenue and its budgeted 2026 revenue.

**TABLE 32: Program Revenue**

<b>Category</b>	<b>2023 Actual</b>	<b>2024 Actual</b>	<b>2025 Projections</b>	<b>2026 Budget</b>
Recycling Charge Revenue	\$35,525,873	\$34,287,173	\$49,373,536	\$55,673,222 <sup>3</sup>
Late Fee Revenue	\$21,309	\$28,388	\$30,000	\$30,000
<b>Total Revenue</b>	<b>\$35,547,182</b>	<b>\$34,315,561</b>	<b>\$49,403,536</b>	<b>\$55,703,222</b>

## Capital Costs

Other than modest expenditures on computers, software and office equipment, MRC incurred no capital costs in 2024 related to the California program.

## Education and Outreach Costs

Costs for education and outreach activities in 2024 totaled \$2,425,118, 13.3% lower than 2023, representing 5.1% of total expenses. MRC continued to meet its communication objectives, providing robust industry- and consumer-targeted outreach as explained in the [Education and Outreach](#) section of this report. [Table 33](#) shows 2023 and 2024 actual education and outreach costs, projected 2025 costs and budgeted 2026 expenses.

<sup>3</sup> 2026 Budget includes a fee increase detailed in the 2026 Budget.

TABLE 33: Education and Outreach Costs

Category	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Projections	2026 Budget
Advertising and Consumer Education	\$1,567,979	\$1,287,595	\$1,130,000	\$1,165,200
3rd Party PR Agency	\$584,993	\$539,335	\$530,100	\$545,763
Industry and Stakeholder Outreach	\$190,303	\$175,257	\$234,718	\$258,761
Conferences & Events	\$79,042	\$52,663	\$50,585	\$53,547
Annual Report Expenses	\$30,293	\$35,500	\$36,600	\$37,698
<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>\$2,452,610</b>	<b>\$2,090,350</b>	<b>\$1,982,003</b>	<b>\$2,060,969</b>
Travel	\$28,041	\$48,521	\$36,767	\$37,871
Staff Expenses	\$317,625	\$286,247	\$290,502	\$302,122
<b>Total Education and Outreach Costs<sup>4</sup></b>	<b>\$2,798,276</b>	<b>\$2,425,118</b>	<b>\$2,309,272</b>	<b>\$2,400,962</b>

<sup>4</sup> The 2024 audited financial statements include Education and Outreach staff expenses in the Management, Staffing, and General Expenses category and travel expenses in the Staff and Officer Travel Expense category.

## End-of-Life Used Mattress Management Costs

MRC classifies as Operational Costs expenses incurred for mattress collection (including the Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative), transportation and recycling. As summarized in [Table 34](#), MRC's 2024 Operational Costs for end-of-life management were \$37,348,497, an increase of 11.6% from 2023 levels. Total units collected and recycled in 2024 were 1,558,042, an increase of 6.6% from 2023 units. This increase in units collected directly affected recycling and collection costs.

The following provides additional details for Operational Costs:

### Collection Costs

- **Solid Waste Handling Fees:** MRC paid \$3,588,874 (6.5% higher than 2023) to collection sites throughout the state to compensate them for consolidating discarded mattresses in containers for transport to an MRC recycling facility.
- **Collection Containers and Storage:** MRC incurred \$1,787,242 in 2024 (6.9% more than 2023) for trailers and roll-off container rentals that hold and transport collected units.
- **Consumer Incentive:** In 2024, MRC recyclers paid a total of \$260,069 (23.4% less than 2023) in consumer incentives to encourage residents to deliver discarded mattresses directly to MRC recycling facilities and one external consumer incentive location. In setting the per unit incentive amount, MRC took into account Cal. Pub.

Res. Code § 42985(b), which states the legislature’s intent that MRC’s statewide program not undermine existing used mattress recycling, resale, refurbishing and reuse operations that are in compliance with state and federal law.

- **Collection Site Signage/Guidelines:** MRC incurred \$12,292 in 2024 (17.8% higher than 2023) to provide new collection site signage and updated written guidelines to collection sites. MRC produces the signs when a new site joins the program or existing signage is damaged.
- **Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative:** MRC spent \$1,185,299 in 2024 (36.1% higher than 2023) to address illegally dumped mattresses in California. Most of these costs (\$972,845) were payments to entities, including local governments, solid waste facilities, franchise haulers and nonprofits contracted to count and pick up mattresses that were illegally dumped in their communities. Funding for pilot studies of \$176,678 is also included in the 2024 total. The [Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping](#) section contains more information.

## Transportation

MRC paid \$9,550,143 in 2024 (9.7% more than 2023) to transport collected units to MRC recyclers, including \$983,320 to transport pocketed coils to a central processing facility. This increase is directly related to the increase in units transported. Although an increase in units resulted in higher total transportation costs, the per unit cost decreased from \$6.92 to \$6.68 due to cost saving efficiencies, including several recyclers processing their own pocketed coils (thus reducing the need for MRC to transport some pocketed coils to a central processing facility).

## Recycling

MRC contracts with recyclers to dismantle and recycle units in California. In 2024, MRC paid eight contracted recyclers (operating 10 facilities) \$20,964,578 (13.4% more than 2023), including \$696,637 for processing pocketed coils at a central processing facility. The increase is due to higher processing volumes and rate increases by each recycler.

Pocketed coils contain recyclable steel, but most scrap steel purchasers require that the steel be separated from the polypropylene pocket fabric. By the end of 2024, two recyclers were completely processing their own pocketed coils, and another recycler was processing most of its own pocketed coils. For recyclers who did not process pocketed coils, MRC transported the material to a centrally located recycler for processing. In 2025, all MRC recyclers were required to manage their own pocketed coils, eliminating the need for additional transportation and processing.

[Table 34](#) shows MRC’s 2023 and 2024 actual end-of-life management costs, its projected 2025 costs and its budgeted 2026 expenses.



TABLE 34: End-of-life Used Mattress Management Costs (Operational Costs)

Category	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Projections	2026 Budget
<b>Collection and Container Costs</b>				
Solid Waste Handling Fees	\$3,369,947	\$3,588,874	\$3,772,162	\$3,920,464
Collection Containers and Storage	\$1,671,336	\$1,787,242	\$1,886,832	\$1,886,832
Consumer Incentive	\$339,652	\$260,069	\$254,055	\$265,464
Collection Site Signage/ Guidelines	\$10,439	\$12,292	\$18,675	\$20,000
Total Collection and Container Costs	\$5,391,374	\$5,648,477	\$5,931,724	\$6,092,760
<b>Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative</b>				
Initiative Entity Compensation	\$846,855	\$972,845	\$969,820	\$933,910
Marketing/Advertising/ Events	\$8,712	\$12,499	\$52,950	\$30,655
Consulting Services	\$735	\$7,108	\$1,000	\$2,000
Pilot Studies	\$0	\$176,678	\$96,000	\$64,000
Staff Expenses	\$14,712	\$16,169	\$16,408	\$17,065
<b>Total Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative<sup>5</sup></b>	<b>\$871,014</b>	<b>\$1,185,299</b>	<b>\$1,136,178</b>	<b>\$1,047,630</b>
<b>Total Collection Costs</b>	<b>\$6,262,388</b>	<b>\$6,833,776</b>	<b>\$7,067,902</b>	<b>\$7,140,390</b>
<b>Transportation</b>	<b>\$8,709,465</b>	<b>\$9,550,143</b>	<b>\$8,660,273</b>	<b>\$9,142,424</b>
<b>Recycling</b>	<b>\$18,486,124</b>	<b>\$20,964,578</b>	<b>\$25,216,048</b>	<b>\$26,599,931</b>
<b>Total Operational Costs</b>	<b>\$33,457,977</b>	<b>\$37,348,497</b>	<b>\$40,944,223</b>	<b>\$42,882,745</b>

## Research

MRC seeks to enhance the impact of California's mattress recycling program by improving the efficiency and effectiveness of mattress collection, transportation and deconstruction while identifying and developing new and better end uses for recovered materials. In addition, MRC operates the Sleep Products Sustainability Program (SP2) which is discussed next.

<sup>5</sup> The 2024 audited financial statements include staff expenses for the Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative in the Management, Staffing, and General Expenses category.

## Research Projects

In 2024, MRC incurred expenses of \$601,081 (0.9% less than 2023) for research activities and mattress collection facility improvement funding. The [Research](#) section contains a more detailed explanation of completed, active and future research activities.

## Sleep Products Sustainability Program (SP2)

In 2024, MRC incurred \$115,625 to operate the SP2 program (20.5% higher than in 2023). SP2 develops methods that manufacturers can use to analyze and reduce their environmental impact. MRC works with California manufacturers to help them reduce both the generation of waste materials and the use of water and energy in their manufacturing facilities.

Program expenses included consulting fees for SP2 oversight and development of program resources to assist participants as they prepare for certification, as well as the costs associated with facilitating workgroups focused on product circularity and new materials in mattresses.

The [Waste Hierarchy](#) and [Research](#) sections of this report contain more information.

Table 35 shows MRC's 2023 and 2024 actual research costs, its projected 2025 costs and its budgeted 2026 expenses.

TABLE 35: Research Costs

Category	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Projections	2026 Budget
Research Activities	\$410,208	\$294,533	\$400,000	\$425,000
Mattress Collection Facility Improvement Funding <sup>6</sup>	\$44,512	\$96,081	\$38,000	\$40,000
Consulting	\$151,544	\$210,467	\$201,387	\$207,429
Sleep Products Sustainability Program	\$95,927	\$115,625	\$95,712	\$104,511
<b>Subtotal Research</b>	<b>\$702,191</b>	<b>\$716,706</b>	<b>\$735,099</b>	<b>\$776,940</b>
Staff Expenses	\$209,337	\$166,709	\$169,187	\$175,955
<b>Total Research<sup>7</sup></b>	<b>\$911,528</b>	<b>\$883,415</b>	<b>\$904,286</b>	<b>\$952,895</b>

<sup>6</sup> The 2024 audited financial statements show Mattress Collection Facility Improvement Funding, labeled as Grants, separately from Research.

<sup>7</sup> In MRC's 2024 audited financial statements, the Management, Staffing, and General Expenses category includes staff expenses for Research.

## Program Administration, Legal and CalRecycle Costs

In 2024, MRC incurred \$6,619,452 (2.6% higher than 2023) in program administration costs, including legal and CalRecycle oversight. In 2024, MRC's total staff expense of \$4,329,193 covered salaries for a total of 29 FTE (full time equivalent) staff. Of that amount, \$3,763,741 is for 25 FTEs that perform administrative and operational program oversight and whose salaries are included under this expense category. Staff expense for the additional 4 FTEs, who work on education and outreach, the illegally dumped mattress initiative, research, and in-house legal are included under those activity costs.

MRC also paid consultants and outside contractors \$415,811 in 2024 to provide additional services and expertise to help manage program registrants, retailer participation, recycling data, and financials. MRC 2024 program administration included \$386,088 in computer and database expenses for the organization's finance and CRM systems, including expanding its program CRM to improve efficiency and data collection. Other administrative and overhead costs include office space, telephone, utilities, insurance, bad debt and depreciation. In addition, MRC incurred \$15,198 to conduct compliance audits of its recyclers and \$59,976 to conduct reviews of retailer participation compliance, bringing total compliance expenses to \$75,174.

Program administrative expenses also include costs to prepare annual tax filings and conduct the annual financial audit, including MRC's SOC1 audit (conducted by PwC, a global audit and accounting firm), which CalRecycle's regulation 14 CCR§ 18964(b) (11) requires MRC to perform as a necessary component of the annual audit. These expenses are reflected in the \$224,254 in the Annual Financial Audit and Tax Filings expense category.

Field site visits and program travel expenses of \$111,598 were 26.0% lower in 2024 compared to 2023 levels.

MRC also works with California-based entities to provide industry and government relations support, specifically to assist MRC in responding to questions from legislators, informing elected officials and other stakeholders about the program and monitoring other California legislative and regulatory developments that may affect the program. In 2024, MRC incurred \$144,945 in this expense category, similar to 2023 levels. In addition, CalRecycle invoiced MRC \$694,374 for oversight expenses in 2024, a 4.2% increase from 2023.

In 2024, MRC incurred legal and litigation support expenses totaling \$145,094, of which \$12,672 was for outside legal counsel and the remainder for in-house legal support. Legal costs represent in-house and outsourced legal costs<sup>8</sup> to support the organization, including negotiating, managing and updating MRC's contracts with hundreds of vendors.

---

<sup>8</sup> Legal expenses are presented differently in the Audited Financial Statements. Legal Services reflect only outsourced legal costs, while in-house legal expenses are included in the Management, Staffing, and General Expenses category.

Table 36 shows MRC's 2023 and 2024 actual administration, legal and CalRecycle oversight costs, its projected 2025 costs and its budgeted 2026 expenses.

**TABLE 36: Program Administration, Legal and CalRecycle Oversight Costs**

<b>Category</b>	<b>2023 Actual</b>	<b>2024 Actual</b>	<b>2025 Projections</b>	<b>2026 Budget</b>
Staff Expenses	\$3,399,723	\$3,763,741	\$3,819,701	\$3,972,489
Administrative and Overhead Expenses	\$739,035	\$658,373	\$688,657	\$700,077
Outsourced Contractors/ Consultants	\$445,138	\$415,811	\$402,904	\$411,507
Computer and Database Expenses	\$353,453	\$386,088	\$420,036	\$442,750
Annual Financial Audit and Tax Filings	\$287,000	\$224,254	\$228,848	\$235,710
Compliance Expenses (operational and retailer)	\$84,921	\$75,174	\$108,920	\$106,048
Industry and Government Relations	\$144,557	\$144,945	\$146,000	\$146,000
Field Visits and Program Travel	\$150,859	\$111,598	\$135,938	\$140,019
<b>Total Administration</b>	<b>\$5,604,686</b>	<b>\$5,779,984</b>	<b>\$5,951,004</b>	<b>\$6,154,600</b>
Legal and Litigation Support Costs	\$179,192	\$145,094	\$184,391	\$189,766
CalRecycle Oversight	\$666,404	\$694,374	\$710,000	\$721,000
<b>Total Administration, Legal and CalRecycle Oversight Costs</b>	<b>\$6,450,282</b>	<b>\$6,619,452</b>	<b>\$6,845,395</b>	<b>\$7,065,366</b>

## Total Program Costs

As noted in Table 37 below, MRC’s 2024 total program costs were \$47,276,482.

TABLE 37: Total Program Costs

Types of Costs	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Projections	2026 Budget
Education and Outreach	\$2,798,276	\$2,425,118	\$2,309,272	\$2,400,962
Operational Costs	\$33,457,977	\$37,348,497	\$40,944,223	\$42,882,745
Research	\$911,528	\$883,415	\$904,286	\$952,895
Administration	\$5,604,686	\$5,779,984	\$5,951,004	\$6,154,600
Legal and Litigation Support Costs	\$179,192	\$145,094	\$184,391	\$189,766
CalRecycle Oversight	\$666,404	\$694,374	\$710,000	\$721,000
<b>Total Program Costs</b>	<b>\$43,618,063</b>	<b>\$47,276,482</b>	<b>\$51,003,176</b>	<b>\$53,301,968</b>

## Reserves and Surplus Funds

Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 42988 requires that MRC maintains a reserve that is sufficient to fund the program’s operations over a multiyear period in a fiscally prudent and responsible manner. Section 42988.3 further provides:

Commencing January 1, 2027, the mattress recycling organization shall not maintain total reserves exceeding 60 percent of its annual operating expenses, consistent with the requirements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board’s Accounting Standards Update 2016-14, Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958), and any future updates to that standard.

In addition, CalRecycle’s regulations require that MRC’s annual report include a discussion of its “[s]urplus funds, if any, and detailed rationale for the specified level of surplus.” 14 CCR § 18964(b)(9)(E).

For nonprofit entities like MRC, the concepts of “surplus funds” and “reserves” are distinct. For nonprofits, generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) define the annual “increase (or decrease) in net assets” to mean the mathematical difference between total revenue and total expenses for that year. A nonprofit’s increase (or decrease) in net assets is functionally comparable to net income (or net loss) earned by a for-profit company. For this reason, we interpret the term “surplus funds” used in 14 CCR § 18964(b)(9)(E) as referring to an increase in net assets that MRC records at the end of each annual year. (A decrease in net assets at year-end would be a deficit.)

GAAP (as set forth in FASB Accounting Standards Update 2016-14, referenced in Section 42988.3 of the Public Resources Code) defines a nonprofit’s reserves as that amount of the unrestricted accumulated net assets that the organization’s board of

directors has designated as reserves. MRC has no restricted net assets. MRC's 2024 audited financial statement (Statement of Financial Position) identifies MRC's reserve fund as "Board Designated Financial Reserve."

An organization's board designated financial reserve can serve many purposes, including providing continuity of operations in times of economic downturn and addressing unforeseen events or other financial hardships. MRC has set aside funds for unforeseen circumstances that could substantially impact its revenues and expenses.

The reserves, however, are less than the total accumulated net assets. The part of the total net assets that are not designated by the board as reserves includes the nonprofit's financial assets which are set aside to meet the organization's short-term financial needs. These are comprised of liquid assets (such as cash), as well as non-liquid assets. Non-liquid assets, among other items, include accounts receivable (representing 17.5% of net assets), property and equipment and prepaid expenses.

Sufficient undesignated net assets are important to provide an organization with working capital to meet immediate cash flow needs. MRC's network of recyclers and transporters rely on prompt payment for services rendered. To keep the program functioning and its vendors paid and operating, it is critical that MRC hold sufficient working capital to cover cash flow shortfalls. To be fiscally responsible, MRC has designated approximately three months of operating assets as working capital.

As of December 31, 2024, MRC's net assets were \$20,004,927, as reported on the Statement of Financial Position section of MRC's 2024 audited financial statements. The Net Assets are divided into two segments:

- \$8,185,807 in Board Designated Financial Reserve, which is equal to the total net assets less the undesignated net assets. The reserve represents approximately 17.3% of 2024 Total Expenses, below the 2023 level of 47.4%.
- \$11,819,120 in undesignated net assets (which equals 25.0% of 2024 Total Expenses). This is set aside to meet MRC's short-term cash needs.

MRC has adopted a conservative investment strategy for the Board Designated Financial Reserve with the goal of preserving the value of our investments over the long term, using lower risk investments that historically provide good returns, with a strong weighting in fixed income. In 2024, MRC earned a net return of \$1,394,760 on its investments (including interest, dividends, realized and unrealized gains).

Section 42988.3 of the Public Resources Code requires that by January 1, 2027, MRC's reserves not exceed 60% of its annual operating expenses. As part of its multiyear effort to meet this requirement, MRC was able to keep the recycling charge at \$10.50 despite operating at a deficit since 2019. As part of this process, MRC recorded an operating loss in 2024 of \$12,960,921. As a result, MRC's net assets decreased in 2024 by a total of \$11,565,824, which reflects the sum of the \$12,960,921 operating loss, the \$1,394,760 net gain on investments, and a modest \$337 gain on disposal of assets.

As Table 38 shows, as of December 31, 2024, the Net Assets at End of Year was \$20,004,927.

**TABLE 38: Net Assets**

Category	2023 Actual	2024 Actual	2025 Projections <sup>9</sup>	2026 Budget
Total Revenue	\$35,547,182	\$34,315,561	\$49,403,536	\$55,703,222
Total Program Costs	\$43,618,063	\$47,276,482	\$51,003,176	\$53,301,968
Change in Net Operating Assets	(\$8,070,881)	(\$12,960,921)	(\$1,599,640)	\$2,401,254
Net Investment Return	\$2,444,590	\$1,394,760	\$505,200	\$500,000
Gain on the Disposal of Assets	\$1,115	\$337	\$0	\$0
Change in Net Assets	(\$5,625,176)	(\$11,565,824)	(\$1,094,440)	\$2,901,254
Net Assets at the Beginning of the Year <sup>10</sup>	\$37,195,927	\$31,570,751	\$20,004,927	\$18,910,487
Net Assets at the End of the Year	\$31,570,751	\$20,004,927	\$18,910,487	\$21,811,741

At year-end 2024, MRC's board designated financial reserve and undesignated net assets (working capital) are indicated in Table 39. The Board Designated Financial Reserve as of December 31, 2024 complies with the 60% reserve target required by Section 42988.3 of the Public Resources Code.

**TABLE 39: MRC's Board Designated Financial Reserve and Undesignated Net Assets**

Net Assets as of 12/31/2024	\$20,004,927	<b>2024 Total Expenses: \$47,276,482</b>
Board Designated Financial Reserve	\$8,185,807	<b>17.3% (approximately 2.1 months of 2024 expenses)</b>
Undesignated Net Assets	\$11,819,120	<b>25.0% (3 months of 2024 expenses)</b>

<sup>9</sup> Despite the fee increase in 2025, lower mattress sales due to economic uncertainty is expected to result in a 10.6% (\$5.8M) reduction in sales compared to the submitted budget. The lower revenue from sales combined with an anticipated increase in units processed is expected to result in a change in net assets for 2025 of (\$1,094,440).

<sup>10</sup> The 2023 Beginning Net Assets reflects a prior period adjustment. Details are provided in the 2024 Audited Financials.





# Education and Outreach

## CALIFORNIA PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE AND REGULATIONS

**14 CCR § 18964(b)(10)** — Education and Outreach. Provide a description of educational materials that were provided, including electronic examples of these materials. Identify any method(s) used to determine the effectiveness of educational and outreach efforts (e.g., surveys, hits on specific web pages, number of participants at events, etc.), applicable. Describe any changes to those materials that are planned for subsequent years, if applicable.

## EDUCATION & OUTREACH

MRC's education and outreach efforts inform consumers, retailers, the mattress industry and other stakeholders about mattress recycling in California by explaining:

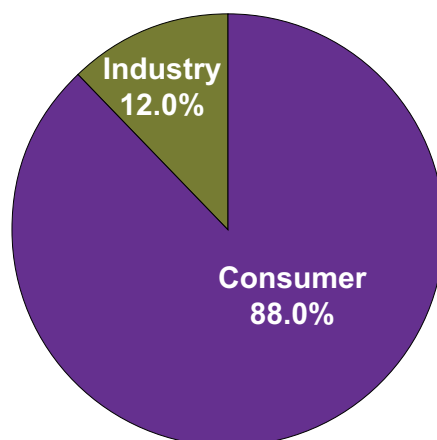
- How MRC operates
- MRC's accomplishments and impact in California
- How and where to recycle discarded mattresses
- Why recycling is beneficial
- What the charge funds
- The mattress industry's legal obligations

MRC's multichannel, multilingual consumer education strategy continues to be effective. MRC's outreach received 745 million impressions and increased awareness of mattress recycling, retailers' take back obligation and how to recycle discarded mattresses.

MRC reaches these audiences using an array of communications and marketing methods, including targeted direct mail, printed collateral, advertising, media relations, websites and social media. MRC also participates in community and industry events and visits retailers, recyclers and other collection locations to learn how to collaborate on residential outreach.

Figure 5 shows the percentage of MRC's education and outreach costs directed to consumer and industry audiences.

**FIGURE 5: 2024 Education and Outreach  
Spending Industry Versus Consumer**



## Communication Efforts

MRC's outreach materials fall into one of three categories of efforts:

1. **Controlled:** MRC uses its own assets to provide and publish information (e.g., websites, social media, newsletters).
2. **Paid:** MRC pays for the ability to distribute information and receive visibility (e.g., advertising or event sponsorships).
3. **Offered:** MRC makes information or resources available to others to voluntarily distribute (e.g., a media release or toolkit).

### Controlled

#### Websites

MRC's outreach encourages visiting one of three websites:

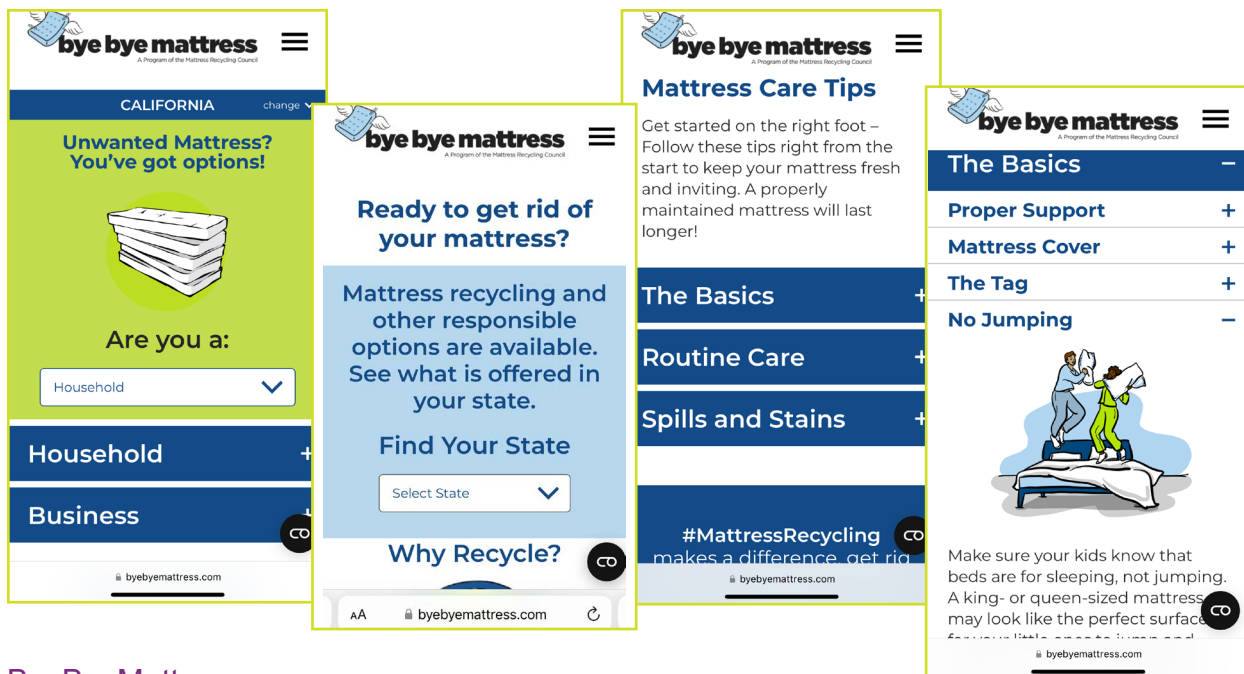
1. [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com), which focuses on consumers.
2. [MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](https://www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org), which informs the mattress industry, regulators, and stakeholders.
3. [MRCreporting.org](https://www.MRCreporting.org), which mattress retailers, manufacturers, distributors and renovators use to register with MRC and to report and remit recycling charges to MRC.

MRC uses Google Analytics to measure website performance.

#### [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com)

MRC's outreach to California consumers (residents and businesses wanting to discard a mattress) encourages visiting [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com) to learn how and where to recycle unwanted mattresses. For residents, the site features a searchable locator and curbside pickup directory, along with California program details such as retailer take-back information. For businesses, MRC provides Commercial Volume Program information.

Google Analytics in 2024, counted 236,361 users to the site. The views to the California landing page increased dramatically from 19,400 views in 2023 to nearly 70,200 views in 2024.

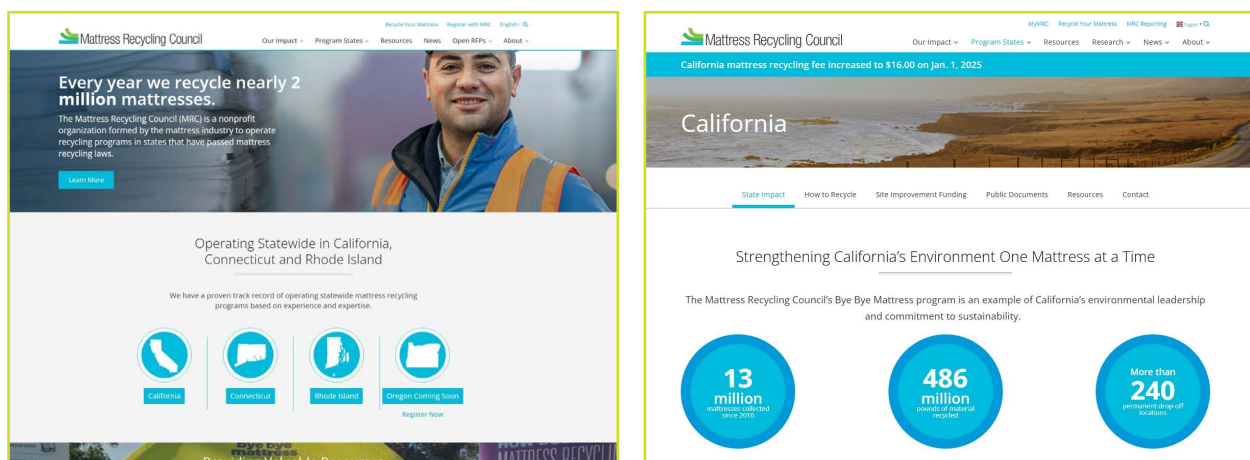


ByeByeMattress.com

### [MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](https://mattressrecyclingcouncil.org)

MRC uses [MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](https://mattressrecyclingcouncil.org) to inform industry audiences, regulators, and stakeholders about state laws, program implementation and performance. The website features a robust resource library for the solid waste, recycling and mattress industries; research reports and developments; and a media center with newsletters and announcements.

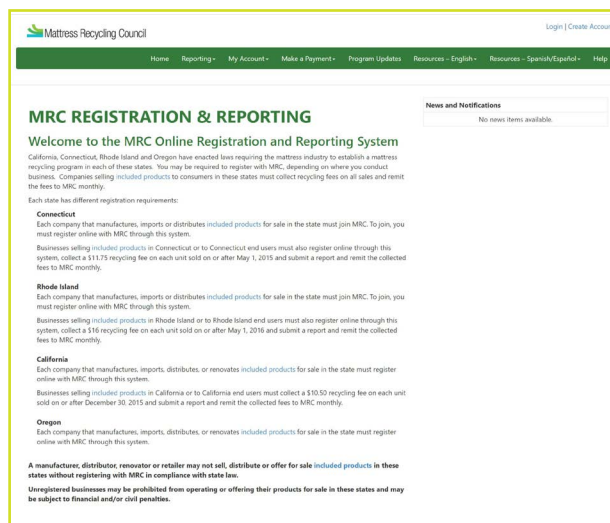
In 2024, [MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](https://mattressrecyclingcouncil.org)'s total website visits were up 6% to nearly 64,350. There was a total of 145,770 page views. Views to the California page decreased by 21% year over year; however, the page remained the second most viewed on the website.



MattressRecyclingCouncil.org

## [MRCreporting.org](https://MRCreporting.org)

Mattress retailers, manufacturers, distributors and renovators use [MRCreporting.org](https://MRCreporting.org) to register with MRC and to report and remit recycling charges to MRC. The portal houses resources about California law and program, as well as documents and videos demonstrating the registration, reporting and charge remittance processes. Registered parties receive automatic payment reminders and missed deadline email notices. MRC also pushes important announcements about available customer education materials and mattress recycling options. In 2024, the number of companies receiving these communications totaled 1,578.



## [MRCreporting.org](https://MRCreporting.org)

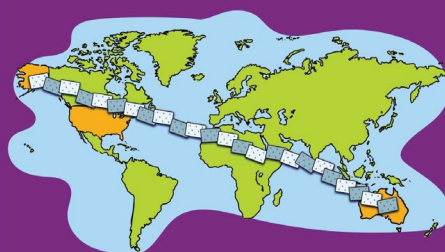
## Social Media

MRC maintains social media channels for both brands. We use the Bye Bye Mattress branded channels—Facebook, X and Instagram—to educate consumers, and the Mattress Recycling Council branded channels—Facebook, X, LinkedIn, and YouTube—to communicate with industry audiences. Our social media followers consist of retailers and manufacturers, civic and environmental groups, local and state governments, waste haulers, and recyclers. At the close of 2024, the cumulative audience of all our branded channels surpassed 7,600.

In 2025, MRC will continue to monitor the viability of our current social media channels as well as explore other platforms that may be effective tools to communicate with our diverse audiences.



**13 MILLION** mattresses laid end-to-end would span two-thirds of the way around the world!



bye bye mattress

Mattress Recycling Council



## Bye Bye Mattress channels

During 2024, the content on Bye Bye Mattress branded channels earned 1.2 million impressions and 156,000 engagements. The cumulative followers of these channels totaled 3,169 at the end of the year. Instagram continues to experience the most year-over-year growth, with nearly a 60% increase in followers, reaching 612 by the end of 2024.

MRC used social media advertising to promote retailer take back, guide users to the nearest drop-off location, advertise collection events, showcase consumer incentive drop-off locations, draw attention to new mattress care content and inform new residents to visit [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com). These ads earned an additional 17.7 million impressions.

Overall, MRC's Bye Bye Mattress social media accounted for 3% of all visitors to [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) in 2024.

## Mattress Recycling Council channels

During 2024, the content on Mattress Recycling Council branded channels earned 132,298 impressions. The cumulative followers of these channels totaled 4,459 at the end of the year. LinkedIn grew by 25% in 2024. With more than 2,480 followers, it is the most popular of all the MRC social media sites.

MRC used these channels to announce program developments, promote MRC's presence at industry events, share research announcements, distribute resources, generate interest in using the Commercial Volume Program (CVP), recruit Sleep Products Sustainability Program (SP2) participants and increase e-newsletter subscribers.



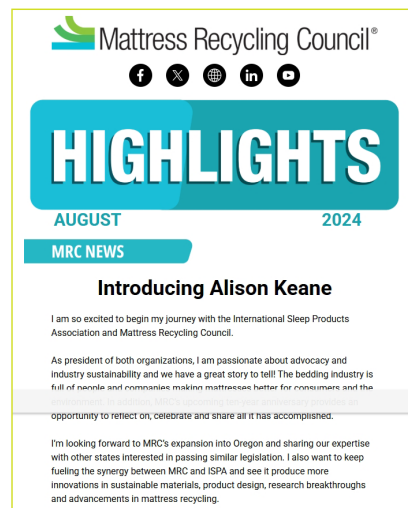
## Newsletters

In 2024, MRC offered six digital newsletters. Most of these newsletters targeted small audiences; however, our flagship publication, Highlights, reached over 7,500 subscribers. In 2024, all the newsletters were re-designed with a new mobile-friendly layout.

### *Highlights, monthly*

Highlights is MRC's primary communication tool for announcements, state program updates, posting research accomplishments and distributing lessons learned from our illegal dumping pilot projects.

MRC distributes Highlights to all registered retailers, renovators, manufacturers, collection site hosts, recyclers and other stakeholders that subscribe. By the year's end, the mailing list had exceeded 7,500 with an average open rate of nearly 50%. MRC also publishes each issue on [MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](https://MattressRecyclingCouncil.org) and circulates it on social media channels.



### *Retailer Spotlight, quarterly*

Retailer Spotlight is distributed to registered retailers and provides tips for using [MRCreporting.org](https://MRCreporting.org), updates on state laws and regulations, new MRC resources for retailers, and insights on mattress recycling. By year's end, the mailing list exceeded 1,800 with an average open rate of 55%.

In 2024, in response to feedback gathered from the 2023 Industry Survey, MRC provided more information about recycling and regulatory updates, including guidance on how retailers can prepare for a CalRecycle inspection.



### *Illegal Mattress Dumping Download, quarterly*

The Illegal Mattress Dumping Download was created for Illegally Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative participants. It provides news and tips to combat/prevent illegal mattress dumping while continuing to remind participants about data entry and how to use the database.

In 2024, the mailing list was expanded to include those registered in the Initiative and attendees of recent environmental conferences. The final newsletter of 2024 was sent to 210 with an open rate of 62%.





### Seasonal Reminders, monthly

Each of MRC's program coordinators distributes a Seasonal Reminder to the collection site operators within their multi-county regions. The primary purpose of the newsletter is to remind operators of relevant MRC best practices (e.g., proper mattress stacking) and resources for training their staff or promoting their site. MRC has expanded the format to recognize the achievements of individual collection sites within the region and share different approaches to implementing best practices.

The open rates of each coordinator's newsletter varied. Averages ranged from 30% to 58%.

### SP2 Toolkit

MRC distributes this newsletter monthly to contacts at certified facilities or facilities working toward certification. Each month's content focuses on one of the 12 certification requirements. In 2024, the mailing list consisted of 28 program participants and the newsletter averaged an open rate of 34%.



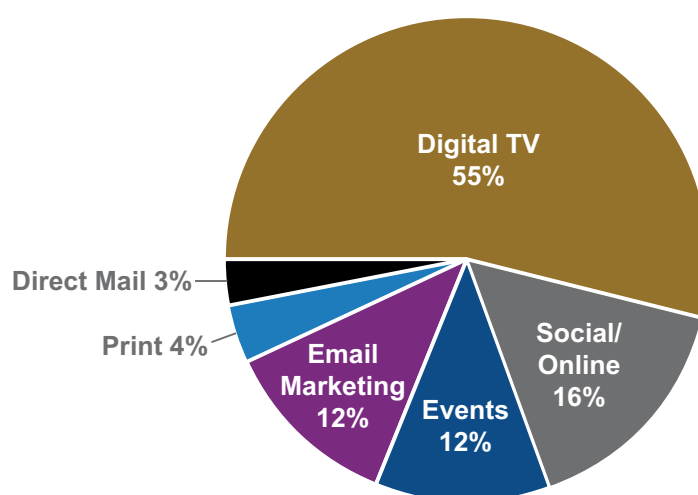
## Paid

### Consumer Advertising

MRC uses a mix of television, radio, digital, social media, and print as it designs advertising plans for general audiences or local plans to address a specific need. MRC's ads are multilingual.

Figure 6 shows the percentage of consumer advertising spending for television, radio, print, digital and social in 2024.

FIGURE 6: Consumer Advertising Spending by Media Type



[Appendix E](#) contains examples of these advertisements.

### General Audience Campaigns

In 2024, MRC ran general audience advertising in the spring and fall to coincide with holiday weekends when retailers sell large volumes of mattresses. MRC used English-language and Spanish-language ads in select major markets to increase general awareness of the program. Asian-language outlets used in the fall campaign translated the English-language ad.

MRC considered the following factors when determining which areas to target: the presence of a recycler, increased access such as the opening of a large collection site or multiple sites, the area's environmental justice classification, and the per capita rate of illegal dumping. Based on these criteria, MRC chose the following as major advertising markets in 2024:

- Alameda County
- Fresno County
- Los Angeles County
- San Bernadino County
- Santa Barbara County
- Sacramento area

English-language media received the “Three Ways to Recycle” campaign. The ad summarized the three primary ways a consumer could place a mattress in the recycling stream: retailer take back, consumer drop off, and municipal bulky item pickup.

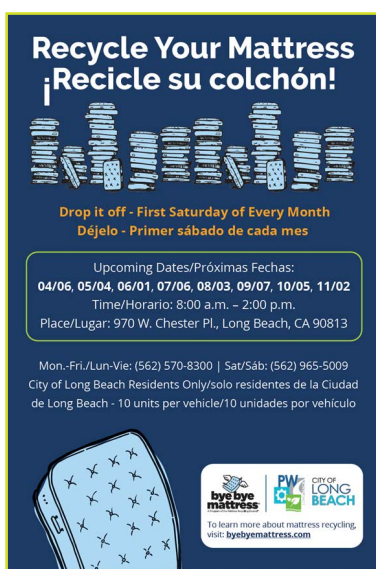
Spanish-language media received “Cuidando la Tierra” (translates to Taking Care of the Earth) which positions mattress recycling as an easy and free way to help protect the environment. Both ads encourage visiting [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com) to learn more about what to do with an unwanted mattress. Digital direct mail campaigns to new movers in the target markets complemented these ads.

Overall, MRC’s general audience advertising in these markets resulted in 32.4 million impressions of digital TV and radio ads, 2.1 million opens of digital direct mail campaigns and print ads circulated to more than 158,000 readers. More than 30% of the visits to the California page on [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.ByeByeMattress.com) originated from the digital ads.

### Local Campaigns

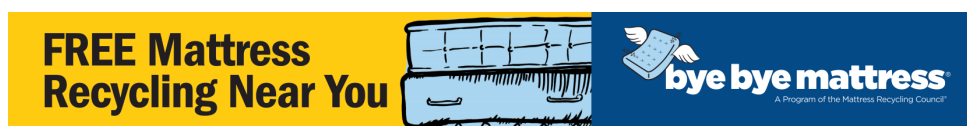
Building on momentum from 2023 campaigns, MRC continued to collaborate on local outreach with:

- **Long Beach:** MRC produced multiple digital and printed direct mail projects to raise awareness of a newly established collection site, each reaching an average of 75,000 households, resulting in a total of 7,100 website clicks.
- **Modesto:** MRC utilized both targeted emails and digital ads to promote the use of a new collection site. The four eblasts netted 2,700 clicks on the website. The digital ads earned nearly 2 million impressions and more than 1,200 clicks.
- **Fresno County:** MRC provided English and Spanish artwork and matching funds for a social media campaign on the county’s Facebook page during November and December. Cumulative impressions surpassed 991,000.



In the fall, MRC decided to conduct additional local campaigns:

- **Richmond:** MRC chose to advertise here given the city's persistent ranking as a high per-capita illegal dumping area and the rise of new hyperlocal news outlets. MRC placed digital and print ads in new and existing sources. Digital ads received 1.1 million impressions and the circulation of the print outlets totaled 46,900 readers.
- **High Growth Cities:** In response to a Los Angeles Times article announcing Irvine as the hottest housing market in the state, MRC deployed a digital direct mail campaign to Irvine and six other surrounding communities. The article also named other high-growth cities in California, where MRC deployed a digital direct mail campaign. This included San Diego, Menifee, Lathrop, Chico, Bakersfield, Manteca, Roseville, Santa Cruz, San Bernardino and Ontario. MRC's emails received 330,000 impressions, resulting in more than 42,000 clicks to ByeByeMattress.com.



### Online and Digital Advertising

MRC continued to use Google's AdWords Grant program, keyword search ads and display ads. MRC also used digital advertising to bring attention to the new mattress care content on [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com).

- **Online Search:** MRC garnered more than 22.8 million impressions in 2024 through the use of Google ads, which were displayed in or alongside search results as users searched the internet for "mattress recycling," "disposal," or "junk removal." More than 260,000 consumers visited [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com) after clicking on one of these ads.
- **Meta Ads:** MRC conducted three ad campaigns on Meta's Facebook and Instagram in 2024. The Mattress Care campaign, first introduced in 2023 to drive traffic to the new Mattress Care segment on [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com), continued in 2024 with 140,000 impressions and nearly 1,800 website clicks. The ongoing Consumer Incentive Payment and Don't Dump It, Recycle It campaigns drew more than 17.6 million impressions with more than 230,000 website clicks.





MRC will continue using online and digital advertising to generate leads to [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) and regularly monitor analytics to find the best marketing mix for Californians.

## Industry Advertising

In 2024, MRC advertised the CVP, SP2 and the retailer take-back obligation in a variety of trade publications in different industry verticals. Overall, MRC's industry advertising received more than 502,000 impressions. [Appendix E](#) contains examples of these ads.

- **CVP:** MRC used digital and print ads, as well as targeted emails to subscribers in the home furnishings, lodging and apartments verticals.
- **SP2 and Retailer Take Back:** MRC focused these ads in the home furnishings vertical and used digital and print ads.

## Event Sponsorships

### Community Events

MRC participated in 15 events in 2024 throughout the state during spring, including Earth Day, exposing Bye Bye Mattress to more than 40,000 residents. New in 2024 were Visalia, Modesto, Santa Rosa, Bakersfield, Healdsburg, and San Diego. MRC's booth raises awareness about retailer take-back, participating drop-off locations, and available curbside opportunities. MRC also invites attendees to learn about how a mattress is recycled, what happens to the components and the positive environmental impacts of mattress recycling. MRC's 2024 schedule included:

- Bakersfield Earth Day 661 Festival
- California State University Dominguez Hills Earth Day Festival
- Cupertino Earth & Arbor Day
- Fremont Earth Day
- Healdsburg Earth Day Climate Fest
- Los Angeles County Sanitation District Earth Day
- Mill Valley Earth Day
- Modesto Earth Day in the Park
- Nappa Earth Day
- Sacramento ECOS Earth Day Celebration
- San Diego Multi-Cultural Earth Day
- Santa Barbara Earth Day
- Santa Rosa Earth Day
- Stockton Earth Day Festival
- Visalia Party for the Planet: Earth Day Farmers Market



## *Mattress Industry Events*

In 2024, MRC participated in mattress industry events to increase awareness of legal obligations, present research findings, further sustainability and circularity conversations and build interest in SP2. These events included:

- **Las Vegas Market:** Held twice each year, this event is the largest furniture and bedding show in the United States. It attracts retailers, distributors and manufacturers from California and elsewhere across the U.S., and over 80 countries. At both markets, MRC staff members informed attendees about CVP, California's retailer take-back obligation, California's charge and MRC's recycling research. MRC also visited showrooms of Market participants. The purpose of these visits was to see many of the newly designed and innovative products that had the potential to be sold in California and would need the charge applied. In other instances, MRC discussed the program's success and explored ways to further sustainability.
- **Southern California Furniture and Accessory Market:** MRC exhibited alongside some of the industry's leading manufacturers, suppliers, and distributors of mattresses, furniture and home goods. MRC interacted with attendees at our booth and engaged in discussions with other exhibitors. These interactions allowed MRC to raise awareness among retailers of California's law, the availability of recycling, and how to access resources for program compliance and customer education.
- **Keep America Beautiful Conference:** In February 2024, MRC exhibited at the national conference in San Diego, using it as an opportunity to inform community leaders in both California and elsewhere how to work with MRC to recycle mattresses or inform their community about the program. Attendees also inquired about our efforts to combat illegal mattress dumping. We distributed the illegal dumping White Paper, lesson plan activities, as well as information about illegal dumping mitigation pilot projects.
- **ISPA EXPO:** This is a biennial international trade show that features the latest in the bedding industry's machinery, components and supplies. At the 2024 event, MRC exhibited and answered attendees' questions about the program's progress and research projects, and how to recycle in their state. We also visited other exhibitors to learn about their sustainability efforts, observing several already applying lessons from the 2023 Sustainability Conference. Videos taken during these visits are available on the [ISPA EXPO 2024 playlist](#) on the MRC YouTube channel.

As part of ISPA EXPO's educational programming, MRC presented research project results and sponsored a session sharing lessons learned by manufacturers participating in SP2. MRC convened a Global Mattress Recycling Coalition meeting in conjunction with the event. See the [Research](#) chapter of this report for details regarding MRC's research projects and recycling coalition.

- **ISPA Sustainability Conference:** ISPA in 2024 held its third conference to educate, connect and inspire the bedding industry to develop practical solutions for sustainability challenges. MRC exhibited and participated in a panel discussion to create a broader understanding of end-of-life challenges recyclers face with mattresses, generate interest in research projects and encourage participation in SP2.



## Offered

### Consumer Education Materials for Retailers

MRC provides no-cost point-of-sale materials to the mattress industry. Items include an information card, poster, Consumer FAQ and digital badge. Translations of these materials are available in the top five other languages spoken in California. On an ongoing basis, MRC utilizes Retailer Spotlight, email notifications via [MRCreporting.org](https://mrcreporting.org), industry publications, and discussions and presentations at events to inform retailers regularly about these educational materials.

A retailer may request these items from MRC or download current artwork from [MRC's Resources Library](#). For newly registered retailers or those opening new stores in the state, MRC sends a starter kit with a link to request an automatic refill of materials.

From January to November 2024, MRC provided 16,200 information cards and 1,680 posters to California retailers to help them explain mattress recycling and the charge to their customers.

In December 2024, in preparation for the charge increase effective January 1, 2025, MRC sent a packet of 100 cards, two English posters in each size and updated Customer FAQs to each registered retailer. The materials included in this mailing featured a new design based on feedback collected from retailers in our industry survey and observations made during store visits. The revisions include larger text, images that emphasize the recycling options versus the recycling process, more prominent contact information, and a QR code to quickly access the California program page of [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com).

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**This program is the result of a 2013 law passed in California. It is funded through the recycling fee listed on your receipt.**

Each year, the Mattress Recycling Council's Bye Bye Mattress program facilitates the recycling of nearly 1.5 million mattresses across California. The fee collected on the sale of all mattresses and box springs establishes collection opportunities throughout the state, mitigates illegal mattress dumping and funds research to improve mattress recycling.



### Your Mattress Recycling Options

<b>Drop Off At A Participating Location</b> Use our website to find the one nearest you.	<b>Ask Your Retailer to Take It Back</b> Retailers offering delivery of mattresses and box springs in California must offer to pick up an old one. Some exceptions apply, see website for details.	<b>Contact Your Solid Waste Provider</b> We work with solid waste companies throughout the state to recycle mattresses and box springs that are picked up at the curb.
---	---	---



**VISIT [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) FOR DETAILS.**  
Contact [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) or 1-855-494-8400.



**bye bye mattress**  
Un programa de Mattress Recycling Council®

**Este programa es el resultado de una ley aprobada en California en 2013. Se financia a través de la tarifa de reciclaje que figura en su recibo.**

Cada año, el programa Bye Bye Mattress de Mattress Recycling Council facilita el reciclaje de casi 1.5 millones de colchones en California. La tarifa cobrada por la venta de todos los colchones y bases de resortes establece oportunidades de recolección en todo el estado, mitiga el vertido ilegal de colchones y financia la investigación para mejorar el reciclaje de colchones.



### Sus opciones de reciclaje de colchones

<b>Llévelo a una ubicación participante</b> Utilice nuestro sitio web para encontrar la más cercana.	<b>Pídale a su minorista que lo reciba</b> Los comercios minoristas que ofrecen entrega de colchones y bases de resortes deben ofrecer la oportunidad de recoger el colchón viejo. Se aplican algunas excepciones; consulte el sitio web para obtener más detalles.	<b>Póngase en contacto con su proveedor de residuos sólidos</b> Trabajamos con empresas de residuos sólidos de todo el estado para reciclar colchones y bases de resortes que se recogen en la acera.
---	--	--



**VISITE [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) PARA OBTENER MÁS DETALLES**  
Póngase en contacto [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) o 1-855-494-8400.





**Xin CỨ Yên Tâm!**  
Nệm Giường Cũ Của Quý  
Vị CÓ THỂ Được Tái Chế.

Mang nệm đến một địa điểm tham gia chương trình, nhờ công ty xử lý rác thải cứng của quý vị, hoặc yêu cầu nhà bán lẻ của quý vị thu lại nệm.

Phi tái chế nệm của California là 16,0 USD mỗi chiếc.

Mỗi năm, chương trình Bye Bye Mattress của Mattress Recycling Council đã giúp tái chế gần 1.5 triệu chiếc nệm tại California. Phí thu được là hợp pháp tạo ra các cơ hội thu gom nệm trên toàn t

#### CÁC TÙY CHỌN TÁI CHẾ

Mang nệm đến một địa điểm của chương trình. Sử dụng trang web để tìm địa điểm hoặc sự kiện thu gom gần quý vị nhất.

Liên hệ với công ty xử lý rác thải cứng của quý vị.

Công ty xử lý rác thải của quý vị có thể cung cấp dịch vụ thu gom các đồ dùng lớn, công kênh ở ngay lối đường. Xem những đơn vị tái chế tham gia chương

Để ghé Nhà bán lẻ California giao hàng quý vị từ là trực tiếp sắp xếp vì của quý vị bán sản phẩm hàng hóa trong quá



**¡Quédese tranquilo!**  
Su viejo colchón  
**PUEDE reciclarse.**

Llévelo a una ubicación participante, utilice su proveedor de residuos sólidos o pregunte a su minorista si puede recibirlo.

La tarifa de reciclaje de colchones de California es de \$16.00 por unidad

is de Mattress Recycling Council facilita shones en California. La tarifa cobrada por de resortes establece oportunidades de verdedo ilegal de colchones y financia e de colchones.



#### RECICLAJE DE COLCHONES

Pídale a su minorista que lo reciba  
Los comercios minoristas que entregan colchones y bases de resortes en California deben ofrecer la oportunidad de recoger el colchón viejo sin costo adicional en el momento de la entrega de un colchón nuevo. Los comercios minoristas en línea tienen 30 días para organizar la recogida de su colchón viejo. Es posible que su minorista aún le cobre cargos por entrega o instalación. Pregunte sobre la recogida y el reciclaje durante su compra.



**Rest Easy!**  
Your Old Mattress  
**CAN Be Recycled.**

Drop it off at a participating location, use your solid waste provider, or ask your retailer about taking it back.

California's Mattress Recycling Fee Is \$16.00 Per Unit  
Each year, the Mattress Recycling Council's Bye Bye Mattress program facilitates the recycling of nearly 1.5 million mattresses across California. The fee collected on the sale of all mattresses and box springs establishes collection opportunities throughout the state, mitigates illegal mattress dumping and funds research to improve mattress recycling.

#### YOUR MATTRESS RECYCLING OPTIONS

**Drop Off At A Participating Location**  
Use our website to find your nearest collection site or event.



**Contact Your Solid Waste Provider**


Your solid waste provider may offer pickup of large, bulky items at the curb. See which ones recycle with Bye Bye Mattress on our website.



**Ask Your Retailer To Take It Back**  
Retailers that provide delivery of mattresses and box springs in California must offer at the time of delivery to pick up your old one for no additional cost. Online retailers have 30 days to arrange the pick-up of your old one. Your retailer may still charge delivery or set-up fees. Ask about take back and recycling during your purchase.



**VISIT ByeByeMattress.com FOR DETAILS.**  
Contact info@byebyemattress.com or 1-855-494-8400.

**祝您高枕无忧!**  
您的旧床垫可以回收。

将其送到参与地点、联系您的固体废物提供商或让您的零售商将其收走。

回收费用为每件 16.00 美元

委员会 (Mattress Recycling Council) 的“再见床垫”项目推动在加州回收近 150 万张床垫。出售所有获得的费用将在全州范围内创造多个回收机会。有乱扔现象，并可提供相应资金来改善床垫回收。



#### 您的床垫回收选择

**将其收走**  
提供床垫和弹簧床垫运送服务。通过我们的网站查看哪些提供商可通过“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目提供回收服务。

**联系您的固体废物提供商**  
您的固体废物提供商可提供在路边收取大件物品的服务。通过我们的网站查看哪些提供商可通过“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目提供回收服务。

您的零售商必须在交货时免费提供床垫回收服务。在线零售商有 30 天的时间来安排旧床垫回收相关事宜。您的零售商可能仍会收取运费或安装费。在忽略时，请务必向回收和回收相关事宜。

**访问 ByeByeMattress.com 了解相关详情。**  
发送电子邮件至 info@byebyemattress.com 或致电 1-855-494-8400 联系我们。




**안심하서**  
오래된 매트리스  
재활용되니까요.

프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장에 배출하거나, 고택 폐기를 업체를 해당 판매점에 수거에 대해 문의

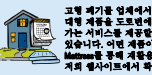
캘리포니아주의 매트리스 재활용 수수료는 해당 \$16.00  
매년 Mattress Recycling Council의 Bye Bye Mattress 프로그램은 매년 캘리포니아 전역에서 약 150만 개의 매트리스 재활용을 지원하고 있습니다. 모든 매트리스와 박스 스프링 판매 시 징수되는 수수료는 주 전역에 걸쳐 환경을 조성하고, 불법 매트리스 투기를 감소시키며, 매트리스 재활용 촉진하기 위한 연구 자금으로 사용됩니다.

#### 매트리스 재활용 옵션

**프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장소에 배출하기**  
저희 웹사이트를 통해 가장 가까운 수거 장소 또는 이벤트를



**고택 폐기를 업체에 문의하기**  
고택 폐기를 업체에서 부피가 큰 대형 제품을 도로변에서 수거해 가는 서비스를 제공할 수 있습니다. 어떤 제품이 Bye Bye Mattress를 통해 재활용되는지 저희 웹사이트에서 확인하세요.



**해당 판매점에 수거 요청하기**  
캘리포니아에서 매트리스 및 박스 스프링의 배송을 제공할 때는 배송 시 추가 비용 없이 기존 매트리스 서비스를 제공해야 합니다. 일 이내에 기존 매트리스의 합의를, 해당 판매점은 어떤 설치비를 청구할 수 있습니다. 구매 시 수거 및 재활용에 대해 문의하세요.



자세한 내용을 확인하려면 ByeByeMattress.com 을 방문하세요.  
문의 사항은 info@byebyemattress.com 또는 1-855-494-8400으로 연락하세요.



## Media Relations

In 2024, MRC generated more than 666.3 million impressions with consumer and industry media outreach. This amount of coverage equates to approximately \$903,330 in advertising value.

MRC proactively generated consumer coverage about the availability and success of the Bye Bye Mattress program during Presidents Day, Earth Day and America Recycles Day. We also informed local media about new collection sites and awards of new pilot projects to mitigate illegal dumping.

MRC's proactive industry efforts included participating in the furniture and bedding industry's sustainability and circularity coverage. We also distributed announcements regarding research project results and the new charge amount that would take effect Jan. 1, 2025.

Other mentions of MRC or Bye Bye Mattress resulted from ISPA's announcement regarding the association's leadership change, other industry groups honoring the outgoing ISPA and MRC president at upcoming conferences, reporters attributing MRC as their source for mattress recycling information or referencing our program as an example of industry-led recycling. Collection sites or event hosts using MRC's publicity toolkit and accompanying resources also generated coverage mentioning their participation in the program.

In 22 counties, MRC also worked with local elected officials, city managers, county supervisors, and local chambers of commerce to amplify awareness of retailer take-back and mattress recycling using their social media channels and newsletters. We estimate that the Presidents Day content reached an audience of 465,000 followers, Earth Day reached more than 214,000 followers and America Recycles Day reached 213,000 followers.

## Porterville puts old mattresses to rest with recycling program

By Derek Fleming Published March 26, 2024 • 10:00 am



The Bye Bye Mattress program, which is run by the Mattress Recycling Council, recycled over 55,000 mattresses in 2023.

## Better Homes & Gardens

DECORATING HOME IMPROVEMENT GARDEN HOUSEKEEPING RECIPES SHOPPING HOLIDAYS NEWS ABOUT

The Owning It Issue: Helping you navigate the journey to homeownership

HOUSEKEEPING > STORAGE & ORGANIZATION > ORGANIZATION TIPS

## How to Get Rid of a Mattress: 3 Easy Ways to Toss, Donate, or Recycle

A professional organizer shares the easiest ways to get rid of a mattress you no longer need.

By Mary Conetta Published on May 19, 2024



## How to Recycle a Mattress

The next best course of action for a mattress that is no longer usable is to recycle it. Most

## Furniture Today

Events | Markets | Classifieds | Galleries | Press Releases | Advertise | Issues

Home > Industry & Issues > State of Sustainability: Home furnishings' Earth-friendly practices continue ongoing improvement



## State of Sustainability: Home furnishings' Earth-friendly practices continue ongoing improvement

Furniture Today Staff | Staff Editors | May 6, 2024

By Powell Slaughter, Contributing Editor

HIGH POINT — Jeronimo "Geny" Cooklin planted a seed at the October 2021 High Point Market, CEO at the time of former Peruvian case goods manufacturer South Cone. Cooklin issued a call for action to reduce the furniture industry's environmental impact when he paused a company anniversary party to discuss the connection between

# BedTimes

The Business Journal for the Sleep Products Industry



## In Honor of Earth Day

Machinery manufacturer celebrates 30 years, focuses on recycling and sustainability

Headline: Contact Us | Subscribe | Advertise | Newsletters

Bakersfield.com

News | Columns | Sports | Events | Entertainment | Classifieds | Homes | Cars | Jobs | Publications | More | Archives

Letters to the Editor

Letter to the editor: Recycle old mattresses

By Neil Scott | April 5, 2024

As the chairperson of the Kern Bakersfield Beautiful Vision Production and Recycling Subcommittee, I am deeply committed to environmental stewardship and the goal to celebrate Earth Day throughout our community. This annual event serves as a powerful reminder of the importance of preserving and protecting our planet for future generations.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

In honor of Earth Day — April 22 this year — I urge my fellow Bakersfield residents to join me in a simple yet impactful act: recycling your old mattress. Did you know that a staggering 75% of a mattress can be recycled? It's true! From the metal springs to the foam padding and even the fabric covering, the components of a mattress are highly recyclable. By choosing to recycle your old mattress instead of sending it to the landfill, you're not only helping the environment but also contributing to a more sustainable future for our community.

## Mattress Recycling Fees in California and Connecticut to Increase

The change will go into effect Jan. 1

Beginning Jan. 1, the recycling fee collected on each mattress and foundation sold for use in California and Connecticut will increase to \$16 per unit. This increase is largely driven by rising

minimum wages and inflation impacting operational costs for collecting, transporting and disassembling mattresses. "We're committed to our successful recycling programs and actively work

to control costs and find efficiencies across our supply chains despite broad inflationary pressures," said MRC Chief Operating Officer Mike O'Donnell. The recycling fees will

remain a flat rate and must be visible on the receipt. For any questions or to request assistance with communicating this fee to your customers or staff, email info@mrc-us.org.

## From Recycled Mattress to Sneaker Soles?

Through research sponsored by the Mattress Recycling Council, consulting and research company Edge Global Innovation has developed a process to transform polyurethane mattress foam into polymer pellets.

A new release, Clearwater, Florida-based Edge has used earlier MRC research to develop the machinery to reduce foam volume by 90%, create a sheet of synthetic rubber. The rubber is then used with additives to create reformable pellets, including coloring, can be tailored to make a variety of high-value products from recycled foam, including pellets into new products like, cellphone cases or rubber gaskets. The use of catalysts or solvents, which minimizes the impacts, the news release stated.

Using new development that can open the many high-value products from recycled foam, said MRC Chief Operating Officer Mike O'Donnell, the process can use recycled mattress foam, the process can use scrap foam from manufacturers. To manufacture pellets, Edge Global Innovation has formed a cycle, which has patents pending in China, the United States. Vitracycle is seeking full on of the technology by offering to license its

entire, sell or lease its machinery and develop pellets. Vitracycle is also searching for investors to help the technology and new markets. "Vitracycle has the potential to create a major environmental impact," said Vahid Serajian, CEO of converting bulky, hard-to-recycle mattress foam pellets, we're not only addressing a major environmental issue but also creating new opportunities for manufacturing across industries."

## MRC Releases New Education Materials

In December, retailers registered with MRC's California and Connecticut programs will receive updated posters and customer handouts like this one. MRC will also make copies of these materials available to download from MattressRecyclingCouncil.org.



Connecticut's Mattress Recycling Fee is \$16.00 Per Unit. By the Mattress is a portion of the Mattress Recycling Council fee used to provide participating retailers with consumer, transportation and disposal education as well as consumer education, signage and program administration.

## YOUR MATTRESS RECYCLING OPTIONS

Drop Off At A Participating Location

There are collection sites throughout the state. Reciprocity requirements, access codes and curb limits may apply.

Contact Your Solid Waste Provider

Your solid waste provider may offer pickup of large bulky items at the curb. See which sites recycle with the Bye Bye Mattress or our website.

Ask Your Retailer To Take It Back

If you are having your mattress or box spring delivered, ask your retailer if they will take back an unwanted unit. Retailers may choose to recycle with the Bye Bye Mattress. Dispose during your purchase.

bye bye mattress

VISIT ByeByeMattress.com FOR DETAILS. Contact info@byebyemattress.com or 1-855-494-8400.




**The San Diego Union-Tribune**

Friday, April 18th 2025

Home News Sports Business Things to do Opinion Real Estate eNewspaper Obituaries Newsletters The T.E.A.

**Where do used mattresses go? This San Diego program has answers**

New Miramar Landfill facility credited with reducing illegal dumping



by JIMMY WU | The San Diego Union-Tribune  
PUBLISHED August 9, 2024 at 2:07 PM PT

**Urethanes TECHNOLOGY**

UTEDH Asia/Pacific China UTEDH

Home > News

September 20, 2024 12:40 PM

**EGI process turns waste mattress foam into moulded PU products**

SARAH HOULTON




Florida, US – Edge Global Innovation (EGI) has created a process that can turn waste polyurethane foam from old mattresses into polymer pellets. These can be used to make a wide variety of moulded products, such as shoe soles, phone

**SUSTAINABILITY**

**Taking It All Apart**

The mattress industry is focused on putting together the mattresses that give consumers a good night's sleep. But in a circular economy, mattresses get taken apart at the end of their useful lives. We talk to recyclers about their process, challenges and thoughts.

by Julie A. Palm



**San Benito County**  
HOME OF THE FREE LANCE

NEWS • SPORTS • CALENDAR • OBITUARIES • CLASSIFIEDS • SAN BENITO

**Grant helps county curb illegal mattress dumping**

\$52K from MRC will fund education, access to free disposal

OF STATE REPORT - June 13, 2024

**Mattress Recycling Council Program Updates**

**Effective January 1, 2025**


These changes impact brick-and-mortar and online sellers of mattress and foundation products.

**New fee in California and Connecticut**

- In both states, the fee will change to \$16 per unit.
- New point-of-sale material will be provided to retailers (pending out new materials to all participants) in December.

**Oregon program begins**

- Those selling mattresses and foundations for




**WATCH NOW**  
FOX 40 LOCAL NEWS THAT MATTERS

News • Watch • Weather • Sports • Community • Lifestyle • Marketplace • About Us

**CALIFORNIA**

**Californians can recycle old mattresses for free. Here's how**

by Travis Salgado  
Printed: Apr 22, 2024 / 10:40 AM PDT  
Updated: Apr 22, 2024 / 10:40 AM PDT



As old mattresses burning up against wall on street is shown in this undated photo (Getty Images)

**RETHINK • REDUCE • REUSE • RECYCLE**

San Benito County Integrated Waste Management

**the psychopaths**

**Recovery**

**SATURDAY, JULY 26**

San Benito County recently received grant funds to create a local program aimed at reducing the frequency of illegal mattress dumping.

The \$52,000 grant is from the Mattress Recycling Council, says a press release from San Benito County. Specifically, the grant will fund the sending of quarterly bilingual postcard mailings advertising free recycling events and programs, the installation of 50 bilingual signs about increased fines imposed for illegal dumping, in-person outreach at community events and workshops, and collaboration with Recology, the county's franchised waste hauler, for bilingual outreach promoting mattress and bulky item recycling.

"We are very excited for the opportunity to work with the Mattress Recycling Council to increase awareness and opportunities for our community members to responsibly recycle their mattresses and bulky items, such as tires and couches, which are all common items we see dumped on the side of the road," said Integrated Waste Manager Collette Stiller.

"The San Benito County Board of Supervisors has taken an aggressive approach to curb illegal dumping in our community, including recently increasing fines for illegal dumping to \$10,000. Those funds from MRC will further bolster our efforts currently in progress."

Starting in 2021, MRC encouraged communities harmed by illegal mattress dumping to propose pilot projects to address the problem, says the press release. So far, MRC has funded projects in Berkeley, San Jose, Palmdale and San Rafael to support their innovative efforts to combat illegal dumping.

The illegal dumping prevention project in the County of San Benito will use a multifaceted approach to combat illegal mattress dumping. The identified strategies aim to increase recycling event attendance, raise awareness and educate residents, according to the county and MRC.

The funds awarded will help to make mattress and bulky item recycling more accessible to all San Benito County residents, and help the area address illegal dumping which has been particularly acute in rural areas.

"We appreciate San Benito County's efforts to curb the incidence of illegal dumping in their community and are pleased to help them implement this program," said Taylor Grimes, Illegal Dumped Mattress Collection Initiative Coordinator of the Mattress Recycling Council.

**California**

**Californians can recycle old mattresses for free. Here's how**

by Travis Salgado  
Printed: Apr 22, 2024 / 10:40 AM PDT  
Updated: Apr 22, 2024 / 10:40 AM PDT

This is an archived article and the information in the article may be outdated. Please look at the time stamp on the story to see when it was last updated.

Purchasing a new mattress can lead to a better night's sleep and ease one's recurring back and neck pain. But what to do with your old, used and unwanted mattress is its own type of pain in the eye-know-whats.

This Earth Day, California officials are reminding residents about a free program that allows them get rid of their old mattresses for recycling, rather than having them end up in landfills or illegally.

Our offices will close at noon on Friday, April 18. Normal business hours will resume Monday, April 22.

**Popular Topics**

- Rent Control
- AB-1802
- Security Deposits
- Application and Screening
- Just Cause

**All Topics >**

**BELL PROPERTIES**

Commercial and residential properties throughout the San Francisco Bay Area.

**Latest News**

CAA to host April 22 meeting on legal and legislative threats to rental housing

CAA to host April 22 meeting on legal and legislative threats to rental housing

Culture City reports 'high to coastal' evictions

CAA asks court to strike down Southern California gas ban

**All News >**

**Embrace Eco-friendly disposal during Presidents Day mattress sales**

February 16, 2024

As we approach Presidents Day weekend (Feb. 17-19), a time renowned for its mattress sales, the California Apartment Association reminds both tenants and landlords of the importance of responsible mattress disposal. This period often leads to a surge in the replacement of old mattresses, which unfortunately contributes to the issue of illegal dumping.

**Eco-Conscious Choices for Mattress Disposal:** Unwanted mattresses and box springs, while a common sight along roadways and in vacant lots across California, can be disposed of in a more environmentally friendly manner. The nonprofit Mattress Recycling Council provides several no-cost, legal options for disposing of old mattresses responsibly.

**Curbside Bulky Item Collection Programs:** Local governments often offer curbside pickup services for large items like mattresses. This service might be available at no additional cost, but it generally requires pre-scheduling. Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com) to find information about local collection services.

**Drop-off Locations:** The Bye Bye Mattress program lists participating locations and upcoming collection events where you can drop off old mattresses. These are searchable on their website, making it easy for landlords and tenants to find nearby drop-off points.

**Retailer Take Back:** When purchasing a new mattress, consumers have the option to ask the retailer to take back their old mattress at an extra charge. This convenient service is part of the retailer's obligation and is an effective way to ensure mattresses are recycled properly.

Despite efforts to educate, some tenants might still leave their mattresses behind. In such cases, landlords can utilize the Bye Bye Mattress program, which offers free drop-off locations and information about bulky-item pickup options.

**Presidents Day Reminder:** As you explore the enticing mattress deals this Presidents Day weekend, remember to make eco-friendly choices for your old mattresses. Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com) to learn about easy, no-cost recycling options and help keep our community clean and green. #ByeByeMattress

**On-demand education.**

**California Apartment Association**  
180 North Street, Suite 1420  
San Francisco, CA 94104  
800-NET-4222

**ARE YOUR BUILDING'S BALCONIES SAFE?**

Join our Team • Terms & Conditions • Accessibility • Privacy • Contact

**BedTimes**

The Business Journal for the Sleep Products Industry

November 2024

**Closing the Loop**

ISPA Sustainability Conference attendees work together to create circularity



**BedTimes**

News Features Videos Markets Sustainability Profiles Editors Blog Digital Editions Advertise

Home • Features • How Industry Collaboration Is Improving Sustainability

JANUARY 30, 2024

**FEATURES**

**How Industry Collaboration Is Improving Sustainability**

BY JULIE A. PALM

Working from a variety of angles, suppliers, recyclers and others are making it easier to recycle one of a mattress' most challenging components – the pocketed coil unit.

Pocketed spring units are making their way into more and more mattresses for good reason: Many consumers appreciate the good night's sleep that the springs provide.

And bedding manufacturers like to tout their benefits. They reduce motion transfer and "trampolining" better than open coil designs, are quieter and conform well to a sleeper's body, springs makers say. They're also durable, holding their shape and height over years of nightly use.

There's just one downside. It's a perhaps unexpected but important one: When a mattress has reached the end of its useful life, recyclers have had a difficult time dismantling the pocketed coil unit inside. In fact, some recyclers say, disassembling pocketed coil units is more challenging than dismantling any other item they've encountered – across industries and product categories.

And that has meant that too many units have been ending up in landfills – big and bulky, taking up

**SHOOZnews MRC**

**California and Connecticut to Increase Mattress Recycling Fees**

The change will go into effect Jan. 1

**GINNING JAN. 1,** recycling fee collection for mattress and box springs will increase in California and Connecticut. The increase is driven by rising minimum wages and inflation impacting operational costs for collecting, transporting and dismantling mattresses. "We're committed to our successful recycling programs and actively work to control costs and find efficiencies across our supply chain despite broad inflationary pressures," said MRC's Chief Operating Officer Mike O'Donnell.

The recycling fees will remain a flat rate and must be visible on the receipt. For any questions or to request assistance with communicating this fee to your customers or staff, contact info@mrc-us.org.

**MRC Releases New Education Materials**

IN DECEMBER, RETAILERS REGISTERED WITH Mattress Recycling Council's California and Connecticut programs will receive updated posters and customer handouts like the one below. Copies of these materials will also be available to download from [MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](https://www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org).

**Rest Easy! Your Old Mattress Can Be Recycled.**

Drop it off at a participating location, get your solid waste provider, or ask your retailer about taking it back.

**YOUR MATTRESS RECYCLING OPTIONS**

Drop Off At A Participating Location

Contact Your Solid Waste Provider

Ask Your Retailer To Take It Back

Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com) FOR DETAILS.

See [ByeByeMattress.com](https://www.byebyemattress.com) FOR DETAILS.

November/December 2024

ShoozSavvyMagazine.com

- **Collection Site and Event Publicity Toolkits:** MRC provides recyclers, collection sites, and event hosts with a toolkit containing a news release template, flyer, signage, and suggested content they can use to publicize their participation in the program through online and social media outlets, city/organization websites, and newsletters. The toolkit allows customization of messaging, such as hours of operation and residency restrictions. Visit [MRC's Resources Library](#) for complete toolkits.

## Public Service Announcement

In 2024, MRC's Public Service Announcement (PSA) campaign, "Break Up the Right Way With Your Old Mattress," eclipsed 12 million lifetime impressions nationwide since first airing in 2021. MRC retired the campaign at the end of the year. In California, it aired a grand total of 12,332 times, resulting in over 9.5 million impressions.

The campaign included a 15-second and 30-second video and radio spots in three languages—English, Spanish and Mandarin. In California, English-language TV spots accounted for 31% of the airings and Spanish-language spots accounted for 30%. Other languages and the shorter Spanish spot accounted for the remaining 40%.

MRC encouraged airings by contacting station directors in the weeks before Earth Day (April 22) and in August. To complement these airings, MRC also asked city leaders and community-based organizations to share the PSA on their social media feeds and other communication channels.

California media markets with the most 2024 airings included:

- Los Angeles
- Chico-Redding
- San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose
- Fresno-Visalia



In 2024, MRC produced a new campaign titled "Influencer," for use beginning in 2025. The campaign includes 15-second and 30-second video and radio spots. Spanish versions are also available. To develop the concept and scripts, MRC consulted information gathered from completed illegal dumping pilot projects and our involvement in task forces, workshops and conferences. MRC distributed "Influencer," to PSA Directors in February 2025 and the spots are currently available in the Bye Bye Mattress Media Center.

[Appendix E](#) contains the video and radio scripts for "Break Up the Right Way With Your Old Mattress."

## Compliance Outreach

MRC continues to monitor various sources for new entrants into the mattress segment, as well as non-compliant parties. When MRC identifies a party that may need to register and participate in the program, MRC mails a certified mail notice informing it of its potential obligations and follows up with a phone call or email. If there is no response within 30 days, MRC mails a second certified letter and the party is given 30 more days to respond. If the party remains unresponsive, MRC refers the party to CalRecycle for action.

MRC's database of potential retailers, manufacturers, distributors, and renovators is a compilation of information from California's Bureau of Household Goods and Services, ReferenceUSA, Dun & Bradstreet, industry publication subscriber lists, industry event attendee lists, Yellow Pages, chambers of commerce, the Better Business Bureau and online searches. MRC also receives leads for potential registrants from CalRecycle's enforcement staff and MRC program coordinators as they travel the state, MRC Customer Relations area visits and other registered participants. In 2024, MRC conducted 51 on-site visits to retailers in Northern California.

MRC also monitors whether retailers and other mattress sellers submit monthly reports and remit collected recycling charges on time. MRC uses a protocol to alert parties more than 90 days delinquent of late fees and associated interest. MRC notifies CalRecycle of all parties that reach level seven.

TABLE 40: Notification Protocol for Late Reporters and Charge Remitters

Delinquency Stage	Late Reporter	Late Remitter
Level 1	Late notice email generated by MRCreporting.org	Late notice email generated by MRCreporting.org
Level 2	Phone call made to verify continued program participation and provide a verbal reporting reminder	Phone call made regarding outstanding payment and warning of potential interest charges
Level 3	Written notice mailed	Written notice mailed and interest invoice issued
Level 4	Second phone call made to provide verbal warning of potential penalties	Second written notice sent by certified mail and interest invoice issued
Level 5	Written notice sent by certified mail and late fee invoice issued	Second phone call made warning of accruing interest
Level 6	Second written notice sent by certified mail and late fee invoice issued	Third call made warning of referral to collections agency and interest invoice issued
Level 7	Late fee invoice issued; CalRecycle notified of delinquent account	Delinquent account sent to collections agency and interest invoice issued; CalRecycle notified of delinquent account
Continued action	Late fee invoices issued monthly until account no longer delinquent	Interest invoices issued monthly until account is no longer delinquent



Meanwhile, CalRecycle's enforcement unit randomly selects mattress retailers, manufacturers and renovators to evaluate compliance with SB 254 through virtual and on-site inspections.

At retailer inspections, CalRecycle confirms whether the business is registered with MRC, visibly displays the correct charge on the sales transaction documents, collects the recycling charge from customers, properly remits those charges to MRC, and complies with the no-cost retailer take-back obligation. Inspectors also verify whether the mattresses and foundations offered for sale are produced by manufacturers that have registered with MRC.

At renovator inspections, CalRecycle confirms whether the business is registered with MRC and evaluates documentation practices used to report annual mattress collection and disposition data (due to CalRecycle May 1 of each year).

When CalRecycle determines it will levy penalties against a non-compliant party, it publishes the enforcement order on the department's website (<https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/Docs/EnforcementOrder/>). In 2024, CalRecycle issued four enforcement orders.

## Evaluations

MRC tracks consumer awareness annually and conducts periodic research to measure and improve consumer outreach and education. We also gauge industry awareness and satisfaction by contacting all registered retailers at least once each year. Appendix E contains the complete survey results.

## Consumer Behavior and Awareness

MRC surveyed consumers statewide in May 2024 after the spring advertising campaign. MRC contracted with KB Insights, a 35-year marketing consultant and experienced analyst, to create and implement the survey (N=1,037). This survey was constructed to obtain feedback from adult residents throughout California, matching the demographic breakdown reported in Census data (age, gender, ethnicity, income, etc.). All responses were collected online.

The survey measured consumer awareness of mattress recycling, retailer take-back, how to dispose of a mattress so it can be recycled, knowledge of "free" recycling, and awareness of the program's name (these comprise our five Key Performance Indices or "KPIs" listed in [Table 41](#)).

When comparing the 2024 results to the same KPI measurements taken in the Spring of 2023, we found that two measurements were statistically similar in 2024 and 2023 (i.e., within +/-3%): knowledge of retailer takeback and knowledge of how to dispose a mattress for recycling. The other three KPI measurements showed a slight, but statistically significant, decline: knowledge of mattress recycling, that it is free and the awareness of the Bye Bye Mattress Program.

Given the continued decreased interest in mattress purchasing and lower than expected mattress sales, MRC is not surprised that KPIs also reflect a downward trend in the last five years.

**TABLE 41: MRC's Statewide Consumer Awareness  
Key Performance Indices 2020-2024**

<b>Key Performance Indicator</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2021</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2024</b>
Knowledge of retailer take back	35%	37%	35%	30%	27%
Knowledge that a mattress can be recycled	47%	52%	52%	50%	46%
Knowledge that recycling is free	22%	28%	27%	23%	19%
Knowledge of how to dispose of a mattress so it can be recycled	26%	31%	29%	27%	25%
Recall of Bye Bye Mattress program name	18%	23%	20%	16%	11%

Respondents that could recall Bye Bye Mattress by name (N=113) reported learning about the program through the following sources (MRC asked respondents to select all that apply): advertising (43%), a friend or relative (39%), local recycling center (29%), mattress retailer (24%), social media (22%), news (19%), mailed information (19%), landlord or property manager (16%), city or local government (13%), and online search (7%). When compared to 2023, the categories with statistically significant changes included advertising (30% decrease), news (11% decrease), and friend or relative (11% decrease).

Of the survey respondents who recalled hearing or seeing an advertisement (N=49), almost two-thirds recalled a television spot (61%) and more than half remembered a social media post (53%). Online ad recall ranked third (27%), followed by radio (24%), in-store signage or materials (16%), outdoor/billboard (16%) and print ads (14%).

MRC will continue to use these channels to build awareness of Bye Bye Mattress and continue to work with local leaders, city staff, mattress retailers, landlords and property managers to promote the program.

Other portions of the survey are structured to give MRC a method for measuring consumers' mattress purchasing, disposal and storage behaviors, as well as motivators and barriers to recycling. MRC uses this behavioral data to identify opportunities for improving consumer communications.

In 2024, there were no significant changes in consumer purchasing behavior, nor the methods they use to acquire mattresses. Similar to 2023, most consumers purchased from brick-and-mortar retailers (64%), another quarter purchased from online-only companies (25%) and the remainder acquired through non-retail sources such as hand-me-downs, yard sales, classifieds, etc. (8%).

Disposal rates were similar in 2024 to those in 2023 (20% up from 18%), and consumers still preferred seeking a way to pick up their unwanted mattress before resorting to a drop-off/self-haul option. The top three disposal methods remained the same: retailer

take back (22%), using city services to have it picked up at the curb (18%), and giving it away (11%). Another 7% hired a junk removal service to take it away and 11% placed their mattresses in the trash. Meanwhile, dropping it off at a recycling center, an event, or at a landfill comprised only 16% of disposals.

Some behavioral shifts did occur in 2024. Retailer take-backs were down from 2023 (7% decrease) as was junk removal service usage (6% decrease). Slight increases were detected in methods that pointed toward reuse such as giving it away, donating it or selling it (8% increase).

What motivates or prevents consumers from recycling their mattress is also relatively unchanged from 2023. The top three motivators remain “protecting the environment” (selected by 48% as most important), “doing the right thing” (selected by 14%) and “convenience - it’s easy to do” (selected by 10%). Perceived barriers continue to be lack of knowledge and not having a vehicle.

MRC’s consumer survey strategy in 2025 will include a comprehensive, statewide behavioral/awareness study to gauge success against the May 2024 survey. Smaller surveys may be conducted to monitor the effectiveness of campaigns in new target markets.

General Advertising Campaign Effectiveness

To accurately measure the effectiveness of advertising, MRC compares KPI performance before and after advertising in the specific markets targeted in its advertising media plan. Accordingly, MRC conducted research in February 2024 (N=580) to establish “pre-campaign” performance in 846 targeted zip codes, and then extracted results from the annual survey detailed above, only in the same zip codes, to assess “post-campaign” results for the Spring ad campaign. MRC conducted an additional survey in December 2024 (N=702) to assess “post campaign” results for the Fall ad campaign. The following trends were established only in the original 846 zip codes that were consistently targeted all year long (N=484).

TABLE 42: MRC’s Ad Campaign Key Performance Indices 2024

Key Performance Indicator of Consumer in a Target Market	Pre-Campaigns Feb. 2024	Post-Campaign May 2024	Post-Campaign Dec. 2024
Knowledge of retailer take back	32%	28%	30%
Knowledge that a mattress can be recycled	50%	46%	51%
Knowledge that recycling is free	23%	19%	27%
Knowledge of how to dispose of a mattress so it can be recycled	25%	25%	26%
Recall of Bye Bye Mattress program name	16%	14%	11%

Since mattress disposals strongly correlate with mattress purchases, MRC also asks consumers who have purchased or acquired a mattress recently about their recycling knowledge and awareness. When segmenting respondents into targeted markets that had purchased or acquired a mattress in the last year, we note that KPIs increase significantly, indicating that MRC’s outreach is resonating and reaching the most likely users of the program.

**TABLE 43: Key Performance Indices of Recent Mattress Purchasers in MRC’s Targeted Markets**

Key Performance Indicator of Recent Mattress Purchaser in a Target Market	Pre-Campaigns Feb. 2024	Post-Campaign May 2024	Post-Campaign Dec. 2024
Knowledge of retailer take back	45%	31%	47%
Knowledge that a mattress can be recycled	62%	53%	58%
Knowledge that recycling is free	37%	25%	39%
Knowledge of how to dispose of a mattress so it can be recycled	42%	28%	40%
Recall of Bye Bye Mattress program name	33%	23%	18%

MRC will continue to measure advertising effectiveness in this manner while still conducting statewide research for strategic analysis and for trending purposes.

## Spanish-Speaking Consumers

MRC continues to monitor awareness among Spanish-speaking consumers because we offer outreach material and produce advertisements in this language. In each 2023 MRC continues to monitor awareness among Spanish-speaking consumers. In each survey phase, MRC asked whether the respondent spoke Spanish and segmented those responses for standalone analysis. Most 2024 KPIs remained statistically similar to 2023 levels among Spanish speakers throughout the year. The one KPI that increased significantly throughout the latter part of the year was the knowledge that mattress recycling is free (9% increase in the last half of the year; 6% for the entire year).

In general, Spanish speakers that lived in a zip code targeted by MRC’s advertising campaigns displayed awareness at statistically similar levels to the general population living in those targeted zip codes ([Table 44](#)).

TABLE 44: Key Performance Indices of Spanish-Speaking Consumer in a Targeted Market

Key Performance Indicator of Spanish-Speaking Consumer in a Target Market	Pre-Campaigns Feb. 2024	Post-Campaign May 2024	Post-Campaign Oct. 2024
Knowledge of retailer take back	33%	29%	31%
Knowledge that a mattress can be recycled	49%	51%	52%
Knowledge that recycling is free	24%	21%	30%
Knowledge of how to dispose of a mattress so it can be recycled	27%	31%	27%
Recall of Bye Bye Mattress program name	18%	16%	14%

Based on these results, MRC will continue to incorporate Spanish-language outlets in advertising campaigns, offer a Spanish-language Public Service Announcement, provide dual-language outreach materials and collaborate with Latino community leaders, elected officials and nonprofit/community-based groups to keep Spanish-speakers informed.

## Industry Relations

In 2024, MRC invited all 1,524 registered participants in North America (retailers, institutional sellers, manufacturers, distributors and renovators) to complete its annual survey. 243 participants responded for a 16% response rate. Most of those respondents were registered participants in California (N=187).

Of the California respondents (i.e., they were in California or did business within the state), 89% (167) were retailers/institutional sellers, 2% (4) were renovators and 16% (29) were manufacturers/distributors.

Questions varied based on the respondents' role(s) in the industry. Generally, the survey assessed take-back measures, knowledge of obligations, satisfaction with MRC's program, customer service and resources. Major takeaways from the California respondent results are categorized below.

### Retailers

Of the California retailers, 33% said that some of their sales were online. Most (78%) sold from store locations--mostly department, furniture and mattress stores.

Most retailers (64%) said they provided information explaining the recycling program and/or fee to their customers "every time." Only a few (6%) said they didn't provide any materials regarding the program. The remaining respondents (30%) provided materials for some sales or upon request.

Most provided program information using MRC's posters and/or cards. Over half of the respondents requested and received an additional supply of these educational materials.

Over half of retailers (57%) said they regularly take back customers' mattresses. Another 25% said they did so "sometimes" and 19% do not take back mattresses. Among those who take back mattresses, 35% said they might be interested in recycling old mattresses with MRC. And 9% expressed interest in becoming a consolidation site for retailers in their area.

The ByeByeMattress.com website was used by 40% of respondents to locate a drop-off facility to recycle the mattresses taken back from customers. And 12% of retailers use third-party transporters to take back customer mattresses.

Slightly more than a quarter of retailers (28%) said they had been inspected by CalRecycle. CalRecycle may have inspected another 40%, but the respondents weren't sure. Only about a third (31%) definitively said they hadn't. While 43% of respondents said they were interested in more information to help them prepare for a CalRecycle inspection.

Of retailers selling mattresses online into California, about half (47%) provide take-back instructions to consumers after the sale is completed. Others said their customers could choose no-cost take-back during the checkout process; a few said their customers had to find the information themselves in the FAQs on their websites.

Overall, about two thirds of retailers (62%) were extremely/somewhat satisfied with the MRC program; 11%, dissatisfied; the remaining 27%, neutral.

## Manufacturers

Among the 23 manufacturers surveyed, 61% said they took specific measures to communicate their green/sustainable products and practices to their customers. Communications vehicles included sales materials (71%), manufacturer websites (57%) and/or product documentation (50%).

About half of the manufacturers surveyed (52%) were interested in participating in, or receiving more information about, the program. Information was provided to interested parties.

Three-quarters of the manufacturers (74%) said they were somewhat or fully familiar with the regulatory agencies overseeing the recycling program. Conversely, 26% were not.

Overall, about two-thirds of manufacturers (64%) were extremely/somewhat satisfied with the MRC program; only one individual (5%) was dissatisfied; the remaining respondents (32%) were neutral.



---

## Renovators

Less than a handful (4) responded, two were interested in recycling old mattresses with MRC, and two were interested in becoming a public collection site with MRC. Information was provided as requested.

Three out of four renovators were familiar with their annual CalRecycle reporting requirements.

Three out of four were also extremely/somewhat satisfied with the MRC program; one was dissatisfied.

## Customer Service

Of all 65% had utilized MRC's Customer Service department in the past. The majority (84%) were satisfied with their experiences; 21% were neutral; 5% were dissatisfied.

Of all respondents, 78% had utilized MRC's education resources in the past; 64% were satisfied with the resources they had received; 30% were neutral; 6% were dissatisfied.

MRC continues fine-tuning its live support and educational resources through coaching and materials enhancements.



## Appendices

# Appendix A: Registered Manufacturers, Renovators, Retailers, Distributors and Brands

## 14 CCR § 18964(b)(4)

### Registered Manufacturers, December 31, 2024

“Manufacturer” means any of the following:

- (A) The person who manufactures a mattress and who sells, offers for sale, or distributes a mattress in the state.
- (C) If there is no person who is a manufacturer of a mattress for purposes of subparagraph (A), the manufacturer is the person who imports the mattress into the state for sale or distribution.

*Legend: In the Address field, the following abbreviations are used: Ave is avenue, Blvd is boulevard, Dr is drive, E is east, Fl is Floor, Hwy is highway, L is lane, N is north, Pkwy is parkway, Pl is place, Rd is road, S is south, St is street, Ste is suite, W is west.*

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
815 Healthy & Beautiful Co. LTD	King's Castle HK Import and Export Co. LTD	78-27, Seodunmul-Gel, Poseungeup	Pyeongtaek-Si	31	17814	South Korea
A Diamond Production Inc.	The Futon Shop	2150 Cesar Chavez St.	San Francisco	CA	94124	USA
A&A Mattress Factory	Mattress Factory	2951 Fernwood Ave.	Lynwood	CA	90262	USA
A&P Mattress Direct	A&P Mattress Direct	4274 S Broadway	Los Angeles	CA	90037	USA
AC Mattress Manufacturing	AC Mattress Manufacturing	7245 Madison St.	Paramount	CA	90723	USA
Adven Group, LLC	Nap Queen Sleep	611 S Cravens Rd., Ste. 300	Missouri City	TX	77489	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Air Dreams Mattress	Air Dreams Mattress	3266 Rosemead Blvd.	El Monte	CA	91731	USA
AKT Trading Inc.	Japan Global Network	2161 W 182nd St., Ste. 102	Torrance	CA	90504	USA
Alessanderx SpA	Alessanderx SpA	Via San Leonardo Da Porto Mauizio 24/26/28	Prato	Tuscany	59100	Italy
All American Frame Bedding Corp.	All American Frame	4641 Ardine St., #106	Cudahy	CA	90201	USA
All Sleep Products Inc.	A BetterBed Mattress Factory	2686 N Clovis Ave.	Fresno	CA	93727	USA
Allied Aerofoam, LLC	Allied Aerofoam, LLC	216 Kelsey Ln.	Tampa	FL	33619	USA
American Bedding Mattress	American Bedding Mattress	1010 W Barkley Ave.	Orange	CA	92868	USA
American Bedding Mfg. Inc.	American Bedding Mfg. Inc.	2110 Redfern Dr.	Athens	TN	37303	USA
American Deluxe Mattresses	American Deluxe Mattresses	15350 Texaco Ave.	Paramount	CA	90723	USA
American Pacific Plastic Fabricators Inc.	Sterling Sleep Systems	7130 Fenwick Ln.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
Apartment Furnishings Company Inc.	Apartment Furnishings Company Inc.	1200 W Risinger Rd.	Fort Worth	TX	76134	USA
Apex Health Care Mfg. Inc.	Apex Health Care Mfg. Inc.	No.6, Gongye Rd.	Minxiong Township	Chiayi County	621	China
Armando Lopez	Eureka Mattress Co.	975 E 31st St.	Los Angeles	CA	90011	USA
Artaban Therapedic SA De CV	Artaban Bedding	San Ignacio 202 Las Pintas de Abajo	Tlaquepaque	JAL	45619	Mexico
Ascion, LLC	Reverie	750 Denison Ct.	Bloomfield Hills	MI	48302	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC	Ashley Furniture Industries, LLC	One Ashley Way	Arcadia	WI	54612	USA
Avatar Enterprises Inc.	Comfortex	1680 Wilkie Dr.	Winona	MN	55987	USA
Ayon Furniture Mattress Corp.	Ayon Furniture Mattress Corp.	4368 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90037	USA
Azul Natural Holding	The Natural Bedroom by Vivetique	4266 Puente Ave.	Baldwin Park	CA	91706	USA
Bedgear, LLC	Bedgear	1953 Langston St.	Rock Hill	SC	29730	USA
Berkeley Ergonomics Inc.	Berkeley Ergonomics	2126 S Green Privado	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Best Choice Products Inc.	Best Choice Products Inc.	100 Bayview Cir., Ste. 100	Newport Beach	CA	92660	USA
Best Quality Mattress	Best Quality Mattress	130 W Walnut Ave., A4	Perris	CA	92571	USA
BIA West, LLC	BIA West, LLC	1798 N Linden Ave., Building 9	Rialto	CA	92376	USA
Bio Sleep Concept Inc.	Bio Sleep Concept	5919 Intervale Dr.	Riverside	CA	92506	USA
Blue Bell Mattress Co., LLC	King Koil Northeast	24 Thompson Rd.	East Windsor	CT	06088	USA
Bob Barker Company Inc.	Bob Barker Company Inc.	134 N Main St.	Fuquay-Varina	NC	27526	USA
Bourdon's Institutional Sales Inc.	Bourdon's Institutional Sales Inc.	85 Plains Rd.	Claremont	NH	03743	USA
Boyd Flotation Inc.	Boyd Specialty Sleep	2440 Adie Rd.	Maryland Heights	MO	63043	USA
Brentwood Home, LLC	Simply Modern Mattress	570 A N Gilbert St.	Fullerton	CA	92833	USA
Brick Church Manufacturing, LLC	Brick Church Mfg.	2618 Brick Church Pike	Nashville	TN	37207	USA
BRN Sleep Solutions USA, LLC	BRN Sleep Solutions	3771 Cameron Rd.	Orangeburg	SC	29115	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Brooklyn Bedding, LLC	Dreamfoam Bedding, Brooklyn Bedding, Helix Sleep, Bear Mattress, Nolah Sleep, Leesa Sleep, Southerland	5301 W Bethany Home Rd.	Glendale	AZ	85301	USA
Bryte Inc.	Bryte Labs	221 Main St., 570	Los Altos	CA	94022	USA
Bryte Labs Inc.	Bryte Labs Inc.	784 Dixon Way	Los Altos	CA	94022	USA
Callejas Custom Mattress	Callejas Custom Mattress	1300 E Edinger, Unit A	Santa Ana	CA	92705	USA
Capitol Bedding Company Inc.	Capitol Bedding Company Inc.	2238 N Grand River Ave.	Lansing	MI	48906	USA
Carico International Inc.	Carico	2851 Cypress Creek Rd.	Fort Lauderdale	FL	33309	USA
Carmona Mattress	Carmona Mattress	10117 S Main St.	Los Angeles	CA	90003	USA
Carpenter Co.	Carpenter Co.	5016 Monument Ave.	Richmond	VA	23230	USA
CCB Hope Ventures, LLC	Hope Mattress	17350 State Hwy 249, Ste. 220, #3133	Houston	TX	77064	USA
Changzhou Talent Smart Home Furnishing Co. LTD	Changzhou Talent Smart Home Furnishing Co. LTD	No.10 Juyuan Rd. Tanjiatou Industrial Park, Luoyang Town, Wujin District	Changzhou	21	213000	China
Chestnut Ridge Foam Inc.	Chestnut Ridge Foam	443 Warehouse Dr.	Latrobe	PA	15650	USA
Children's Products, LLC	Simmons Juvenile Furniture	114 W 26th St.	New York	NY	10001	USA
Classic Brands, LLC	Classic Brands	8214 Wellmoor Ct.	Jessup	MD	20794	USA
COA Inc.	Coaster Company of America	12928 Sandoval St.	Santa Fe Springs	CA	90670	USA
Colchones Wendy SA De CV	Colchones Wendy	Calle 3, 1401 Zona Industrial	Guadalajara	JAL	44940	Mexico



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Comfort Bedding Manufacturing Inc.	Comfort Bedding Manufacturing Inc.	11680 Wright Rd.	Lynwood	CA	90262	USA
Comfort Revolution, LLC	Comfort Revolution, LLC	One Office Pkwy	Trinity	NC	27370	USA
Comfortable Solutions	Comfortable Solutions	7310 Home Leisure Pl.	Sacramento	CA	95823	USA
Comfy Mattress Mfg	Comfy Mattress Mfg	8476 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Corsicana Acquisition, LLC	Corsicana Mattress Company	3001 S US Hwy 287	Corsicana	TX	75109	USA
Cosmos Comfort Mattress	Cosmos Comfort Mattress	5914 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
Cuevas Mattress Inc.	Spring Pedic Inc.	3504 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90023	USA
Custom Comfort Mattress Company Inc.	Custom Comfort Mattress	579 N Batavia St.	Orange	CA	92868	USA
Custom Mattress Makers Inc.	Custom Mattress Makers Inc.	13101 56th Ct., Ste. 805/806	Clearwater	FL	33760	USA
CVB Inc.	Lucid® Mattress, Wellsville®, Linenspa®	1525 W 2960 S	Logan	UT	84321	USA
D&I Mattress	D&I Mattress	150 Schafer Rd. 17	Hayward	CA	94544	USA
Daniel K Denevan	Bay Bed & Mattress	1378 Soquel Ave.	Santa Cruz	CA	95062	USA
Deluxe Home of USA Inc.	Deluxe Home of USA Inc.	2032 Cypress Station Dr.	Houston	TX	77090	USA
Denver Mattress Company, LLC	Denver Mattress Company	5651 Broadway	Denver	CO	80216	USA
Deseret Manufacturing	Furniture and Bedding Manufacturer	1680 S Industiral Rd.	Salt Lake City	UT	84104	USA
Diamond Mattress Company Inc.	Diamond Mattress Company Inc.	3112 E Las Hermanas St.	Rancho Dominguez	CA	90221	USA
Dishuo Furniture PTE. LTD	Dishuo Furniture PTE. LTD	8 Tuas South Ln., #01-51 Factory 2	Singapore	SG	637302	Singapore

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Dorel Home Products	Ameriwood Industreis Inc.	12345 Albert Hudon	Montreal	QC	H1G3L1	Canada
Doria Furniture	Doria Furniture	5869 Wilmington Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Dormlife, LLC	Dormlife	320 Oceanview Dr.	San Marcos	CA	92078	USA
Dream Bedding Inc.	Dream Bedding Inc.	812 E 59th St., Unit A	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Dream Innovations Inc.	Dream Innovations	355 Oak St.	San Bernardino	CA	92401	USA
Dreams Unlimited Mattress Co.	Dreams Unlimited Mattress Co.	87 Santa Fe	Fresno	CA	93721	USA
Dura-Pedic Bedding Inc.	Dura-Pedic Bedding Inc.	PO Box 60785	Pasadena	CA	91116	USA
DUX Interiors Inc.	DUX Interiors Inc.	235 E 58 St.	New York	NY	10022	USA
E.V.Rife Enterprises Inc.	Square Deal Mattress Factory & Upholstery	1352 Humboldt Ave.	Chico	CA	95928	USA
Easy Rest Inc.	Easy Rest	13200 NE Whitaker Way	Portland	OR	97230	USA
Eco Bedroom Solutions, LLC	Ergovea Natural Mattress	13346 Combie Rd.	Auburn	CA	95602	USA
Eight Sleep Inc.	Eight Sleep Inc.	164 W 25th St., 9th Fl.	New York	NY	10001	USA
Elements Sleep, LLC	Elements Sleep, LLC	1475 Republic Pkwy, Ste. 200	Mesquite	TX	75150	USA
Elite Comfort Solutions, LLC	Elite Comfort Solutions	24 Herring Rd.	Newnan	GA	30265	USA
Elyzeht Pena & Gerardo Pena	RG Real Good Mattress	4466 Worth St., Unit D	Los Angeles	CA	90063	USA
Emerald Home Furnishings, LLC	Emerald Home Furnishings, LLC	3025 Pioneer Way	Tacoma	WA	98443	USA
Engineered Sleep, LLC	Engineered Sleep, LLC	627 Congaree Rd.	Greenville	SC	29607	USA
Escondido Mattress	Escondido Mattress	432 Venture	Escondido	CA	92029	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Essentia Group Inc.	Essentia Group Inc.	2760 Boul Daniel Johnson	Laval	AB	H7P 5Z7	Canada
Euro-Flex Luxury Sleep Systems Inc.	Euro-Flex Luxury Sleep Systems Inc.	4250 Morena Blvd., #A	San Diego	CA	92117	USA
Excellence Mattress	Excellence Mattress	740 E 59th St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Expo Mattress	Expo Mattress	1202 E Slauson Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Ezine Inc.	Eastern Accents	4201 W Belmont Ave.	Chicago	IL	60641	USA
F&R Furniture	F&R Furniture	760 98th Ave.	Oakland	CA	94603	USA
Factory Direct Inc.	Lady Americana SW	3920 W I-40 Service Rd.	Oklahoma City	OK	73108	USA
Feng Ben International (HK) Limited	Feng Ben International (HK) Limited	No.15 Xinkang Rd., Xinyang Industrial Area, Haicang, Xiamen, Fujian, China	Xiamen	35	361000	China
Fibre Processing Corporation	Fibre Processing Corporation	701 Garasches Ln.	Wilmington	DE	19801	USA
Flex-A-Bed Inc.	Flex-A-Bed	PO Box 568	LA Fayette	GA	30728	USA
Foam Fabrication Commerce Inc.	Foam Order, Foamorder.com, The Foam Store, The Foam Store of Marin	4096 Piedmont Ave., Unit 719	Oakland	CA	94611	USA
Fredman Bros. Furniture Company Inc.	Glideaway Sleep Products	8226 Lackland Rd.	St. Louis	MO	63114	USA
Fresno Comfort Sleep	Fresno Comfort Sleep	4000 E California Ave.	Fresno	CA	93725	USA
Friendship Upholstery Company Inc.	Friendship Upholstery Company Inc.	6035 Church Rd.	Taylorsville	NC	28681	USA
Futon City Inc.	Futon City Inc.	1421 W 135th St.	Gardena	CA	90249	USA
Futon Pillow Design Inc.	Futon Pillow Design Inc.	2603 Strozier Ave.	El Monte	CA	91733	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Futon Trading Company Inc.	Futon Trading Company Inc.	2312 Edwards Ave.	South El Monte	CA	91733	USA
Future Foam Inc.	Future Foam Inc.	1610 Ave. N	Council Bluffs	IA	51501	USA
FXI Inc.	FXI	100 Matsonford Rd., 5 Radnor Corporate Center, Ste. 300	Radnor	PA	19087	USA
Gabriel	Dream and Rest Inc.	5901 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90044	USA
Gateway Mattress Co. Inc.	Gateway Mattress Co. Inc.	624 S Vail Ave.	Montebello	CA	90640	USA
GF Health Products Inc.	GF Health Products Inc.	One Graham-Field Way	Atlanta	GA	30340	USA
Global Foam & Mattress Solutions Inc.	Global Foam & Mattress Solutions Inc.	8650 Cleta St.	Downey	CA	90241	USA
Golden Pedic Inc.	Golden Mattress Company	2939 Vail Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Golden Well International (HK) LTD	Golden Well International (HK) LTD	Room 2,2/F Tower 1, Harbour Centre, 1 Hok Cheung St., Hunghom, HK	Hongkong	34	999077	China
Good Mattress Inc.	Spinal Care Bedding	1550 W 132nd St.	Gardena	CA	90249	USA
Grand Life Inc.	Grand Life Inc.	14647 Northam St.	La Mirada	CA	90638	USA
Greatime Home Collections Inc.	Greatime Home Collections Inc.	15110 E Nelson Ave., Ste. A	City of Industry	CA	91744	USA
Gruppo Industriale Buoninfante SPA	Gruppo Industriale Buoninfante SPA	Via Delle Industrie, 31	Brillizzi	SA	84092	Italy
Hammer Bedding Corp.	Shifman Mattress	One Mott St.	Newark	NJ	07105	USA
Health Care Co. LTD	Health Care Co. LTD	999 Gaonan Rd., Dingyan Town	Rugao	Jiangsu	226521	China
Healthcare Arizona, LLC	Healthcare Arizona, LLC	3350 N Cotton Ln.	Goodyear	AZ	85395	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Healthcare SC, LLC	Healthcare SC, LLC	1 Milly Way	Winnsboro	SC	29180	USA
Hickory Springs Manufacturing Company	HSM	235 2nd Ave. NW	Hickory	NC	28601	USA
Hickory Springs of California, LLC	HSM	235 2nd Ave. NW	Hickory	NC	28601	USA
High Street Fabrication Inc.	High Street Fabrication Inc.	15300 Valley View Ave.	La Mirada	CA	90638	USA
Hill-Rom Inc.	Hill-Rom Company, Inc.; Hill-Rom Holdings, Inc.; Hill-Rom DTC, Inc.	1069 State Route 46 E	Batesville	IN	47006	USA
Home Furniture Design MFG.	Home Furniture Design MFG.	10001 Pearmain St.	Oakland	CA	94603	USA
Homeland Furniture Corporation	Landeros Furniture Outlet/ Casa Grande Furniture	7030 Mc Kinley Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Hong Kong Gesin Technology Company LTD	Hong Kong Gesin Technology Company LTD	27885 Irma Lee Cir., Unit 104	Lake Forest	IL	60045	USA
Honor Global Industry PTE. LTD	Glory	No. 555 W Kangxing Rd. Dayun Industry Zone	Jiaxing	34	314113	China
Honor Home (Laos) Sole Co. LTD	Honor Home (Laos) Sole Co. LTD	Vientiane Saysettha Development Zone, YouyiRd.ano Village, Saysettha District	Vientiane	AT	01000	Laos
Hospitality Sleep Systems Inc.	Hospitality Sleep Systems	107 E Rialto Ave.	San Bernardino	CA	92408	USA
Hummer Mattress Mfg	Hummer Mattress Mfg	2660 River Ave.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
IKEA Supply AG	IKEA	Gruessenweg 15	Pratteln	BL	4133	Switzerland

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Illinois Sleep Products Inc.	ISP	3535 W 47th St.	Chicago	IL	60632	USA
Imperial Mattress SPM Inc.	Imperial Mattress SPM Inc.	3440 La Grande Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95820	USA
Independent Furniture Supply	Independent Furniture Supply	PO Box 2186	Tupelo	MS	38803	USA
InnoMax Corporation	InnoMax Corporation	530 W Elk Pl.	Denver	CO	80216	USA
Innovative Bedding Solutions Inc.	IBS	6560 Caballero Blvd.	Buena Park	CA	92692	USA
Invacare Corporation	Invacare Corporation	One Invacare Way	Elyria	OH	44035	USA
Isaac Mattress	Isaac Mattress	6238 Maywood Ave.	Bell	CA	90201	USA
J&W Marketing Inc.	45th Street Bedding/Bedrooms & More	324 NE 45th St.	Seattle	WA	98105	USA
J.S. Mattress	J.S. Mattress	1937 E 23rd St.	Oakland	CA	94606	USA
James S. Kotrous	Mattress Factory	4301 Power Inn Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95826	USA
JBj Distribution	Mattress America	8901 S 1300 W	West Jordan	UT	84088	USA
Jeffco Foam, LLC	Jeffco Fibres	12 Park St.	Webster	MA	01570	USA
Jiaying Taien Springs Co. LTD	Jiaying Taien Springs Co. LTD	No.363 Xinyonglian Rd.	Jiaying	Zhejiang	314024	China
Joerns Healthcare, LLC	Joerns Healthcare	2430 Whitehall Park Dr., Ste. 700	Charlotte	NC	28273	USA
Juanita Alvarado	R Imperial Mattress	8419 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Jussi Beds	Colet & Scandinavian Bed Company & Carpe Diem	508 Main Ave.	Norwalk	CT	06851	USA
Keeson Technology Corporation LTD	Keeson Technology Corporation LTD	No 195 Yuanfeng Rd., Wangjiangjing	Zhejiang	34	314016	China
Keetsa Inc.	Keetsa	44 Mercer St., Ground Fl.	New York	NY	10013	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
King Koil Manufacturing West, LLC	King Koil	7501 S Quincy St., Ste. 130	Willowbrook	IL	60527	USA
King's Castle HK Import and Export Co. Limited	Deluxe Home of USA Inc.	Flat C 23/F Lucky Plaza, 315-321 Lucky Rd. 2 Wan Chai	Hong Kong	CW	999077	Hong Kong
Kingdom Enterprises	Kingdom Enterprises	2425 S Malt Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Kingsdown Inc.	Kingsdown Inc.	126 W Holt St.	Mebane	NC	27302	USA
Klaussner Home Furnishings Inc.	Enso Sleep Systems	PO Box 220	Asheboro	NC	27204	USA
Kuka Sleep Inc.	Kuka Sleep Inc.	3584 Mountain Creek Pkwy	Dallas	TX	75236	USA
Lakewood Candies, LLC	Milliard Bedding	1980 Swarthmore Ave., Unit 1	Lakewood	NJ	08701	USA
Latex Foam International, LLC	Talalay Global	510 River Rd.	Shelton	CT	06484	USA
Lavin Industries	European Sleep Works	2966 Adeline St.	Berkeley	CA	94703	USA
Leader Mattress Inc.	Leader Mattress Inc.	2827 Supply Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Legends Home	Legends Home	10300 W Buckeye Rd.	Tolleson	AZ	85353	USA
Leggett & Platt Automotive Group de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Leggett & Platt Automotive Group de Mexico, S. de R.L. de C.V.	Hermanos Escobar, #6640	Juarez	CHH	32410	Mexico
Leggett & Platt Components Co. Inc.	Leggett & Platt Bedding	1 Leggett Rd.	Carthage	MO	64836	USA
Leggett & Platt Incorporated	Leggett & Platt Incorporated	1914 S Baker Blvd.	Carthage	MO	64836	USA
LGB Mattress, LLC	LGB Mattress, LLC	2730 N Slater Ave.	Compton	CA	90222	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Lian Feng Bedding SDN BHD	Lian Feng Bedding SDN BHD	Lot 3345, Jalan Kapar, Batu 7 3/4 42200	Kapar	1	42200	Malaysia
LIG International Inc.	LIG International Inc.	23284 Eichler St., Unit E	Hayward	CA	94545	USA
Linon Home Decor Products Inc.	Linon Home Decor Products Inc.	22 Jericho Tnpk.	Mineola	NY	11501	USA
Lippert Components Inc.	Lippert Components Inc.	3501 County Rd. 6	Elkhart	IN	46514	USA
Live and Sleep, LLC	Live and Sleep	7620 W Azure Dr.	Las Vegas	NV	89130	USA
M&V Mattress	M&V Mattress	8386 Gerber Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95826	USA
M.B. & G. Marketing	M.B. & G. Marketing	82613 Indio Blvd.	Indio	CA	92201	USA
Mabel Barboza	Ameca Mattress Furniture	1145 E Firestone Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Made Rite Bedding Company	Made Rite Bedding	11221 Melrose Ave.	Franklin Park	IL	60131	USA
Magniflex USA LTD	Magniflex USA LTD	3050 Biscayne Blvd.	Miami	FL	33137	USA
Mantua Manufacturing Company	Rize	31050 Diamond Pkwy	Solon	OH	44139	USA
Marat Dimitshiteyn	Bay Area Patio and Mattress	21615 Hesperian Blvd.	Hayward	CA	94541	USA
Mario Chacon Ortiz	King Of Mattress	3756 W Clinton Ave.	Fresno	CA	93722	USA
Masterfoam Industries Sdn Bhd	Masterfoam Industries Sdn Bhd	Lot 196, Jalan TUDM Kg. Baru Subang	Shah Alam	1	40150	Malaysia
Matelas Martin Inc.	Literie Laurier	7750 Grenache St.	Anjou	QC	H1J 1C3	Canada
Matrix Mattress	Matrix Mattress	2919 N Santa Fe Ave.	Compton	CA	90222	USA
Mattress Team Works Inc.	MTW	NO. 451, Rongmin Rd., Zhongzheng Vi Taiwan	Taoyuan	TAO	32080	Tiwan
Maxim Fine Mattress	Maxim Fine Mattress	2553 Garfield Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
MBC Mattress Co. Inc.	MBC Mattress Co. Inc.	19270 Envoy Ave.	Corona	CA	92881	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Medical Depot Inc.	Drive Medical Design and Manufacturing	99 Seaview Blvd.	Port Washington	NY	11050	USA
Medline Industries Inc.	Medline Industries Inc.	One Medline Pl.	Mundelein	IL	60060	USA
Mellow Inc.	Mellow Inc.	1951 Fairway Dr., Ste. A	San Leandro	CA	94577	USA
Melvin Custom Mattress Inc.	Melvin Custom Mattress Inc.	9345 Melvin Ave., #2	Northridge	CA	91324	USA
Mengshen Furniture Factory Direct Inc.	Dreamland Mattress	2012 Farallon Dr.	San Leandro	CA	94577	USA
Michael Thomas Furniture Inc.	The MT Company	211 Old Thomasville Rd.	High Point	NC	27260	USA
Milton Greens Stars Inc.	Milton Greens Stars	3375 De Forest Cir.	Jurupa Valley	CA	91752	USA
Miracle Bedding Corp.	Miracle Bedding Corp.	518 E Dewey Ave.	San Gabriel	CA	91776	USA
Modern Age Trading Inc.	Modern Age Trading Inc.	1115 Webster St.	Oakland	CA	94607	USA
Moonlight Slumber, LLC	University Sleep Products	60 Ann St.	Elgin	IL	60120	USA
MTJ American, LLC	MTJ American	4276 Helena St.	Hudson	NC	28638	USA
Naders Furniture Store Inc.	Naders La Popular	2201 Marine Ave.	Gardena	CA	90249	USA
National Mattress Corp.	National Mattress Corp.	1214 E Florence Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Naturally Beds Inc.	Arizona Premium Mattress	11049 N 23rd Dr., Ste. 107	Phoenix	AZ	85029	USA
Nature Sleep System, LLC	Jazvin	3510 Hobson Rd., Ste. 204	Woodridge	IL	60517	USA
Norix Group Inc.	Norix Group Inc.	1 Innovation Dr.	West Chicago	IL	60185	USA
Octaspring US Inc.	Dormeo Octaspring	1901 10th St., Ste. 500	Plano	TX	75074	USA
Oddello Industries, LLC	Oddello Industries, LLC	430 Berg Ln.	Morristown	TN	37813	USA
Old West Mattress Co., LLC	Old West Mattress Company	1055 S Jason St.	Denver	CO	80223	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Oregon Mattress Acquisition Company	Restonic West Coast	2751 Wynooksi Rd. NE	Newberg	OR	97132	USA
Organic Mattresses Inc.	Organic Mattresses Inc.	6400 S Fiddlers Green Cir., #250 #1058	Greenwood Village	CO	80111	USA
Ortho Mattress Inc.	Ortho Mattress	11030 Artesia Blvd.	Cerritos	CA	90703	USA
Pacific Sleep Design Inc.	Pacific Sleep Design	1806 Goodyear Ave.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
Pacific Urethanes, LLC	Pacific Urethanes	1671 S Champagne Ave.	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Pacific West Furniture Inc.	Royal Mattress	688 Arrow Grand Cir.	Covina	CA	91722	USA
Palmpring USA Inc.	Palmpring Organic Mattress	110 W Green St.	Pasadena	CA	91105	USA
Paramount Industrial Cos. Inc.	Paramount Sleep	1112 Kingwood Ave.	Norfolk	VA	23502	USA
Paramount Mattress Inc.	Paramount Mattress Inc.	2900 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90023	USA
Peace Lily Sleep	Peace Lily	58-60 Levanswell Rd.	Moorabbin	VIC	3189	Australia
Pleasant Mattress Inc.	Pleasant Mattress Inc.	375 S West Ave.	Fresno	CA	93706	USA
Poliuretanos SA De CV	Poliuretanos SA De CV	Noble House s/n, Zona Industrial Toluca, C.P. 50071	Toluca	MEX	50071	Mexico
PPJ, LLC	Customatic Adjustable Bedz	2 Carsha Dr.	Natick	MA	01760	USA
Pragma Coroporation	Pragma Corporation	94 County Line Rd.	Colmar	PA	18915	USA
PranaSleep, LLC	PranaSleep	12660 Bonita Beach Rd.	Bonita Springs	FL	34135	USA
Prestige Fabricators Inc.	Prestige Fabricators Inc.	905 Hwy 49 S	Asheboro	NC	27205	USA
Primo Literie Inc.	Primo International	7000 Hochelaga E	Montreal	QC	H1N1Y7	Canada

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Progressive Products Inc.	Progressive Products Inc.	1650 7th St.	Riverside	CA	92507	USA
PT. Graha Seribusatujaya	PT. Graha Seribusatujaya	Jl. Cibaligo KM 2.8 Cimahi Selatan	Cimahi	AC	40534	Indonesia
Puffy, LLC	Puffy Mattress	13070 Saticoy St.	North Hollywood	CA	91605	USA
Purple Innovation, LLC	Purple	4100 N Chapel Ridge Rd., Ste. 200	Lehi	UT	84043	USA
Quality Bedding Inc.	The Good Bed Guys	1922 Placentia Ave., Unit #4	Costa Mesa	CA	92627	USA
Quality Padilla Mattress	Quality Padilla Mattress	4650 Ardine St.	Cudahy	CA	90281	USA
Quality Sleep Shop	My Green Mattress	1519 W 55th St.	La Grange Highlands	IL	60525	USA
Raul Lopez	Coast to Coast Mattress	168 Williams Rd.	Salinas	CA	93905	USA
ReliefMart Inc.	Relief-Mart Inc.	28505 Canwood Rd., Ste. C	Agoura Hills	CA	91301	USA
REM Sleep Solutions Inc.	REM Sleep Solutions Inc.	355 W Crowther Ave., Ste. E	Placentia	CA	92870	USA
Resident Home, LLC	Resident	1670 E 8th Ave.	Tampa	FL	33605	USA
Rest Easy, LLC	Pacific Mattress Co.	645 W 9th St., #726	Los Angeles	CA	90015	USA
Rest-Medic Sleep Products	Rest-Medic Sleep Products/Luen Tai Global LTD	318 S Lemon Ave.	Walnut	CA	91789	USA
Restwell Mattress Co.	Restwell Mattress Factory	9901 W 74th St., #120	Eden Prairie	MN	55344	USA
Rodriguez Mattress Company	Rodriguez Mattress Company	13373 Perris Blvd., Ste. F-502	Moreno Valley	CA	92553	USA
Royal-Pedic Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	Royal-Pedic Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	341 N Robertson Blvd.	Beverly Hills	CA	90211	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Safe For Home Products, LLC	Naturepedic	16925 Park Circle Dr.	Chagrin Falls	OH	44023	USA
Salt Lake Mattress and Manufacturing Company	Serta, Sunset, Restonic	1620 Empire Rd.	Salt Lake City	UT	84104	USA
Sandman Bedding, LLC	Nest and Wild	118 Rd. 183	Belden	MS	38826	USA
SBL, LLC	SBI, LLC	5645 W 31st St.	Cicero	IL	60804	USA
Seahawk Designs Inc.	Seahawk Designs Inc.	6550 Van Buren Blvd., Ste. G	Riverside	CA	92503	USA
Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, LLC	Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company	1000 Tempur Way	Lexington	KY	40511	USA
Select Comfort Retail Corporation	Sleep Number	1001 3rd Ave. S	Minneapolis	MN	55404	USA
Seltyk Mattress Inc.	Seltyk Mattress Inc.	724 E 61st St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Sentient Enterprises Inc.	Foam and Cushion	3482 Clayton Rd.	Concord	CA	94519	USA
Serta Simmons Bedding, LLC	Serta and Simmons	2451 Industry Ave.	Doraville	GA	30360	USA
Shen Zhen L&T Industrial Co. LTD	Luen Tai Global LTD	Luen Tai Industrial Park 21, Guanguang Rd.	Guanming Shenzhen	GuangDong	518107	China
ShenZhen Yun Lee Sponge Products Co. LTD	Luen Tai Global LTD	Room 2616, New Tech Plaza 34 Tai Yau St.	San Po Kong	Kowloon	na	Mexico
Shenzhen Yun Lee Sponge Products Co. LTD	Shenzhen Yun Lee Sponge Products Co. Ltd	Luan Tai Industrial Park, 21 Guanguang Rd.	Guangming, Shenzhen	Guangdong	518107	China
Shepherd's Dream, LLC	Shepherd's Dream, LLC	PO Box 516	Montague	CA	96064	USA
Shevick Sales Corp.	Sleep on Latex	3536 W Potomac Ave.	Chicago	IL	60651	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Sinomax USA Inc.	Sinomax USA Inc.	2901 Wilcrest Dr., Ste. 100	Houston	TX	77042	USA
Sleep Bedding Inc.	Sleep Bedding Inc.	1215 S Eastern Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
Sleep Studio, LLC	Authentic Comfort	295 Fifth Ave., Ste. 1121	New York	NY	10016	USA
SleepAir Mattress	SleepAir Mattress	5411 Telegraph Rd.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Sleeping Pure, LLC	Sleeping Pure	4545 Skyway Dr.	Olivehurst	CA	95961	USA
Sleepy Sheep, LLC	Soaring Heart Natural Bed Company	PO Box 309	Oakville	WA	98568	USA
Solstice Sleep Products Inc.	Solstice Sleep Products Inc.	3720 W Broad St.	Columbus	OH	43228	USA
Somnium Inc.	Somnium Inc.	PO Box 1804	Venice	CA	90294	USA
Sound Sleep Products Inc.	Sound Sleep Products Inc.	3003 W Valley Hwy E	Sumner	WA	98390	USA
South Bay International Inc.	South Bay International Inc.	8570 Hickory Ave., Ste. 150	Rancho Cucamonga	CA	91739	USA
Southerland Inc.	Southerland Inc.	6050 Dana Way, Ste. 100	Antioch	TN	37013	USA
Span America Medical Systems Inc.	Span America Medical Systems	70 Commerce Center	Greenville	SC	29615	USA
Star Seeds Co., LTD	Star Seeds Co., LTD	No. 5, Lu-Kung South 2 Rd. Chang- Pin Industrial Park Lu-Kang	Changhua	CHA	50544	Tiwan
Sterling Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	Kings Rest	391 S Alta Ave., Ste. 102	Dinuba	CA	93618	USA
Suite Sleep Inc.	Suite Sleep	4699 Nautilus Ct. S, Ste. 403	Boulder	CO	80301	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Technogel US Inc.	Technogel US	730 Holiday Dr., Ste. 330	Pittsburgh	PA	15220	USA
Tempur Production USA, LLC	Mountain Top Foam	25 Elmwood Rd.	Mountain Top	PA	18707	USA
Tempur Sealy International Inc.	Tempur Sealy	1000 Tempur Way	Lexington	KY	40511	USA
Tempur Sherwood, LLC	Sherwood West, LLC, Sherwood Southeast, LLC, Sherwood Southwest, LLC, Sherwood Midwest, LLC, Sherwood Northeast, LLC	3670 8th St., Ste. #300	Orlando	FL	32827	USA
The Bedding Group Inc.	The Bedding Group Inc.	2350 5th St.	Rock Island	IL	61201	USA
The Furniture Bank	Houston Furniture Bank	8220 Mosley Rd.	Houston	TX	77075	USA
The Mattress Man Inc.	The Mattress Man Inc.	11727 Washington Blvd.	Whittier	CA	90606	USA
The Natural Mattress Store, LLC	The Natural Mattress Store	816 4th St.	San Rafael	CA	94901	USA
The Original Mattress Factory Inc.	The Original Mattress Factory	4930 State Rd.	Cleveland	OH	44134	USA
The Princess Mattress Inc.	The Princess Mattress	327 S Mt Vernon Ave.	San Bernardino	CA	92410	USA
Therapedic of New England, LLC	Therapedic of New England	135 Spark St.	Brockton	MA	02302	USA
Therapedic Sleep Products Inc.	Bedding Industries of America	1375 Jersey Ave.	North Brunswick	NJ	08902	USA
Transcosmos America Inc.	Transcosmos America Inc.	879 W 190th St., #410	Gardena	CA	90248	USA
Tualatin Sleep Products Inc.	Englander	12225 SW Myslony St.	Tualatin	OR	97062	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Turner Express Company Inc.	FloBeds	234 E Redwood Ave.	Fort Bragg	CA	95437	USA
U S Mattress	U S Mattress	477 Sequia Pacific Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95811	USA
United Mattress Factory	United Mattress Factory	3923 E Belmont Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
University Loft Company	University Loft Company	2588 Jannetides Blvd.	Greenfield	IN	46140	USA
Urban Sleep Products, LLC	Urban Sleep Products, LLC	1550 Wewatta St.	Denver	CO	80202	USA
Ureblock S.A. DE C.V.	Ureblock	Calle 4 Num 300 Fracc Los Robles	Zapopan	Jalisco	45134	Mexico
US Sleep Products	US Sleep Products	3407 W MacArthur Blvd. 3	Santa Ana	CA	92704	USA
Variety Bedding MFG Corp.	Variety Bedding MFG Corp.	1622 E Nadeau St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Venture Products, LLC	Venture Products, LLC	376 Hollywood Ave., Ste. 209	Fairfield	NJ	07004	USA
Vien Lam Co. LTD	Vien Lam Co. LTD	Hanh Loc Quarter, Khanh Binh Ward	Tan Uyen	44	75412	Vietnam
Vinyl Products Mfg. Inc.	Vinyl Products Mfg. Inc.	PO Box 649	Carson City	NV	89702	USA
Visionary Sleep, LLC	Visionary Sleep	2060 S Wineville, Ste. A	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Vispring Limited	Vispring Limited	Ernesettle Ln.	Plymouth	Devon		United Kingdom
Vi-Spring Limited	Vispring	9550 S Eastern Ave., Ste. 253	Las Vegas	NV	89123	USA
VPC Group Inc.	VPC Group	150 Toro Rd.	Toronto	ON	M3J2A9	Canada
Wayfair, LLC	Wayfair	4 Copley Pl., Fl. 7	Boston	MA	02116	USA
Werner Media Partners, LLC	Ghostbed	7143 W Broward Blvd.	Plantation	FL	33317	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
White Dove Mattress, LTD	White Dove Mattress, LTD	3201 Harvard Ave.	Newburgh Heights	OH	44105	USA
Wickline Bedding Enterprises	Wickline Bedding Enterprises	1199 Elfin Forest Rd. E	San Marcos	CA	92078	USA
Wings On Furniture Inc.	Wings On Furniture Inc.	4590 Interwood N Pkwy	Houston	TX	77032	USA
Yan's International Inc.	Yan's International Inc.	2135 Stagecoach Rd.	Stockton	CA	95215	USA
YPY International Inc.	YPY International Inc.	14555 Griffith St.	San Leandro	CA	94577	USA
Zhejiang Alright Home Textiles Co. LTD	Zhejiang Alright Home Textiles Co. LTD	501-98, Dongrui Fourth Rd.	Hangzhou	Zhejiang	311201	China
Zinus Inc.	Zinus Inc.	5731 Promontory Pkwy Xintang St., Xiaoshan District	Tracy	CA	95377	USA
Zoma Sleep, LLC	Zoma Sleep	7167 E Rancho Vista Dr., Ste. 137	Scottsdale	AZ	85251	USA

## Renovators, December 31, 2024

“Renovator” means a person who renovates used mattresses for the purpose of sale, or offering for sale, in this state.

Account2	DBA	Address	City	State	Zip
A&A Mattress Factory	Mattress Factory	2951 Fernwood Ave.	Lynwood	CA	90262
A&P Mattress Direct	A&P Mattress Direct	4274 S Broadway	Los Angeles	CA	90037
Air Dreams Mattress	Air Dreams Mattress	3266 Rosemead Blvd.	El Monte	CA	91731
Alfa Mattress Corp.	Alfa Mattress	4325 E Tulare St.	Fresno	CA	93702
Carmona Mattress	Carmona Mattress	10117 S Main St.	Los Angeles	CA	90003
Comfort Bedding Manufacturing Inc.	Comfort Bedding Manufacturing Inc.	11680 Wright Rd.	Lynwood	CA	90262
Comfy Mattress Mfg	Comfy Mattress Mfg	8476 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001
Cosmos Comfort Mattress	Cosmos Comfort Mattress	5914 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90022
Cuevas Mattress Inc.	Spring Pedic Inc.	3504 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90023
D&I Mattress	D&I Mattress	150 Schafer Rd. 17	Hayward	CA	94544
Dalia's Mattress	Dalia's Mattress	3188 N Marks Ave., Ste. 101	Fresno	CA	93722
Doria Furniture	Doria Furniture	5869 Wilmington Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001
Dream Bedding Inc.	Dream Bedding Inc.	812 E 59th St., Unit A	Los Angeles	CA	90001
Dream Innovations Inc.	Dream Innovations	355 Oak St.	San Bernardino	CA	92401
Dreams Unlimited Mattress Co.	Dreams Unlimited Mattress Co.	87 Santa Fe	Fresno	CA	93721
Elyzeht Pena & Gerardo Pena	RG Real Good Mattress	4466 Worth St., Unit D	Los Angeles	CA	90063
F&R Furniture	F&R Furniture	760 98th Ave.	Oakland	CA	94603
Five Star Mattress's	Five Star Mattress's	1155 S Klein Ave.	Reedley	CA	93654
Foam Plus	Foam Plus	7111 McKinley Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001
Fresno Comfort Sleep	Fresno Comfort Sleep	4000 E California Ave.	Fresno	CA	93725
Fresno Mattress Factory	Fresno Mattress Factory	745 G St.	Fresno	CA	93706

Account2	DBA	Address	City	State	Zip
Gateway Mattress Co. Inc.	Gateway Mattress Co. Inc.	624 S Vail Ave.	Montebello	CA	90640
Gonzalez Mattress Factory	Gonzalez Mattress Factory	3620 E Townsend Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702
Horacio Mattress Company	Horacio Mattress Company	2929 E Imperial Hwy	Lynwood	CA	90262
Imperial Mattress SPM Inc.	Imperial Mattress SPM Inc.	3440 La Grande Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95820
James S. Kotrous	Mattress Factory	4301 Power Inn Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95826
Juanita Alvarado	R Imperial Mattress	8419 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001
LGB Mattress, LLC	LGB Mattress, LLC	2730 N Slater Ave.	Compton	CA	90222
M&R Mattress	M&R Mattress	1408 S Santa Fe Ave.	Compton	CA	90221
M&V Mattress	M&V Mattress	8386 Gerber Rd., Ste. G	Sacramento	CA	95826
Mabel Barboza	Ameca Mattress Furniture	1145 E Firestone Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90001
Mario Chacon Ortiz	King Of Mattress	3756 W Clinton Ave.	Fresno	CA	93722
Martha Canales	La Popular Mattress	120 S Aurora St.	Stockton	CA	95202
Matrix Mattress	Matrix Mattress	2919 N Santa Fe Ave.	Compton	CA	90222
Mattress Shop	Mattress Shop	1025 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93701
MBC Mattress Co. Inc.	MBC Mattress Co. Inc.	19270 Envoy Ave.	Corona	CA	92881
Monte Sion Mattresses	Monte Sion Mattresses	1611 Morgan Rd.	Modesto	CA	95358
National Mattress Corp.	National Mattress Corp.	1214 E Florence Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001
Pedro Leal Ortega	Anthony's Furniture	1338 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702
Quality Padilla Mattress	Quality Padilla Mattress	4650 Ardine St.	Cudahy	CA	90281
Sterling Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	Kings Rest	391 S Alta Ave., Ste. 102	Dinuba	CA	93618
U S Mattress	U S Mattress	477 Sequoia Pacific Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95811
United Mattress Factory	United Mattress Factory	3923 E Belmont Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702



## Retailers, December 31, 2024

“Retailer” means a person who sells mattresses in the state or offers to a consumer a mattress in the state through any means, including, but not limited to, by remote offering, including sales outlets or catalogs, electronically through the internet, by telephone, or through the mail.

“Sale” or “sell” means the transfer of title of a mattress for consideration, including by a manufacturer, a distributor, or a retailer for eventual consumption to a consumer in the state, including remote sales conducted through sales outlets, catalogs, or the internet or any other similar electronic means. For purposes of this chapter, a long-term lease of not less than 12 months is the same as a sale.

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
12 Park, LLC	Evaya Organics	12 Park St.	Webster	MA	01570	USA
2 Chicks Fundraising, LLC	Custom Fundraising Solutions	3601 Edison Way, Ste. 5	Fremont	CA	94538	USA
209 Furniture	209 Furniture	1748 W Fremont St.	Stockton	CA	95203	USA
3 Gooses	Custom Fundraising Solutions of San Jose	307 N Third St., #3	Campbell	CA	95008	USA
5 Little Monkeys Bedding Inc.	5 Little Monkeys Bedding Inc.	5959 Corvette St.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
5 Star Furnishings Inc.	Furniture Mart	4810 Watt Ave.	North Highlands	CA	95660	USA
800 Main Land, LLC	800 Main Land, LLC	577 Burke St.	San Jose	CA	95112	USA
805mattresspros	805mattresspros	185 E Easy St., #D	Simi Valley	CA	93065	USA
88 Furniture	88 Furniture	38322 30th St. E	Palmdale	CA	93550	USA
9 Ten Design Inc.	9 Ten Design Inc.	22061 Capistrano Ln.	Huntington Beach	CA	92646	USA
A Diamond Production Inc.	The Futon Shop	2150 Cesar Chavez St.	San Francisco	CA	94124	USA
A Lava Son, LLC	Naturally Nestled	4800 S Kilbourn Ave.	Chicago	IL	60632	USA
A Plus Furniture & Mattresses Inc.	A Plus Furniture & Mattresses Inc.	3330 E Florida Ave., Ste. A	Hemet	CA	92544	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
A Royal Suite Inc.	A Royal Suite Home Furnishings and Select Home Furnishings	26536 Carl Boyer Dr.	Santa Clarita	CA	91350	USA
A&A Mattress Factory	Mattress Factory	2951 Fernwood Ave.	Lynwood	CA	90262	USA
A&C Mattress Pros, LLC	Best Los Angeles Mattress Sale/Mattress Home & Style	11766 W Pico Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90064	USA
A&E Santagati Inc.	A&E Santagati Inc.	144 E 5th St.	Oxnard	CA	93030	USA
A&P Mattress Direct	A&P Mattress Direct	4274 S Broadway	Los Angeles	CA	90037	USA
AAA Ideal Mattress Inc.	AAA Ideal Mattress Inc.	1310 N Melrose Dr., Ste. I	Vista	CA	92083	USA
Aadvi, LLC	Bedandwood.com, Shenall.com	3851 Inverness Rd.	Fairfax	VA	22033	USA
Aaron's, LLC	Aaron's, LLC	400 Galleria Pkwy SE, Ste. 300	Atlanta	GA	30339	USA
Ace Furniture	Ace Furniture	1595 Holiday Ln., #B2	Fairfield	CA	94534	USA
Ace Mattress Store	Ace Mattress Store	1680 N Moorpark Rd.	Thousand Oaks	CA	91360	USA
Adam Martinez	Harbor Sofas and Mattresses	2870 S Harbor Blvd.	Santa Ana	CA	92704	USA
Adir International, LLC	Curacao	1605 W Olympic Blvd., Ste. 600	Los Angeles	CA	90015	USA
ADSHA, LLC	Mattress Nation	296 Lighthouse Ave., Ste. D	Monterey	CA	93940	USA
Adven Group, LLC	Nap Queen Sleep	611 S Cravens Rd., Ste. 300	Missouri City	TX	77489	USA
Aetna Furniture Inc.	Aetna Furniture Store	3072 W Pico Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90006	USA
Affordable Furniture	Affordable Furniture	2810 E Main St.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
Affordable Furniture	Affordable Furniture	701 Baker St.	Bakersfield	CA	93305	USA
Affordable Home Furniture & Mattress	Affordable Home Furniture & Mattress	7300 Valjean Ave.	Van Nuys	CA	91406	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
AFG Bros. Enterprise	Legacy Furniture Gallery	127 E Yosemite Ave.	Manteca	CA	95336	USA
AFM Mattress Company, LLC	American Mattress	1300 Pratt Blvd.	Elk Grove Village	IL	60007	USA
AG Design Furniture	AG Design Furniture	966 N Western Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90029	USA
AgilityBed Inc.	ShopTherapedic	103 College Rd. E, 2nd Fl.	Princeton	NJ	08540	USA
Ahumadas Outlet	Ahumadas Outlet	421 W Aten Rd.	Imperial	CA	92251	USA
A-Ideal Furniture	A-Ideal Furniture	1345 W Holt Blvd.	Ontario	CA	91762	USA
Air Dreams Mattress	Air Dreams Mattress	3266 Rosemead Blvd.	El Monte	CA	91731	USA
Airweave, LLC	Airweave, LLC	1871 Sedgwick Ave., #3D, C/O Jennifer Vargas	Bronx	NY	10453	USA
Alanis Furniture	Alanis Furniture	3958 International Blvd.	Oakland	CA	94601	USA
Alejandra Moreno	Alejandra's Furniture	41488 Rd. 128	Orosi	CA	93647	USA
Alexa Furniture Corp.	USA American Furniture	5467 Moreno St. G	Montclair	CA	91763	USA
Alfonso's Furniture, Electronics, & Appliances Inc.	Alfonso's Furniture, Electronics, & Appliances Inc.	812 N Maclay Ave.	San Fernando	CA	91340	USA
Ali Abdullah	USA Furniture and Cost U Less Furniture	5336 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93710	USA
All American Mattress & Recliners	All American Mattress and Recliners	680 Beaumont Ave.	Beaumont	CA	92223	USA
All N One Move	All N One Furniture	504 S Main St.	Yreka	CA	96097	USA
All Out Caring	Acts Thrift Store	232 E Foothill Blvd.	Pomona	CA	91767	USA
All Sleep Products Inc.	A BetterBed Mattress Factory	2686 N Clovis Ave., #106	Fresno	CA	93727	USA
Allan & Co Company	Last Chance Mattress Outlet	21401 Norwalk Blvd.	Hawaiian Gardens	CA	90716	USA
Allen's Furniture	Retailer	427 S Harbor	Fullerton	CA	92632	USA
Altitude Collection, LLC	Allswell	702 SW 8th St. MS 0555	Bentonville	AR	72716-0555	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Alvarez Furniture	Alvarez Furniture	949 Sebastopol Rd.	Santa Rosa	CA	95407	USA
Amazing Finds, LLC	Amazing Finds	616 Cedar St.	Red Bluff	CA	96080	USA
Amazing Living Furniture	Living Style	1822 E Hammer Ln.	Stockton	CA	95210	USA
Amazon.com Services, LLC	Amazon.com Services, LLC	PO Box 81207	Seattle	WA	98108-1207	USA
AMBC Furniture Inc.	AMBC Furniture Inc.	8930 Valley Blvd.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
Ambiance Unlimited Inc.	Ambiance Unlimited Inc.	PO Box 14050	Palm Desert	CA	92255	USA
Ambience Inc.	City Mattress Outlet	2111 Moffat Blvd.	Manteca	CA	95336	USA
Ambience Inc.	Ambience Furniture	2111 Moffat Blvd.	Manteca	CA	95336	USA
American Bedding Mattress	Mattress Manufacture	1010 W Barkley Ave.	Orange	CA	92868	USA
American Bedding Mfg. Inc.	American Bedding Mfg. Inc.	2110 Redfern Dr.	Athens	TN	37303	USA
American Fine Furnishing	American Fine Furnishing - Hammer Ln	1789 E Hammer Ln.	Stockton	CA	95210	USA
American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	American Freight Outlet Stores, LLC	300 Harmon Meadow Blvd., 6th Fl.	Secaucus	NJ	07094	USA
American Furniture Gallery Inc.	American Furniture Galleries	8301 Belvedere Ave., #200	Sacramento	CA	95826	USA
American Furniture Warehouse Corporation	American Furniture Galleries	8301 Belvedere Ave., #200	Sacramento	CA	95826	USA
American Medical & Equipment Supply Inc.	American Medical & Equipment Supply Inc.	3725 Union Ave.	San Jose	CA	95124	USA
American National Manufacturing	American National Manufacturing	225 Mariah Cir.	Corona	CA	92879	USA
American Oak Wholesalers and Auction Co. Inc.	American Oak Furniture	2650 Ramada Dr.	Paso Robles	CA	93446	USA
American Pacific Plastic Fabricators Inc.	Sterling Sleep Systems	7130 Fenwick Ln.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
American Way Management Inc.	American Way Thrift Store	8237 Sepulveda Pl.	Panorama City	CA	91402	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
America's Discount Furniture Inc.	America's Discount Furniture Inc.	2520 Dominic Dr., Ste. E	Chico	CA	95928	USA
Amore Beds, LLC	Amore Beds	PO Box 388555	Chicago	IL	60638	USA
Amparo's Home Furniture Inc.	Amparo's Home Furniture Inc.	18432 Wyandotte St.	Reseda	CA	91335	USA
AMVETS Department of CA Service Foundation	AMVETS Thrift Stores	12345 Euclid St.	Garden Grove	CA	92840	USA
Ana Enterprise Inc. - San Francisco	Ana Furniture	570 Townsend St.	San Francisco	CA	94103	USA
Ana Enterprise Inc. - Union City	Ana Furniture	32111 Union Landing Blvd.	Union City	CA	94587	USA
Ana Global Inc.	Ana Furniture	3011 S El Camino Real	San Mateo	CA	94403	USA
Anchortex Corporation	Anchortex Corporation	420 Commerce Ln.	West Berlin	NJ	08091	USA
Angelloz Group, LLC	Latin Home	1249 E Holt Ave.	Pomona	CA	91766	USA
Angel's Mattress Co.	Angel's Mattress Co.	1016 E Florence Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Angelus Furniture Outlet Inc.	West Coast Living	12622 Monarch St.	Garden Grove	CA	94821	USA
Anhoa Corporation	Payless Furniture Source	4295 University Ave.	San Diego	CA	92105	USA
Ann Charlie Inc.	United Furniture Club	10075 E Estates Dr.	Cupertino	CA	95014	USA
Anna's Furniture	Anna's Furniture	1574 N Blackstone Ave., Ste. 106	Fresno	CA	93703	USA
Anthony F. Pantoja	Sonoma Home	476 Mendocino Ave.	Santa Rosa	CA	95401	USA
Anthony's Furniture	Anthony's Furniture	130 Union Ave.	Bakersfield	CA	93307	USA
AP Furniture	AP Furniture	7895 Broadway	Lemon Grove	CA	91945	USA
Apartment Furnishings Company Inc.	Apartment Furnishings Company Inc.	1200 W Risinger Rd.	Fort Worth	TX	76134	USA
Arhaus, LLC	Arhaus Furniture	51 E Hines Hill Rd.	Boston Heights	OH	44236	USA
Ariana Manufacturing Enterprises Inc.	Comfort Zone	PO Box 20238	Oxnard	CA	93034	USA
Arias Furniture	Arias Furniture	4402 S Vermont	Los Angeles	CA	90037	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Arkitektura Insitu, LLC	Arkitektura	560 Ninth St.	San Francisco	CA	94103	USA
Armandos Furniture Inc.	Armandos Furniture Inc.	15337 Bonanza Rd.	Victorville	CA	92392	USA
Art Home Interiors Inc.	Art Home interiors Inc.	3508 E First St.	Los Angeles	CA	90063	USA
Arte Fina Inc.	Arte Fina Inc.	13830 Ventura Blvd.	Sherman Oaks	CA	91423	USA
Arte Finest Furniture	Arte Finest Furniture	1804 E Artesia Blvd.	Long Beach	CA	90805	USA
Ascion, LLC	Reverie	750 Denison Ct.	Bloomfield Hills	MI	48302	USA
Ashley Global Retail, LLC	Ashley Furniture Home Store	1 Ashley Way	Arcadia	WI	54612	USA
Aslan Mattress, LLC	Aslan Mattress	233 Harbor View Ln.	Maryville	TN	37801	USA
At Home Stores, LLC	At Home	1600 E Plano Pkwy	Plano	TX	75074	USA
Aurae Furniture	Bedroom & Sofa Discounters	2690 Sunrise Blvd.	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742	USA
Aurora Sanchez	S C Mattress	2800 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90011	USA
Avalon Liquidators Inc.	BidRL.com Santa Rosa	PO Box 2409	Santa Rosa	CA	95405	USA
Avatar Enterprises Inc.	Comfortex	1680 Wilkie Dr.	Winona	MN	55987	USA
Avocado Mattress, LLC	Avocado Green Mattress	12 Hudson Pl., Ste. 100-105	Hoboken	NJ	07030	USA
AW Mattresses, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Eureka	437 Henderson St.	Eureka	CA	95501	USA
Axel Bloom, LLC	Axel Bloom	24422 Main St., #508	Carson	CA	90745	USA
Ayon Furniture Mattress Corp.	Furniture Mattress	4368 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90037	USA
B R and S Enterprises Inc.	Muebleria Plaza Furniture	625 W Clinton Ave.	Fresno	CA	93705	USA
B&P Furniture Inc.	Warehouse Furniture	6390 Artesia Blvd.	Buena Park	CA	90620	USA
Baker Bros Appliance	Baker Bros Appliance	31 E Fifth St.	Watsonville	CA	95076	USA
Banibal Youeil	Bidrl.com	1125 W 14th St.	Merced	CA	95340	USA
Barclay Butera Inc.	Barclay Butera Inc.	3400 S Susan St.	Santa Ana	CA	92704	USA
Bargain Wholesale Warehouse	Bargain Wholesale Warehouse	9055 Locust St.	Elk Grove	CA	95624	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Barrons Furniture and Appliance	Barrons Furniture and Appliance	31948 Mission Trail	Lake Elsinore	CA	92530	USA
Barron's Home Furnishings	Barron's Home Furnishings & Sleep Center	410 Oak St.	Brookings	OR	97415	USA
Barr's Furniture Inc.	Barr's Furniture	5664 Mission Blvd.	Riverside	CA	92509	USA
Bassett Direct NC, LLC	Bassett Direct NC, LLC	4501 Landover Rd.	Greensboro	NC	27407	USA
Bay Area Furniture	Bay Area Furniture	1861 Whipple Rd.	Hayward	CA	94544	USA
BDF Acquisition Corp.	Bob's Discount Furniture	428 Tolland Turnpike	Manchester	CT	06042	USA
Beach Trading Co. Inc.	www.buydig.com	80 Carter Dr.	Edison	NJ	08817	USA
Bear Creek Furniture	Bear Creek Furniture	3008 E Hammer Ln., 117	Stockton	CA	95212	USA
Beck's Furniture	Beck's Furniture	11840 Folsom Blvd.	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742	USA
Bed Bath & Beyond Inc.	Bed Bath & Beyond Inc.	650 Liberty Ave.	Union	NJ	07083	USA
Bedder Corp.	Bedder Mattress	12680 Foothill Blvd., Unit E	Sylmar	CA	91342	USA
Bedding Pros, LLC	US-Mattress	35799 Industrial Rd.	Livonia	MI	48150	USA
Beddy's, LLC	Beddy's, LLC	5491 W Hammerfest Dr. Ste. 201	South Jordan	UT	84009	USA
Bedgear, LLC	Bedgear	1953 Langston St.	Rock Hill	SC	29730	USA
BedMart	BedMart	10200 SW Commerce Cir.	Wilsonville	OR	97070	USA
Bedquarters Inc.	Manteca Bedquarters	115 W Yosemite Ave.	Manteca	CA	95336	USA
Bedroom & More Inc.	Bedroom & More Inc.	1676 Market St.	San Francisco	CA	94102	USA
Bedroom and Sofa Discounters	Bedroom and Sofa Discounters	2690 Sunrise Blvd.	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742	USA
Bedroom Express Inc.	Home Gallery Bedroom Express	426 El Camino Real	San Bruno	CA	94066	USA
Bedroom Outlet	Bedroom Outlet	2901 Geary St.	San Francisco	CA	94118	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Beds 4 U, LLC	Beds 4 U	5959 Hollister Ave.	Goleta	CA	93117	USA
Beds For Less Inc.	Ashley/Beds For Less	579 Rossanley Dr.	Medford	OR	97501	USA
Beds Unlimited Inc.	Beds Unlimited	6949 Topanga Canyon Blvd.	Canoga Park	CA	91303	USA
Bedtime Mattress & More Inc.	Bedtime Mattress & More Inc.	523 W Arrow Hwy	San Dimas	CA	91773	USA
Belnick Retail, LLC	BizChair	4350 Ball Ground Hwy	Canton	GA	30114	USA
Berkeley Ergonomics Inc.	Berkeley Ergonomics	2126 S Green Privado	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Berkeley Kids Room	Berkeley Kids Room	6022 College Ave.	Oakland	CA	94605	USA
Best Buy Stores L.P.	Best Buy	7601 Penn Ave. S	Richfield	MN	55423	USA
Best Choice Products Inc.	Best Choice Products Inc.	100 Bayview Circle, Ste. 100	Newport Beach	CA	92660	USA
Best Deal	Best Deal	12353 Mariposa Rd., C-1	Victorville	CA	92394	USA
Best Furniture, LLC	Best Furniture, LLC	385 Tully Rd.	San Jose	CA	95111	USA
Best Home Furniture	Best Home Furniture	PO Box 2543	Pomona	CA	91769	USA
Best Mattress and Furniture Buys	Best Mattress and Furniture Buys	3102 San Luis Rey Rd.	Oceanside	CA	92058	USA
Best Price Furniture	Best Price Furniture	3009 Middlefield Rd.	Redwood City	CA	94063	USA
Best Price Furniture & Mattress, LLC	Best Price Furniture & Mattress	3141 Bechelli Ln.	Redding	CA	96002	USA
Best Quality Mattress	Best Quality Mattress	130 W Walnut Ave., Unit A4	Perris	CA	92571	USA
BestPrice Furniture	BestPrice Furniture	14750 E 14th St.	San Leandro	CA	94578	USA
Beverly Hills Mattress Inc.	Mattress Store Pasadena	530 S Lake Ave. 505	Pasadena	CA	91101	USA
Beyond Inc.	Bed Bath & Beyond	799 W Coliseum Way	Midvale	UT	84047	USA
BF Sleep, LLC	Big Fig Mattress	3201 Harvard Ave.	Newburgh Heights	OH	44105	USA
BG Furniture Inc.	Casa Leaders Furniture	6700 Garfield Ave.	Bell Gardens	CA	90201	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
BIA West, LLC	BIA West, LLC	1798 N Linden Ave., Building 9	Rialto	CA	92376	USA
Biancas Furniture	Biancas Furniture	298 E Bellevue Rd.	Atwater	CA	95301	USA
BidRL.com	BidRL.com	460 N Kilroy Rd.	Turlock	CA	95380	USA
Big Brothers Home Furnishings, LLC	Big Brothers Home Furnishings, LLC	1515 Harbor Blvd.	West Sacramento	CA	95691	USA
Big Lots Stores Inc.	Big Lots	4900 E Dublin Granville Rd.	Columbus	OH	43081- 7651	USA
Bio Sleep Concept Inc.	Bio Sleep Concept	5919 Intervale Dr.	Riverside	CA	92506	USA
BJ's Wholesale Club Inc.	BJ's Wholesale Club	350 Campus Dr.	Marlborough	MA	01752	USA
BlackPort Descanso Corp.	Boxdrop Mattress of Valencia	24730 Ave. Tibbitts	Santa Clarita	CA	91355	USA
BLST Sales Marketing and Servicing, LLC	Fingerhut	13300 Pioneer Trail	Eden Prairie	MN	55347- 4120	USA
Blu Dot Design & Manufacturing Inc.	Blu Dot Design & Manufacturing Inc.	1321 Tyler St. NE	Minneapolis	MN	55413	USA
Blue Bell Mattress Co., LLC	King Koil Northeast	24 Thompson Rd.	East Windsor	CT	6088	USA
Blue Blossom Corp.	Stephie's Furniture	158 E 58th St.	Los Angeles	CA	90011	USA
Bob Barker Company Inc.	Bob Barker Company Inc.	134 N Main St.	Fuquay-Varina	NC	27526	USA
Bob Manoff	Mattress Bob	9434 Kearny Mesa Rd.	San Diego	CA	92126	USA
Boll & Branch, LLC	Boll & Branch, LLC	1 Prospect St.	Summit	NJ	07901	USA
Bolsa Furniture	Bolsa Furniture	9928 Bolsa Ave.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
Bordonas Oakdale Furniture, TV & Appliances Inc.	Bordonas Oakdale Furniture, TV & Appliances Inc.	102 W F St.	Oakdale	CA	95361	USA
Boring Mattress Company, LLC	Boring Mattress Co.	315 W Elliot Rd., #107-430	Tempe	AZ	85284	USA
Bourdon's Institutional Sales Inc.	Bourdon's Institutional Sales Inc.	85 Plains Rd.	Claremont	NH	3743	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
BoxDrop in the Sierra Foothills	BoxDrop Grass Valley	504 Whiting St.	Grass Valley	CA	95945	USA
BoxDrop JBB, LLC	BoxDrop JBB	1535 N Baker Ave., Ste. 1A	Ontario	CA	91764	USA
BoxDrop JPL, LLC	BoxDrop Mattress San Bernardino	200 E Highland Ave.	San Bernardino	CA	92404	USA
BoxDrop Mattress & Furniture Direct	BoxDrop Mattress & Furniture Direct	1764 S Broadway St.	Santa Maria	CA	93454	USA
BoxDrop Mattress Fresno, LLC	BoxDrop Mattress Fresno, LLC	3768 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93276	USA
BoxDrop of El Cajon	BoxDrop El Cajon	762 N Johnson Ave., Ste. 101	El Cajon	CA	92020	USA
BoxDrop San Diego Inc.	BoxDrop San Diego	1205 W Morena Blvd., Ste. C	San Diego	CA	92110	USA
BoxDrop Susanville	BoxDrop Susanville	911 Main St.	Susanville	CA	96130	USA
Boyd Flotation Inc.	Boyd Specialty Sleep	2440 Adie Rd.	Maryland Heights	MO	63043	USA
Brawley Superior Furniture Co. Inc.	Brawley Superior Furniture	534 E St.	Brawley	CA	92227	USA
Brentwood Home, LLC	Simply Modern Mattress	570 A N Gilbert St.	Fullerton	CA	92833	USA
Bri Bri's Discount Mattress	Bri Bri's Discount Mattress	7465 Rush River Dr., #430	Sacramento	CA	95831	USA
Brianna's Home Furnishings	Brianna's Furniture	1705 Crows Landing Rd.	Modesto	CA	95358	USA
Briganti Enterprise Inc.	Mattress Central	3319 Glendale Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90039	USA
Brooklyn Bedding, LLC	Dreamfoam Bedding, Brooklyn Bedding, Helix Sleep, Bear Mattress, Nolah Sleep, Leesa Sleep, Southerland	5301 W Bethany Home Rd.	Glendale	AZ	85301	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Brothers' Furniture	Brothers' Furniture	1103 El Camino Real	South San Francisco	CA	94080	USA
Bryte Inc.	Bryte Labs	221 Main St. 570	Los Altos	CA	94022	USA
Bryte Labs, Inc.	Bryte Labs, Inc.	784 Dixon Way	Los Altos	CA	94022	USA
Budget Furniture	Budget Furniture Outlet	1050 Highland Ave., #G	National City	CA	91950	USA
Bush Interiors Inc.	Bush Interiors Inc.	169 N La Brea Ave., Ste. D	Los Angeles	CA	90036	USA
C K & Lila Hansen Inc.	Hansens Furniture	6109 Winton Way	Winton	CA	95350	USA
C&A Swinney Inc.	Evans' Furniture Galleries	379 Epley Dr.	Yuba City	CA	95991	USA
C&H Furniture Inc.	Furniture City	14237 San Pablo Ave.	San Pablo	CA	94806	USA
C&L Jewell Enterprises	Oaktree Furniture	2760 Bechelli Ln.	Redding	CA	96002	USA
C&M Trade	All Access Shop	1603 Capitol Ave., Ste. 314	Cheyenne	WY	82001	USA
Cafm Group Corp.	Good Deals	6336 Pacific Ave.	Stockton	CA	95207	USA
Cal Closets Retail Inc.	California Closets	1414 Harbour Way S, Ste. 1750	Richmond	CA	94804	USA
Cal Deals	Cal Deals Furniture	149 Granada Dr., Unit A	San Luis Obispo	CA	93401	USA
California Furniture Depot	California Furniture Depot	43807 15th St. W	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA
Callejas Custom Mattress	Callejas Custom Mattress	1300 E Edinger Unit A	Santa Ana	CA	92705	USA
Calvin Furniture	Calvin Furniture	8558 Westminster Blvd.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
Camila's Furniture Inc.	Camila's Furniture Inc.	356 Eagle Nest Dr.	Diamond Bar Ca	CA	91765	USA
Campus Loft Company Inc.	Campus Loft Company	34 Westcliff, Ste. 100	Laguna Niguel	CA	92677	USA
Canclini TV & Appliance	Canclini TV & Appliance	636 S Franklin St.	Fort Bragg	CA	95437	USA
Cantoni Orange County Inc.	Cantoni	4800 Alpha Rd.	Dallas	TX	75244	USA
Canyon Mattress and More	Canyon Mattress and More	31592 Railroad Canyon Rd.	Canyon Lake	CA	92587	USA
Caprice Furniture	Caprice Furniture	5529 Cahuenga Blvd.	North Hollywood	CA	91601	USA
Cariloha, LLC	Cariloha	280 W 10200 S, Ste. 300	Sandy	UT	84070	USA
Carl Johnson Co.	Carl Johnson Co.	3950 Jacobs Ave.	Eureka	CA	95501	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Carlos Chavez	Salinas Furniture Gallery	656 E Alisal St.	Salinas	CA	93905	USA
Carmona Mattress	Carmona Mattress	10117 S Main St.	Los Angeles	CA	90003	USA
Carpenter Co.	Carpenter Co.	5016 Monument Ave.	Richmond	VA	23230	USA
Carso Investments, LLC	Solano Home Furniture	935 Texas St.	Fairfield	CA	94534	USA
Carthage Trading Inc.	Century Furniture	2004 Solothurn Way	Manteca	CA	95337	USA
Casa Bella Furniture	Casa Bella Furniture	115 S Locust St.	Visalia	CA	93291	USA
Casa Bella Furniture	Casa Bella Furniture	728 N Main St.	Corona	CA	92878	USA
Casa Bella Galleria	Casa Bella Galleria	977 Lochbrae Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95815	USA
Casa Blanca Home Decor, LLC	Gala Furniture	654 I St.	Los Banos	CA	93635	USA
Casa Bonita Furniture	Casa Bonita Furniture	500 W Main St.	Santa Maria	CA	93458	USA
Casa Furniture 2	Casa Furniture 2	1025 S Wilson Way	Stockton	CA	95205	USA
Casa Latina Furniture, LLC	Casa Latina Furniture, LLC	1079 N Hacienda Blvd., #A & B	La Puente	CA	91744	USA
Casa Leaders Inc.	Casa Leaders Inc.	1200 W Pacific Coast Hwy	Wilmington	CA	90744	USA
Casa Linda Furniture Inc.	Casa Linda Furniture	10720 Valley Mall	El Monte	CA	91731	USA
Casa Mayor Furniture	Casa Mayor Furniture	371 Wilkerson Ave., Ste. IJ	Perris	CA	92570	USA
Casamia Furniture Inc.	Casamia Furniture Inc.	9525 Van Nuys Blvd.	Panorama City	CA	91402	USA
Casanova Furniture Inc.	Casanova Furniture Inc.	15914 E Whittier Blvd.	Whitter	CA	90603	USA
Casper Sleep Inc.	Casper	175 Greenwich St., Fl. 40	New York	NY	10007	USA
CC of San Diego Inc.	California Closets	12254 Lavelli Way	Poway	CA	92064	USA
CCB Hope Ventures, LLC	Hope Mattress	17350 State Hwy 249, Ste. 22, #3133	Houston	TX	77064	USA
Ceilia's Place	Cecilia's Place	2301 Chester Ave.	Bakersfield	CA	93301	USA
Celina Martinez	Lolitas Furniture	4525 Rhapsody Way	San Jose	CA	95111	USA
Century Furniture Inc.	Furniture Clearance Outlet	3215 Fairview Dr.	Antioch	CA	94509	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Cescar Inc.	Furniture 4 Less	552 W Foothill Blvd., Ste. B	Rialto	CA	92376	USA
CFF, LLC	Chico Family Furniture	1358 East Ave.	Chico	CA	95926	USA
Chamic Homes Inc.	Chamic Homes Inc.	16926 Wedgeside Park	Cypress	TX	77429	USA
Charlie Larry Corp.	Valley Furniture	380 Rohnert Park Expy	Rohnert Park	CA	94928	USA
Charm-Tex Inc.	Charm-Tex Inc.	1618 Coney Island Ave.	Brooklyn	NY	11230	USA
Chestnut Ridge Foam Inc.	Chestnut Ridge Foam	443 Warehouse Dr.	Latrobe	PA	15650	USA
Chinh La	Home Furnishings	1122 Stanley Blvd.	Livermore	CA	94550	USA
Christians Solid Wood Furniture Inc.	Christians Mattress Xpress	1130 Tama Ln.	Santa Maria	CA	93455	USA
City Sleep Furniture	Sale Furniture & Mattress	561 Tully Rd.	San Jose	CA	95111	USA
Clayton Furniture Inc.	Clayton Furniture	3400 Clayton Rd.	Concord	CA	94519	USA
CLP Home Furnishings Inc.	Sofas 2 Furnishings	2494 Stearns St.	Simi Valley	CA	93063	USA
CM Max Inc. DBA Furniture Liquidation	CM Max Inc. DBA Furniture Liquidation	281 Dupont St., Ste. 103	Corona	CA	92879	USA
COA Inc.	Coaster Company of America	12928 Sandoval St.	Santa Fe Springs	CA	90670	USA
Coco Republic US, LLC	Coco Republic	5880 E Slauson Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Cocoon International Sales, LLC	Cocoon International Sales, LLC	1000 Tempur Way	Lexington	KY	40511	USA
Comfort DTC Inc.	Molecule	360 N Pacific Coast Hwy, Ste. 2000	El Segundo	CA	90245	USA
Comfort Furniture Inc.	Furniture Retailer	11415 Folsom Blvd., #120	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742	USA
Comfort Plus	Comfort Plus	1520 W Holt Blvd.	Ontario	CA	91762	USA
Comfort Revolution, LLC	Comfort Revolution, LLC	One Office Pkwy	Trinity	NC	27370	USA
Comfort Zone Futons & Furniture Inc.	Comfort Zone Futons & Furniture Inc.	2455 Vista Way	Oceanside	CA	92054	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Comfort-Gallery 3 Inc.	Hadley Olivia, Vispring Los Angeles, H. Alora Luxury Beds	31896 Plaza Dr., Ste. D1	San Juan Capistrano	CA	92675	USA
Comfort-Pedic Mattress USA	Comfort-Pedic Mattress	9080 Charles Smith Ave.	Rancho Cucamonga	CA	91730	USA
Comfy Bed Furniture	Comfy Bed Furniture	8342 Topanga Canyon Blvd.	Canoga Park	CA	91333	USA
Comfy Mattress Mfg	Comfy Mattress Mfg	8476 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Conejo Valley Mattress	Conejo Valley Mattress	3200 E Thousand Oaks Blvd.	Thousand Oaks	CA	91362	USA
Conlin's Modesto, LLC	Conlin's Furniture	6340 McHenry Ave.	Modesto	CA	95356	USA
Consolidated Hospitality Supplies, LLC	Consolidated Hospitality Supplies, LLC	544 Lakeview Pkwy, Ste. 300	Vernon Hills	IL	60061	USA
Contempo Interior Design Inc.	Contempo Furniture	1696 Monterey Hwy	San Jose	CA	95112	USA
Cornerstone Detention Products Inc.	Cornerstone Detention Products Inc.	350 Habersham Rd.	Highpoint	NC	27260	USA
Corona Furniture Company	Corona Furniture Company	3161 National Ave.	San Diego	CA	92113	USA
Corp. of The Presiding Bishop	Deseret Industries	1415 N State St.	Provo	UT	84604- 2414	USA
Correctional Technologies Inc.	Cortech USA	7530 Plaza Ct.	Willowbrook	IL	60527	USA
Corsicana Acquisition, LLC	Corsicana Mattress Company	3001 S US Hwy 287	Corsicana	TX	75109	USA
CORT Business Services	CORT Furniture Rental	14850 Conference Center Dr., Ste. 110	Chantilly	VA	20151	USA
Cosmos Comfort Mattress	Cosmos Comfort Mattress	5914 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
Costco Wholesale Corporation	Costco Wholesale Corporation	Attn: Tax Dept, PO Box 34331	Seattle	WA	98134- 2389	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Costrite Furniture Inc.	Costrite Furniture	2931 Railroad Ave.	Pittsburg	CA	94565	USA
Costrite Furniture Inc.	Costrite Furniture	541 Bliss Ave.	Pittsburg	CA	94565	USA
CostRite Furniture Inc.	CostRite Furniture	3686 Sonoma Blvd., Ste. 101	Vallejo	CA	94590	USA
Cost-U-Less Mattress	Cost-U-Less Mattress	11501 Dublin Blvd., Ste. 200	Dublin	CA	94568	USA
Cottage House Inc.	Wallbeds n More	3303 Harbor Blvd., #F7	Costa Mesa	CA	92626	USA
Couches Etc. Inc.	Sleep City	180 Professional Center Dr.	Rohnert Park	CA	94928	USA
Country Oak Furniture	Factory Outlet Furniture	17439 Bellflower Blvd.	Bellflower	CA	90706	USA
Cox Mattress	Mattress By Appointment Red Bluff	420 S Main St.	Red Bluff	CA	96080	USA
Coyuchi Inc.	Coyuchi, Inc.	1400 Tennessee St.	San Francisco	CA	94017	USA
Cozy Beds Sleep Center	Cozy Beds Sleep Center	807 E 5th Ave.	Chico	CA	95926	USA
Cozy Home Furniture	Cozy Home Furniture	4821 E Olive Ave.	Fresno	CA	93727	USA
Craig D. Winter	Designs In Oak Furniture	2750 N Clovis Ave., Ste.110	Fresno	CA	93727	USA
Creative Futons and Furniture, Inc.	Creative Futons	3134 University Ave.	San Diego	CA	92104	USA
Critelli Enterprises, Ltd	The Mattress Stop	2115 W Florida Ave.	Hemet	CA	92545	USA
Cuenca Enterprises	Michaels Furniture	5949 Pacific Blvd.	Huntington Park	CA	90255	USA
Cuevas Mattress Inc.	Spring Pedic Inc.	3504 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90023	USA
Custom Art Gallery Inc.	Orange County Mattress	17221 Daimler St.	Irvine	CA	92614	USA
Custom Comfort Mattress Company Inc.	Custom Comfort Mattress	579 N Batavia St.	Orange	CA	92868	USA
Custom Fundraising Solutions of San Diego Inc.	Custom Fundraising Solutions of San Diego Inc.	2338 Auto Park Way	Escondido	CA	92029	USA
Custom Mattress Makers Inc.	Custom Mattress Makers Inc.	13101 56th Ct., Ste. 805/806	Clearwater	FL	33760	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
CVB Inc.	Lucid® Mattress, Wellsville®, Linenspa®	1525 W 2960 S	Logan	UT	84321	USA
Cymax Stores USA, LLC	www.cymax.com	#310-4170 Still Creek Dr.	Burnaby	BC	V5C 6C6	CA
D Fitzpatrick Investment Group Inc.	Antioch BidRL.com	1791 Vineyard Dr.	Antioch	CA	94509	USA
D&I Mattress	D&I Mattress	150 Schafer Rd. 17	Hayward	CA	94544	USA
D&J Mattress Place	D&J Mattress Place	15162 Goldenwest St.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
D&M Furniture	D&M Furniture	1337 N Mt Vernon	San Bernardino	CA	92411	USA
Dale Gingerich Built Mattress	Gingerich-Built Mattress/ Monterey Mattress™	26384 Carmel Rancho Ln., Ste. 103	Carmel	CA	93923	USA
Dalia's Mattress	Dalia's Mattress	3188 N Marks Ave., Ste. 101	Fresno	CA	93722	USA
Damon Capital, LLC	Hastens on Beverly	8827 Beverly Blvd.	West Hollywood	CA	90048	USA
Dania Inc.	Scandinavian Designs; Dania Furniture	390 E Parkcenter Blvd., Ste. 250	Boise	ID	83706	USA
Danican Inc.	Danican	8838 Morro Rd., Ste. A	Atascadero	CA	93422- 5340	USA
Daniel Ivin Hinton	CFS Fresno	1534 W Fir Ave.	Fresno	CA	93711	USA
Daniel K Denevan	Bay Bed & Mattress	1378 Soquel Ave.	Santa Cruz	CA	95062	USA
Danny D Nguyen	Dunhill Furniture	901 N Carpenter Rd., #72	Modesto	CA	95351	USA
Danros, LLC	Mega Daniel's Home Center	255 S Euclid St.	Anaheim	CA	92802	USA
Dany's Furniture, LLC	Dany's Furniture, LLC	14523 7th St.	Victorville	CA	92395	USA
Davis Furniture Outlet	Davis Furniture Outlet	606 Pena Dr., Ste. 200	Davis	CA	95618	USA
DavisTrading Outet	Sonora Mattress Outlet	730 S Washington St.	Sonora	CA	95370	USA
Davko Express Inc.	Bidrl.com	930 Striker Ave., Ste. D	Sacramento	CA	95834	USA
DC Furniture Company	DC Furniture Company	23523 Thunderbird Rd.	Apple Valley	CA	92307	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Debra Wickman	Camarillo Mattress Warehouse	2177 Pickwick Dr.	Camarillo	CA	93010-6426	USA
Decorative Sleep, LLC	Decorative Sleep	8627 1/2 Melrose Ave	West Hollywood	CA	90069	USA
Del Monte Furniture Rental Inc.	Signature Furniture Galleries and Legacy Fine Furniture	1688 N Main St.	Salinas	CA	93940	USA
Del Monte Furniture Rental Inc.	Ashley Furniture Homestore	1688 N Main St.	Salinas	CA	93906	USA
Delhart's Home Furnishings	Delhart's Home Furnishings	2960 4th St.	Ceres	CA	95307	USA
Delta Bedding and Furniture	Delta Bedding and Furniture	4241 Sunset Ln.	Shingle Springs	CA	95682	USA
Denver Mattress Company, LLC	Denver Mattress Company	5651 Broadway	Denver	CO	80216	USA
Desert AIDS Project	Revivals	1695 N Sunrise	Palm Springs	CA	92262	USA
Desert Bliss Sleep Shop, LLC	Desert Bliss Sleep Shop, LLC	680 W Main St.	El Centro	CA	92243	USA
Desert View Home Furnishings	Moms Furniture	741 N China Lake Blvd.	Ridgecrest	CA	93555	USA
Design Center La Habra	Design Center	2321 W Whittier Blvd.	La Habra	CA	90631	USA
Design Home Center Inc.	Fiesta Furniture	1004 San Fernando Rd.	San Fernando	CA	91340	USA
Design Plus Furniture	Mod Living	8929 Valley Blvd.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
Design Source	Design Source	1058 N Ontare Rd.	Santa Barbara	CA	93105	USA
Design Within Reach	Design Within Reach	711 Canal St., 3rd Fl.	Stamford	CT	06902	USA
Devon Diane Fritsch	Furniture Warehouse	17827 Bear Valley Rd., Unit A&B	Hesperia	CA	92345	USA
DFW Furniture Warehouse, LLC	DFW Furniture Warehouse	1680 Willow Pass Rd.	Concord	CA	94520	USA
Diamond Furniture	Diamond Furniture	44749 N Sierra Hwy	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Diamond Mattress Company Inc.	Diamond Mattress Company Inc.	3112 E Las Hermanas St.	Rancho Dominguez	CA	90221	USA
Diamond Wolf Inc.	Payless Furniture & Mattress	25687 Jefferson Ave., Ste. D, Ste. 3	Murrieta	CA	92562	USA
Dillon Home Services Inc.	Mattress By Appointment Yucaipa	12250 17th St., Apt. 2	Yucaipa	CA	92399	USA
Dimensional Design Furniture	Dimensional Design Furniture	2201 International Blvd.	Oakland	CA	94606	USA
Dimensional Outlet Furniture	Dimensional Outlet Furniture	2953 San Pablo Ave.	Oakland	CA	94608	USA
Direct Supply Inc.	Direct Supply; Direct Supply Equipment & Furnishings; Direct Supply of Wisconsin	6635 W Champions Way	Milwaukee	WI	53223	USA
DirectBuy Operations, LLC	DirectBuy Operations, LLC	1221 Arrowhead Ct.	Crown Point	IN	46307	USA
Discount Furniture	Discount Furniture	544 San Benito	Hollister	CA	95023	USA
Discount Furniture	Discount Furniture	1611 E Main	Barstow	CA	92311	USA
Discount Furniture Center	Discount Furniture Center	520 E Holt Ave.	Pomona	CA	91767	USA
Discount Home Furnishings	Discount Home Furnishings	12889 Highway 145, Ste. 8	Madera	CA	93637	USA
Discount Mattress & Furniture	Discount Mattress & Furniture	618 S Brookhurst St.	Anaheim	CA	92804	USA
Discount Mattress Lady, LLC	Discount Mattress Lady	22343 El Toro Rd.	Lake Forest	CA	92630	USA
Discount Mattresses & Furniture Inc.	Discount Mattresses & Furniture	7995 La Mesa Blvd.	La Mesa	CA	91942	USA
Discovery Design, LLC	Discovery Design, LLC	14605 N 73rd St.	Scottsdale	AZ	85260	USA
Distinctive Interior Design	Wallbeds "n" More	1350 Dell Ave.	Campbell	CA	95032	USA
DLBL Enterprises	Vern's Furniture	515 G St.	Eureka	CA	95501	USA
Dobbs TV & Appliance Limited Partnership	Ashley Home Store	131 N Main St.	Blythe	CA	92225	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Doble G Furniture	Doble G Furniture	330 6th St.	Orland	CA	95963	USA
Donnas Interiors, Furniture & Designs Inc.	Donnas Interiors, Furniture & Designs Inc.	1069 E Grand Ave.	Arroyo Grande	CA	93420	USA
Don's Furniture Warehouse	Don's Furniture Warehouse	1531 Franklin Rd.	Yuba City	CA	95993	USA
Dorado Fine Furniture	Dorado Fine Furniture	903 Celis St.	San Fernando	CA	91340	USA
Dorel Home Furnishings Inc.	Dorel Home Furnishings Inc.	410 E First St. S	Wright City	MO	63390	USA
Doria Furniture	Doria Furniture	5869 Wilmington Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Doria Furniture Mattress Outlet	Doria Furniture Mattress Outlet	6121 Pacific Blvd.	Huntington Park	CA	90255	USA
Dormlife, LLC	Dormlife	320 Oceanview Dr.	San Marcos	CA	92078	USA
Dos Bros in Marin	Mattress by Appointment San Rafael	783 Andersen Dr.	San Rafael	CA	94901	USA
Douglas Green	Douglas Furniture	23661 Newhall Ave.	Newhall	CA	91321	USA
Dove Home Decor	Dove Home Furniture	2067 Torrance Blvd.	Torrance	CA	90501	USA
Dowd Interiors Inc.	Dowd Interiors Inc.	10165 Live Oak Blvd.	Live Oak	CA	95953	USA
Dreamland Mattress	Dreamland Mattress	1007 N Azusa Ave.	Covina	CA	91722	USA
Dreamtime Events, LLC	A Star Furniture	4660 San Fernando Rd.	Glendale	CA	91204	USA
Duenas Furniture	Duenas Furniture	7411 Santa Fe Ave.	Huntington Park	CA	90255	USA
Duran Furniture	Duran Furniture	980 N State St.	Hemet	CA	92543	USA
DUX Interiors Inc.	DUX Interiors Inc.	235 E 58 St.	New York	NY	10022	USA
E.V.Rife Enterprises Inc.	Square Deal Mattress Factory & Upholstery	1352 Humboldt Ave.	Chico	CA	95928	USA
East Bay Furniture Traders	East Bay Furniture Warehouse	401 Sunset Dr., Ste. A	Antioch	CA	94509	USA
East Bay Wholesale Outlet	East Bay Wholesale Outlet	521 Contra Costa Blvd.	Pleasant Hill	CA	94523	USA
East West Bedding, LLC	EasyRest	1401 S Edgewood St.	Baltimore	MD	21227	USA
Eastern Wholesale Furniture Company of California Inc.	Mark Thomas Home	707 5th St.	Santa Rosa	CA	95404	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
eBay Inc.	eBay Inc.	2145 Hamilton Ave.	San Jose	CA	95125	USA
Eco Carmel	Eco Carmel	PO Box 41	Carmel	CA	93921	USA
EcoChoices	EcoChoices	PO Box 1491	Glendora	CA	91740	USA
Economy Mattress & Furniture	Economy Mattress & Furniture	5518 Florin Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95823	USA
Eddie Estrada Enterprise, LLC	Mattress By Appointment	2809 N Chester Ave.	Bakersfield	CA	93312	USA
Eight Sleep Inc.	Eight Sleep Inc.	164 W 25th St., 9th Fl.	New York	NY	10001	USA
EJR Enterprises	South Coast Furniture	109 Calle de Los Molinos	San Clemente	CA	92673	USA
El Alacran Furniture	El Alacran Furniture	6434 Whittier Blvd.	East Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
El Capitan Furniture Inc.	El Capitan Furniture Inc.	2105 Edison Hwy Spc B2	Bakersfield	CA	93305	USA
El Centro Furniture	El Centro Furniture	1151 S 4th St., Ste. I	El Centro	CA	92243	USA
El Corazon Gallery Inc.	El Corazon Gallery Inc.	4889 Mission St.	San Francisco	CA	94112	USA
El Poblado Home Furniture Inc.	El Poblado Home Furniture Inc.	13211 Gladstone Ave.	Sylmar	CA	91342	USA
El Segundo Furniture	El Segundo Furniture	1417 W El Segundo Blvd.	Compton	CA	90222	USA
Electropedic	Electropedic	907 Hollywood Way	Burbank	CA	91505	USA
Electropedic Manufacturing Corporation	Electropedic Manufacturing Corporation	637 4th St.	San Fernando	CA	91340	USA
Elegant Furniture	Elegant Furniture	7725 Stockton Blvd., #A	Sacramento	CA	95823	USA
Elegant Home Furnishings	Elegant Home Furnishings	1177 W Hammer Ln.	Stockton	CA	95209	USA
Elenor Sarsar	American Wholesale Furniture	28075 Jefferson Ave.	Temecula	CA	92590	USA
Eli's Furniture	Eli's Furniture	34477 Yucaipa Blvd.	Yucaipa	CA	92399	USA
Elite Furniture For Less	Elite Furniture For Less	2248 Main St., Ste. #1	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
Elite Home Furnishings & Decor	Elite Home Furnishings & Decor	7551 Broadway	Lemon Grove	CA	91945	USA
Em Le DBA McFadden Furniture	McFadden Furniture	3643 W McFadden Ave.	Santa Ana	CA	92704	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Emerald City Organic Sleep Solutions Inc.	ECO Sleep Solutions	25 E 8th Ave.	Eugeen	OR	97401	USA
Emma Mattress Inc.	Emma Mattress	1209 Orange St.	Wilmington	DE	19801	USA
Empire Furniture	Empire Furniture	124 Cochrane Plaza	Morgan Hill	CA	95037	USA
Epperson Furniture	Epperson Furniture	2920 E St.	Anderson	CA	96007	USA
Eppic Medical	At-Home Medical	3266 Grey Hawk Court	Carlsbad	CA	92010	USA
Ergomotion Inc.	Ergomotion Inc.	6790 Navigator Dr.	Goleta	CA	93117	USA
Ergopedic, LLC	Ergopedicsleep.com	PO Box 2787	Indio	CA	92202	USA
Esperanza M. Hernandez	Hernandez Furniture	2500 W Redondo Beach Blvd.	Torrance	CA	90504	USA
Espinoza's Furniture Inc.	Espinoza's Furniture	607 E Market St.	Salinas	CA	93905	USA
Esplanade Furniture Inc.	Esplanade Furniture	1750 Esplanade	Chico	CA	95926	USA
Esraa Aqudah	i Home Furniture	1921 24th St.	Bakersfield	CA	93301	USA
Et Oyeblikk: Retail Strategies, LLC	Sleep.	300 Santana Row, #105	San Jose	CA	95128	USA
Ethan Allen Global Inc.	Ethan Allen Global Inc.	25 Lake Ave. Extension	Danbury	CT	06813	USA
Eurohaus	Eurohaus Modern Furniture	350 S Winchester Blvd., Ste. 150	San Jose	CA	95128	USA
Euromarket Designs Inc.	Crate & Barrel	1250 Techny Rd.	Northbrook	IL	60062	USA
European California Furniture	Roche Bobois	2310 E Gladwick St.	Rancho Dominguez	CA	90220	USA
European Sleep Design Inc.	European Sleep Design	6606 Folsom Auburn Rd., Ste. 5	Folsom	CA	95630	USA
Everyday Furniture Warehouse	Everyday Furniture Warehouse	1401 3rd Ave.	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
Excellence Mattress	Excellence Mattress	740 E 59th St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Expo Furniture	Expo Furniture	1480 S 4th St., Ste. B	El Centro	CA	92243	USA
Express Furniture Services, LLC	Express Furniture Rental	2448 Foundry Park Ave.	Fresno	CA	93706	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
EZ2 Get Furniture	EZ2 Get Furniture	5912 S Broadway	Los Angeles	CA	90003	USA
EZJD, LLC	Williams Furniture	11996 Foothill Blvd.	Lakeview Terrace	CA	91342	USA
F&R Furniture	F&R Furniture	760 98th Ave.	Oakland	CA	94603	USA
Famous Foam Inc.	Famous Foam Factory	2397 San Pablo Ave.	Berkeley	CA	94702	USA
Fantastic Deals Inc.	Fantastic Deals Inc.	1355 W 190th St.	Gardena	CA	90248	USA
Fashionaire Furniture Inc.	Custom House Furniture	706 Trancas St.	Napa	CA	94558	USA
Fawzat Investments	Furniture City	1300 Wible Rd.	Bakersfield	CA	93304	USA
Fedde Furniture Company	Fedde Furniture Company	2350 E Colorado Blvd.	Pasadena	CA	91107	USA
Fendons Inc.	Fendon Furniture & Upholstering Co.	175 E Pine St.	Bishop	CA	93514	USA
Fenton MacLaren Ltd	Fenton MacLaren Furniture	1071 Hensley St.	Richmond	CA	94801	USA
FFL Brands, LLC	Furniture For Life	2125 32nd St.	Boulder	CO	80301	USA
Fine Concept Furniture	Fine Concept Furniture	128 Inverness Way	Alameda	CA	94502	USA
Five Points Furniture	Five Points Furniture	119 E Wooley Rd.	Oxnard	CA	93030	USA
Florence Furniture	Florence Furniture	2401 McHenry Ave.	Modesto	CA	95350	USA
Florentino Alcala	Danny's Furniture	4119 West Ln.	Stockton	CA	95204	USA
Floyd Inc.	Floyd	1948 Division St., Ste. 101	Detroit	MI	48207	USA
Foam Fabrication Commerce Inc.	Foam Order, Foamorder.com, The Foam Store, The Foam Store of Marin	4096 Piedmont Ave., Unit 719	Oakland	CA	94611	USA
Foodservice Marketing Inc.	Hill Associates	1925 Aspen Dr., #201-A	Santa Fe	NM	87505	USA
Foothill Appliance, LLC	Foothill Appliance, LLC	11984 Highway 88, Ste. 2070	Jackson	CA	95642	USA
For Your Home Furniture	For Your Home Furniture	443 E Main St.	Ventura	CA	93001	USA
Fort Bragg Furniture Mart Inc.	Fort Bragg Furniture Mart	235 N Franklin St.	Fort Bragg	CA	95437	USA
Frank & Ron Hotel-Motel Supply Inc.	Frank & Ron Hotel-Motel Supply Inc.	30042 Mission Blvd., #121-172	Hayward	CA	94544	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Frankies Finds, LLC	Frankie's Mattress Company	624 Morning Dr., Ste. A	Bakersfield	CA	93306	USA
Frank's Carpet & Furniture Company Inc.	Frank's Carpet & Furniture Company Inc.	209 S Howard St.	Alturas	CA	96101	USA
Frank's Furniture Inc.	Frank's Furniture	16418 S Hawthorne Blvd.	Lawndale	CA	90260	USA
Fresno Comfort Sleep	Fresno Comfort Sleep	4000 E California Ave.	Fresno	CA	93725	USA
Fresno Fashion Sales Corporation	Fashion Furniture	255 W El Paso Ave.	Fresno	CA	93711	USA
Fresno Mattress Factory	Fresno Mattress Factory	745 G St.	Fresno	CA	93706	USA
Furniture & Accessory Retail Group Inc.	Bassett Home Furnishings	180 Knoll Rd.	San Marcos	CA	92069	USA
Furniture 2000 Inc.	Furniture 2000 Inc.	3170 Range Ave.	Santa Rosa	CA	95403	USA
Furniture 4 Less Outlet	Furniture 4 Less Outlet	981 N Main St.	Salinas	CA	93906	USA
Furniture 4 Less Outlet	Furniture 4 Less Outlet	945 W Pacheco Blvd.	Los Banos	CA	93635	USA
Furniture 4 Less Outlet	Furniture and bedding retailer	1043 N Main St.	Salinas	CA	93906	USA
Furniture and Mattress Warehouse	Furniture and Mattress Warehouse	3121 Main St., Ste. A	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
Furniture and Mattress86 Inc.	Furniture and Mattress 86	945 Merchant St.	Redding	CA	96002	USA
Furniture and More For Less	Furniture and More For Less	1700 McHenry Ave., #59	Modesto	CA	95350	USA
Furniture Ann	Furniture Ann	715 N Harbor Blvd.	Fullerton	CA	92832	USA
Furniture Bargain Annex	Furniture Bargain Annex	1490 Ellerd Dr.	Turlock	CA	95380	USA
Furniture City Of Fresno Inc.	Furniture City	5355 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93710	USA
Furniture Corner II Inc.	Furniture Corner II	21703 Sherman Way	Canoga Park	CA	91303	USA
Furniture Corner Inc.	Furniture Corner	8660 Reseda Blvd.	Northridge	CA	91324	USA
Furniture Depot I Inc.	Furniture Depot I Inc.	568 Broadway	Chula Vista	CA	91910	USA
Furniture Design Center	Furniture Design Center	1205 Airport Park Blvd.	Ukiah	CA	95482	USA
Furniture Design Center	Furniture Design Center	1716 5th St.	Eureka	CA	95501	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Furniture Discounter	Furniture Discounter	1287 Simpson Way	Escondido	CA	92029	USA
Furniture Empire	Furniture Empire	4940 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93726	USA
Furniture Expo Inc.	Furniture Expo Inc.	930 S Main St.	Salinas	CA	93901	USA
Furniture Factory Closeouts	Furniture Factory Closeouts	7440 El Camino Real	Atascadero	CA	93451	USA
Furniture For Less	Furniture For Less	13760 San Pablo Ave.	San Pablo	CA	94596	USA
Furniture Land Inc.	Furniture Land + Kids	4310 San Fernando Rd.	Glendale	CA	91204	USA
Furniture Mattress Bakersfield	Furniture Mattress Bakersfield	906 Niles St.	Bakersfield	CA	93305	USA
Furniture Mattress Outlet, LLC	Furniture Mattress Outlet	10873 Folsom Blvd.	Rancho Cordova	CA	95670	USA
Furniture of City of Industry Inc.	Furniture of City of Industry Inc.	14730 Valley Blvd.	La Puente	CA	91746	USA
Furniture Palace	Furniture Palace	PO Box 1215	Chino	CA	91708	USA
Furniture Plus	Furniture Plus	1321 Descanso Ave., #A	San Marcos	CA	92069	USA
Furniture Store	The Furniture Store	15584 Bear Valley Rd.	Victorville	CA	92395	USA
Furniture Today	Furniture Today	1630 Contra Costa Blvd., Ste. F	Pleasant Hill	CA	94523	USA
Furniture Town Plus Inc.	Furniture Town Plus	4550 Cutter St.	Los Angeles	CA	90039	USA
Furniture Zone	Furniture Zone	2775 W Lincoln Ave.	Anaheim	CA	92801	USA
Furniture&Mattress Superstore	Furniture&Mattress Superstore	4559 E Kings Canyon Rd.	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
Furniture+	Furniture+	1222 Commerce Center Dr.	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA
Future Foam Inc.	Future Foam Inc.	1610 Ave. N	Council Bluffs	IA	51501	USA
G.M. Harrington Inc.	The Furniture Depot	222 W Main St.	Santa Maria	CA	93458	USA
Gabriel	Dream and Rest Inc.	5901 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90044	USA
Gala Furniture	Gala Furniture	654 I St.	Los Baños	CA	93635	USA
Galt Furniture	Mai Nhu Phan	835 C St., Ste. 100	Galt	CA	95632	USA
Garcia's Furniture	Garcia's Furniture	1811 Dairy Ave.	Corcoran	CA	93212	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Gary's Cheap Mattress Sales	Gary's Cheap Mattress Sales	2325 Sonoma Blvd.	Vallejo	CA	94590	USA
Garza Fam Enterprises Inc.	Mattress by Appointment	16540 S Harbor Blvd.	Fountain Valley	CA	92708	USA
Gateway Mattress Co. Inc.	Gateway Mattress Co. Inc.	624 S Vail Ave.	Montebello	CA	90640	USA
Gather Home	Gather Home	138 Willow St.	Chester	CA	96020	USA
GF Health Products Inc.	GF Health Products Inc.	One Graham-Field Way	Atlanta	GA	30340	USA
Giorgi Bros Furniture	Giorgi Bros. Furniture	211 Baden Ave.	South San Francisco	CA	94080	USA
Gjemeni Inc.	Gjemeni Inc.	6955 Mowry Ave.	Newark	CA	94560	USA
Glenn T. Manley	Mattress Brothers	120 W Redlands Blvd.	Redlands	CA	92373	USA
Gold Star Furniture Inc.	Goldstar Furniture	7134 Topanga Canyon Blvd.	Canoga Park	CA	91303	USA
Golden State Price Inc.	Sacramento Furniture Store	5825 Auburn Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95841	USA
Golden West Furniture Inc.	Golden West Furniture	3451 El Cajon Blvd.	San Diego	CA	92104	USA
Gonzalez Furniture	Gonzalez Furniture	15171 7th St.	Victorville	CA	92395	USA
Good Deal Furniture	Good Deal Furniture	1544 International Blvd.	Oakland	CA	94606	USA
Good Night Naturals, LLC	Good Night Naturals	5979 W 3rd St., Ste. 102	Los Angeles	CA	90036	USA
GoodMorning.com Inc. (F.K.A. Novosbed Inc.)	GoodMorning.com Inc. (F.K.A. Novosbed Inc.)	9707 110 St. NW, #630	Edmonton	AB	T5K 2L9	Canada
Goodwill Industries of Sacramento Valley & Northern Nevada Inc.	Goodwill Industries Sacramento Valley Northern Nevada	8001 Folsom Blvd., Ste. 200	Sacramento	CA	95826	USA
Granada Furniture	Granada Furniture	1324 E Los Angeles Ave.	Simi Valley	CA	93065	USA
Green Cradle, LLC	Green Cradle	13340 Ventura Blvd.	Sherman Oaks	CA	91423	USA
Griffin's Furniture Outlet	Griffin's Furniture Outlet	14409 Lakeshore Dr.	Clearlake	CA	95422	USA
Groupon Goods Inc.	Groupon Goods Inc.	35 W Wacker Dr., Fl. 25	Chicago	IL	60601	USA
GRW Furniture	GRW Furniture	923 E Ventura Blvd.	Oxnard	CA	93036	USA
H Discount Furniture	H Discount Furniture	8462 Sunland Blvd.	Sun Valley	CA	91352	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Habitat for Humanity of Coachella Valley Inc.	Habitat for Humanity of the Coachella Valley	72680 Dinah Shore Dr.	Palm Desert	CA	92211	USA
Habitat For Humanity Of Tulare/Kings County	Habitat For Humanity Restore	637 S Lovers Ln.	Visalia	CA	93292	USA
Habitat for Humanity of Ventura County	Habitat for Humanity of Ventura County	1850 Eastman Ave.	Oxnard	CA	93030	USA
Hacienda Furniture and Appliance Corp.	Hacienda Furniture and Appliance Corp.	3200 S Saviers Rd.	Oxnard	CA	93033	USA
Hafers Home Furnishing Inc.	Hafers Home Furnishing Inc.	1030 W Yosemite Ave.	Manteca	CA	95337	USA
Happy2ez Inc.	Happy2ez	14191 Beach Blvd., Ste. B	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
Harrington Home Inc.	Harrington Home Furniture	2560 El Camino Real	Atascadero	CA	93422	USA
Harvest Green Mattress, LLC	Harvest Green Mattress	3535 W 47th St.	Chicago	IL	60632	USA
Hastens Beds Inc.	Hastens Beds	500 Seventh Ave., Fl. 8	New York	NY	10018	USA
Hates Inc.	Empire Furniture Home Decor & Gifts	3160 Gold Valley Dr., #100	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742	USA
Haus and Home Furnishings	Haus and Home Furnishings Inc.	41051 Big Bear Blvd.	Big Bear Lake	CA	92315	USA
Haven Sleep Products Ltd	Haven Sleep Co.	1451 Richter St.	Kelowna	BC	V1Y 2M1	Canada
Hayneedle Inc.	Hayneedle.com	9394 W Dodge Rd., Ste. 300	Omaha	NE	68114	USA
HD Supply Inc.	HD Supply Inc.	3400 Cumberland Blvd.	Atlanta	GA	30339	USA
Herbert D. Buttercup L.P.	HD Buttercup	5880 E Slauson Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Heritage Home Furnishings, LLC	Minerva's Furniture Gallery	250 Market St.	Turlock	CA	95380	USA
Herobed, LLC	Herobed	7702 FM 1960 E, Ste. 202	Humble	TX	77346	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Heroic Companies, LLC	Shop Heroic Wholesale Outlet	9744 Dino Dr.	Elk Grove	CA	95624	USA
Hi 5 Home Furnishing	Hi 5 Home Furnishing	3319 Watt Ave.	Sacramento	CA	95821	USA
Hi Desert Furniture Inc.	Hi Desert Furniture Inc.	15300 Palmdale Rd.	Victorville	CA	92392	USA
Hibernation Mattress	Hibernation Mattress	1111 E Katella Ave., Ste. 100	Orange	CA	92867	USA
Hibshman Trading Corp.	Mattress Liquidation	9843 6th St., #103	Rancho Cucamonga	CA	91730	USA
HIF Plaza Corp.	Home Interiors Furniture	100 Santa Rosa Plaza	Santa Rosa	CA	95401	USA
Higginbotham Sales Inc.	Mattress by Appointment Modesto	1800 Oakdale Rd. F1	Modesto	CA	95355	USA
Hill-Rom Inc.	Hill-Rom Company, Inc.; Hill-Rom Holdings, Inc.; Hill-Rom DTC, Inc.	1069 State Route 46 E	Batesville	IN	47006	USA
Holbrook's Clearance Center Inc.	Holbrook's Clearance Center	230 W East Ave.	Chico	CA	95926	USA
Hollywood Galleria	Hollywood Galleria	559 N Western Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90004	USA
Home Center Furniture	Home Center Furniture	17250 Foothill Blvd., Ste. A	Fontana	CA	92376	USA
Home Depo	Furniture Depot	522 N Imperial Ave.	El Centro	CA	92243	USA
Home Depot U.S.A. Inc.	Home Depot	2455 Paces Ferry Rd. SE, B12 Tax Dept	Atlanta	GA	30339	USA
Home Furniture	Home Furniture	4775 El Cajon Blvd.	San Diego	CA	92115	USA
Home Furniture	Home Furniture	740 E 8th St.	National City	CA	91950	USA
Home Furniture	Home Furniture	2330 Mall Loop Rd.	Lancaster	CA	93536	USA
Home Furniture Company Inc.	Home Furniture	1369 Del Norte Rd.	Camarillo	CA	93010	USA
Home Living Furniture	Home Living Furniture	517 N Western Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90004	USA
Home Styles Furniture Store	Home Styles Furniture	1125 Waterloo Rd.	Stockton	CA	95205	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Homeland Furniture Corporation	Landeros Furniture Outlet/Casa Grande Furniture	7030 Mc Kinley Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Homelife, LLC	Homelife	3200 Naglee Rd., #410	Tracy	CA	95304	USA
Homestore AJ, LLC	Homestore AJ	1834 E 62nd St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Homestyle Furniture	Homestyle Furniture	405 W Highland Ave.	San Bernardino	CA	92405	USA
Homy Design Inc.	Inland Furniture	780 Inland Center Dr.	San Bernardino	CA	92408	USA
Hoot Judkins Inc.	Hoot Judkins Furniture	1269 Veterans Blvd.	Redwood City	CA	94063	USA
Hotel Services Inc.	West Coast Hotel Installation Liquidation & FF&E	2323 Main St.	Irvine	CA	92614	USA
House of Furniture	House of Furniture	1435 M.L. King Jr. Way	Merced	CA	95340	USA
House of Furniture & Mattress Inc.	House of Furniture & Mattress	6980-C Monterey St.	Gilroy	CA	95020	USA
House of Furniture & Mattress Inc.	Econo Furniture	7390 Monterey St.	Gilroy	CA	95020	USA
House of Values Inc.	House of Values Inc.	2565 S El Camino Real	San Mateo	CA	94403	USA
Howard's Appliances Inc.	Howard's Appliances Inc.	111 N Baldwin Park Blvd.	City of Industry	CA	91746	USA
HSNi, LLC	Home Shopping Network	1 HSN Dr.	St. Petersburg	FL	33729	USA
Huber Gutierrez	Univive, LLC DBA United Furniture	13373 Perris Blvd., #B117	Moreno Valley	CA	92553	USA
Hudson's Appliance Center Inc.	Hudson's Appliance	454 Pearson Rd.	Paradise	CA	95969	USA
Hugo Rene Carpio	The Good Price Furniture & More	829 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90005	USA
Huong Thy Nguyen	Ocean 2 Furniture	5318 Long Beach Blvd.	Long Beach	CA	90805	USA
Ideal Furniture Inc.	Ideal Furniture Inc.	853 R St.	Fresno	CA	93721	USA
Idlers Inc.	Idlers Home	2361 Theatre Dr.	Paso Robles	CA	93446	USA
Iginio Martinez	Mattress and Furniture Land	1500 Brundage Ln., Unit C	Bakersfield	CA	93307	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
IKEA North America Services, LLC	IKEA North America Services, LLC	420 Alan Wood Rd.	Conshohocken	PA	19428	USA
iMedia Brands Inc.	ShopHQ	6740 Shady Oak Rd.	Eden Prairie	MN	55344	USA
Immaculate Sleep	Immaculate Sleep	12224 La Mirada Blvd.	La Mirada	CA	90638	USA
Inhome Furniture Gallery Inc.	Inhome Furniture Gallery	12463 Mariposa Rd.	Victorville	CA	92395	USA
InnoMax Corporation	InnoMax Corporation	530 W Elk Pl.	Denver	CO	80216	USA
Innovation Furniture Inc.	Rapport International Furniture	435 N La Brea Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90036	USA
Innovations Furnishings, LLC	Innovations Home Furniture	213 W Main St.	Turlock	CA	95380	USA
Interiors Inc.	Interiors	41968 Fox Farm Rd.	Big Bear Lake	CA	92315	USA
Interiors Made Eezzy Inc.	Interiors Made Eezzy	10730 Washington Blvd.	Culver City	CA	90232	USA
Invacare Corporation	Invacare Corporation	One Invacare Way	Elyria	OH	44035	USA
Isaac Mattress	Isaac Mattress	6238 Maywood Ave.	Bell	CA	90201	USA
Isabellas Furniture and Mattress	Isabellas Furniture and Mattress	1850 Coronado Ave., Ste. 405	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
J Park Enterprises Inc.	Jinglebell Thrifty Furniture	2534 W Pico Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90006	USA
J&M Webb Enterprises, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Tulare/Visalia	14905 Rd. 216	Porterville	CA	93257	USA
J&N Tezano Inc.	Furnish 123	39 S Sacramento St.	Lodi	CA	95240	USA
J&W Marketing Inc.	45th Street Bedding/ Bedrooms & More	324 NE 45th St.	Seattle	WA	98105	USA
J. L. Rollins Inc.	Wallbeds n More	4415 Granite Dr., Ste. 800	Rocklin	CA	95677	USA
Jaime Flores	Mattress Barn	20341 Bear Valley Rd.	Apple Valley	CA	92308	USA
James & Junior Investments, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Palm Desert - Rancho Mirage	70065 Hwy 111 Ste. 4	Rancho Mirage	CA	92270	USA
James S. Kotrous	Mattress Factory	4301 Power Inn Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95826	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Jamie Britt	Comfort Mattress	525-9 S Hwy 49	Jackson	CA	95642	USA
Jared's Mattress Inc.	Jared's Mattress	2300-1 Lincoln Blvd.	Santa Monica	CA	90405	USA
JBRP Lifestyles, LLC	JBRP Lifestyles, LLC	2423 Old Middlefield Way, Ste. J	Mountain View	CA	94043	USA
JC Furniture	JC Furniture	8101 Long Beach Blvd., #C	South Gate	CA	90280	USA
Jebs Management Inc.	Woodland Furniture	7921 Rosedale Hwy	Bakersfield	CA	93308	USA
Jennifer Nevarez, LLC	BoxDrop Mattress Clearance	27343 Industrial Blvd., Ste. D	Hayward	CA	94545	USA
Jerome's Furniture Warehouse	Jerome's Furniture Warehouse	16960 Mesamint St.	San Diego	CA	92127	USA
Jesse Bilyeu	North Bay Discount Furniture	5800 Redwood Dr., Unit B	Rohnert Park	CA	94928	USA
JJMD Inc.	IronHorse Home Furnishings	990 Grant St.	Benicia	CA	94510	USA
Joerns Healthcare, LLC	Joerns Healthcare	2430 Whitehall Park Dr., Ste. 700	Charlotte	NC	28273	USA
John Boykin	BidRL Rancho Cordova	9911 Horn Rd., Ste. B	Sacramento	CA	95827	USA
Jonathan Tovon	Jonathan's Furniture #2	2531 E 115th Pl.	Los Angeles	CA	90059	USA
Jordan Home Furniture Inc.	Jordan Home Furniture	2930 Niles St.	Bakersfield	CA	93306	USA
Jordan Home Furniture, LLC	Jordan Home Furniture	2630 Niles St.	Bakersfield	CA	93306	USA
Jordan Woodward	Mattress Discounters of Redding	925 Wall St., Unit 1	Redding	CA	96002	USA
Jr's Furniture	Jr's Furniture	1004 Main St.	Delano	CA	93215	USA
Juan Navarro Gamez	Don's Trading Post	203 Green Valley Rd.	Freedom	CA	95019	USA
Juanita Alvarado	R Imperial Mattress	8419 S Central Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Juanita R. Quintero	Bonanza Furniture	4478 E Belmont Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
Juvenile Shop	Juvenile Shop	13356 Ventura Blvd.	Sherman Oaks	CA	91423	USA
JW Global Industry Inc.	Kobos Furniture	965 S Western Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90006	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Kare Hospitality, LLC	Kare Hospitality, LLC	2364 Paseo De Las Americas, Ste. 104-1545	San Diego	CA	92154	USA
Kashiwa Inc.	Poppleton's	299 Lighthouse Ave.	Monterey	CA	93940	USA
KC Furniture	KC Furniture	1520 W Holt Blvd.	Ontario	CA	91762	USA
KD&AT Inc.	KD&AT Inc.	2500 S Sepulveda Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90064	USA
Keetsa Inc.	Keetsa	44 Mercer St., Ground Fl.	New York	NY	10013	USA
Keith Cross	New National Mattress Discount Center	21354 Foothill Blvd.	Hayward	CA	94541	USA
Kenneth Dixon Anglin	Anglin Second Hand	2016 Broadway	Eureka	CA	95501	USA
Kenneth R Banuelos	Betterbeds and Furniture	201 W Ocean Ave.	Lompoc	CA	93436	USA
Kevin Do, LLC	Bedroom and More	280 El Camino Real	San Carlos	CA	94070	USA
Kids N Cribs Inc.	Kids N Cribs	1741 Contra Costa Blvd.	Pleasant Hill	CA	94523	USA
Kids Only Furniture	Kids Only Furniture	1801 W Verdugo	Burbank	CA	91506	USA
Kind Companies, LLC	Kind Companies, LLC	750 Farroll Rd., Ste. G	Grover Beach	CA	93433	USA
Kingsdown Inc.	Kingsdown Inc.	126 W Holt St.	Mebane	NC	27302	USA
KJ Furniture	KJ Furniture	17993 California Hwy 18, #3	Apple Valley	CA	92307	USA
KJ Solomon-Zimmerman, LLC	Houston Mattress King/ California Mattress King	1420-A S Euclid Ave.	Ontario	CA	91762	USA
Kohl's Department Stores Inc.	Kohl's Department Stores Inc.	N56 W17000 Ridgewood Dr.	Menomonee Falls	WI	53051	USA
Kojigian Enterprises Inc.	JK Furniture	3909 E Ventura	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
KTH Investments	Mattress Pros	11160 W Washington Blvd., Ste. A	Culver City	CA	90232	USA
Kuebler's Furniture Inc.	Kuebler's Furniture Inc.	1894 Churn Creek Rd.	Redding	CA	96002	USA
Kunke Corp.	The Sleep Shoppe	1010 Lawrence Dr.	Newbury Park	CA	91320	USA
L&C International Trade Inc.	Robam X Home	17510 Castleton St.	City of industry	CA	91748	USA
La Barata Furniture	La Barata Furniture	5280 Fruitridge Rd.	Sacramento	CA	95823	USA
La Bodega Bay Furniture	La Bodega Bay Furniture	2225 E Pacheco Blvd.	Los Banos	CA	93635	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
La Casa Ventures Inc.	La Casa Ventures Inc.	2241 Commerce Pl.	Hayward	CA	94545	USA
LA Mattress Store Inc.	LA Mattress Store	201 N Central Ave.	Glendale	CA	91203	USA
La Tapatia Furniture Inc.	La Tapatia Furniture	8806 Sierra Ave.	Fontana	CA	92335	USA
Lahacienda Muebleria	Lahacienda Muebleria	800 W Inyo Ave.	Tulare	CA	93274	USA
Lakeport Furniture and Design	Lakeport Furniture and Design	302 S Main St.	Lakeport	CA	95453	USA
Lakewood Candies, LLC	Milliard Bedding	1980 Swarthmore Ave., Unit 1	Lakewood	NJ	08701	USA
Lan Kim Nguyen	Ashlyn Furniture	8585 Elk Grove Blvd., #100	Elk Grove	CA	95624	USA
Lancaster Mattress Warehouse	Lancaster Mattress Warehouse	359 W Ave. I	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA
Las Palmas Furniture Inc.	Las Palmas Furniture	335 E Alisal St.	Salinas	CA	93901	USA
Laurel Fine Furniture	Wallbeds n More	2551 San Ramon Valley Blvd., Ste. 111	San Ramon	CA	94583	USA
Laurel Wood Inc.	Ramos Furniture	577 Burke St.	San Jose	CA	95112	USA
Lavin Industries	European Sleep Works	2966 Adeline St.	Berkeley	CA	94703	USA
Layla Sleep Inc.	Layla	157 Church St., Ste. 1956	New Haven	CT	06510	USA
LBC, Limited Partnership	Mathis Brothers Furniture	234 Quadrum Dr.	Oklahoma City	OK	73108	USA
Le Holdings, LLC	Hall's Furniture	7752 Mariposa Ave.	Citrus Heights	CA	95610	USA
LeafScore Inc.	LeafScore Inc.	970 W Broadway, Ste. E, #422	Jackson	WY	83001	USA
Lee's Discount Furniture	Lee's Discount Furniture	8952 E Valley Blvd.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
Leeds Mattress, LLC	Leeds Mattress, LLC	1126 Crenshaw Blvd.	Torrance	CA	90501	USA
Lee's Mattress Inc.	HB Mattress Stores	19431 Beach Blvd.	Huntington Beach	CA	92648	USA
Legacy Furniture & Mattress	Legacy Furniture & Mattress	30 Lake Blvd.	Redding	CA	96003	USA
Lenders Furniture & Appliance	Lenders Furniture & Appliance	2320 Lander Ave.	Turlock	CA	95380	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
LFG Inc.	Lifestyle Furniture Gallery	620 N Broadway	Santa Maria	CA	93454	USA
Lifekind Inc.	Lifekind Inc.	6400 S Fiddlers Green Cir, #250 #1017	Greenwood Village	CO	80111	USA
Lifestyle Furniture Home Store	Lifestyle Furniture Home Store	21 E Shaw Ave.	Fresno	CA	93710	USA
Lilcyn Inc.	Real Deal Mattress	7636 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.	San Diego	CA	92111	USA
Lippert Components Inc.	Lippert Components Inc.	3501 County Rd. 6	Elkhart	IN	46514	USA
Live and Sleep, LLC	Live and Sleep	7620 W Azure Dr., Ste. 140-923	Las Vegas	NV	89130	USA
Live Life Ventures, LLC	Mattress Makers	7919 Silverton Ave., #412	San Diego	CA	92126	USA
Living Spaces Furniture, LLC	Living Spaces	14501 E Artesia Blvd.	La Mirada	CA	90638	USA
L-Jem Enterprises Inc.	Jem Furniture Liquidators	2236 S Vineyard Ave.	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Loc Hieu Cao	Whittier Furniture	6036 Whittier Blvd., #2	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
Lori's Half Price Mattresses	Lori's Half Price Mattresses	958 Gravenstein Hwy S	Sebastopol	CA	95472	USA
Lorraine Gradowitz Inc.	Mattress By Appointment, Wasco	1519 Monet Pl.	Bakersfield	CA	93314	USA
Los Altos Furniture	Los Altos Furniture	680 S State St.	San Jacinto	CA	92583	USA
Los Angeles Mattress Plus Inc.	Los Angeles Mattress Store	12306 Ventura Blvd.	Studio City	CA	91604	USA
Los Vega Furniture	Los Vega Furniture	6418 Lankershim Blvd., Ste. A	North Hollywood	CA	91606	USA
Lowe's Home Centers, LLC	Lowe's Home Centers, LLC	1000 Lowes Blvd.	Mooresville	NC	28117	USA
LP Enterprise	Mattress by Appointment Lancaster	502 E Ave. K 101	Lancaster	CA	93535	USA
LSE Management Inc.	Furniture Innovation	468 Westlake Center	Daly City	CA	94015	USA
Lucky Furniture	Lucky Furniture	570 Parrott St.	San Jose	CA	95112	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Lueft, LLC	Mission Furniture Home Center	635 N Euclid Ave.	Ontario	CA	91762	USA
Lull Ventures, LLC	Lull	3905 State St., Ste. 7347	Santa Barbara	CA	93105	USA
Lux Furniture	Lux Furniture	3150 Case Rd. O-1	Perris	CA	92570	USA
Lux Mattress Co, LCC	Lux Mattress	7700 Enfield Ln., Ste. A	Palm Desert	CA	92211	USA
Luxury Home Furnishings, LLC	Star Furniture	4209 Rosedale Hwy	Bakersfield	CA	93308	USA
Luxury Mattress Inc.	Luxury Mattress Outlet	21478 Harvill Ave.	Perris	CA	92570	USA
Macy's Retail Holdings, LLC	Macy's	145 Progress Place	Springdale	OH	45246	USA
Made Rite Bedding Company	Made Rite Bedding	11221 Melrose Ave.	Franklin Park	IL	60131	USA
Magic Group Inc.	Magic Mattress	12093 Brookhurst St., #B	Garden Grove	CA	92840	USA
Malenzzi Inc.	Malenzzi Inc.	7766 Westminster Blvd.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
Malo Sun, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Cypress	6287 Ball Rd.	Cypress	CA	90630	USA
Mancini's Sleepworld Inc.	Mancini's Sleepworld	599 Hawthorne Pl.	Livermore	CA	94550	USA
Maple and Modern Furniture Inc.	M&M Furniture	7703 Pacific Blvd.	Huntington Park	CA	90255	USA
Marabunta Mall Corp.	Marabunta Mall	4337 E Tulare St.	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
Marat Dimitshteyn	Bay Area Patio and Mattress	21615 Hesperian Blvd., Ste. C	Hayward	CA	94541	USA
Marco Padilla	BedCo	6513 Folsom Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95819	USA
Margarito Guerrero Garcia	Furniture Town	2390 W Cleveland Ave., #1	Madera	CA	93637	USA
Maria Villasenor	Treasure Hunt Furniture & More	1129 S Main St.	Salinas	CA	93901	USA
Marianne Nemes	MN Enterprises	3218 Cheviot Vista Pl., Ste. 4	Los Angeles	CA	90034	USA
Maricelas Furniture Inc.	Maricelas Furniture	15554 E Arrow Hwy, Unit A	Irewindale	CA	91706	USA
Mariem Furniture Inc.	Mariem Furniture Inc.	3124 McHenry Ave., Ste. B	Modesto	CA	95350	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Mario Chacon Ortiz	King Of Mattress	3756 W Clinton Ave.	Fresno	CA	93722	USA
Mariposa Mattress Company	Mariposa Mattress Company	2945 Hwy 49 S	Mariposa	CA	95338	USA
Marpac, LLC	Yogabed	3870 US Hwy 421 N	Wilmington	NC	28401	USA
Marriott Bonvoy Boutiques, LLC	Marriott Bonvoy Boutiques	7750 Wisconsin Ave.	Bethesda	MD	20814	USA
Martha Canales	La Popular Mattress	120 S Aurora St.	Stockton	CA	95202	USA
MAS Companies, LLC	Chico Furniture Direct	629 Entler Ave., Ste. 1	Chico	CA	95928	USA
Matthew Peter Kardous	Matthew's Sofa and Mattress Gallery	6098 Watt Ave.	North Highlands	CA	95660	USA
Matthews Fine Furniture Inc.	Matthews Fine Furniture	42255 Hwy 41	Oakhurst	CA	93644	USA
Mattress & Beds	Mattress & Beds	14117 Lambert Rd.	Whittier	CA	90605	USA
Mattress Barn	Mattress Barn	1500 Oliver Rd., Ste. G	Fairfield	CA	94534	USA
Mattress By Appointment	Mattress By Appointment	8034 N Eldorado St.	Stockton	CA	95212	USA
Mattress By Appointment 2	Mattress By Appointment 2	2550 W El Camino Ave., Unit 10B	Sacramento	CA	95833	USA
Mattress By Appointment Antioch	Mattress By Appointment Antioch	2550 Somersville Rd., Space 39	Antioch	CA	94609	USA
Mattress By Appointment- Auburn	Mattress By Appointment - Auburn, CA	1468 Grass Valley Hwy	Auburn	CA	95603	USA
Mattress By Appointment Corcoran	Mattress By Appointment Corcoran	411 Halsey Ave.	Corcoran	CA	93212	USA
Mattress By Appointment Porterville	Mattress By Appointment Porterville	1577 N Matthew St.	Porterville	CA	93257	USA
Mattress City	Mattress City	937 E Colorado Blvd.	Pasadena	CA	91106	USA
Mattress Company of San Francisco	Mattress By Appointment of SF	311 9th Ave.	San Francisco	CA	94118	USA
Mattress Connection Inc.	Mattress Connection	4865 W Rosecrans Ave.	Hawthorne	CA	90250	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Mattress Direct Sacramento, LLC	Mattress Direct Sacramento, LLC	PO Box 22705	Sacramento	CA	95822	USA
Mattress Discounters Operations, LLC	Mattress Discounters Operations	1000 S Oyster Bay Rd.	Hicksville	NY	11803	USA
Mattress Express Lancaster, LLC	Mattress Express Lancaster, LLC	551 W Ave. I, Ste. G	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA
Mattress Factory Outlet	Mattress Factory Outlet	1005 Water St.	Santa Cruz	CA	95062	USA
Mattress Firm Inc.	Mattress Firm Inc.	3250 Briarpark, Ste. 400	Houston	TX	77042	USA
Mattress Insider, LLC	Mattress Insider	6732 W Coal Mine Ave., #130	Littleton	CO	80123	USA
Mattress King Inc.	Mattress King	11731 W Pico Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90064	USA
Mattress Mike Inc.	Mattress Mike	3845 State St.	Santa Barbara	CA	93105	USA
Mattress Near Me, LLC	Mattress Near Me	5149 Madison Ave.	Sacramento	CA	95841	USA
Mattress Pavilion, LLC	Mattress Pavilion	7128 Miramar Rd., Unit 2	San Diego	CA	92121	USA
Mattress Place, LLC	Mattress Place	616 Stevens Ave., Unit K	Solana Beach	CA	92075	USA
Mattress Pros 2 Inc.	Mattress Pros	11160 Washington Blvd., Ste. A	Culver City	CA	90232	USA
Mattress Pros, LLC	Mattress Pros	5600 Laurel Canyon Blvd.	North Hollywood	CA	91607	USA
Mattress Sale Inc.	Mattress Sale Liquidators	2321 E 4th St. C440	Santa Ana	CA	92705	USA
Mattress Shop	Mattress Shop	1025 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93701	USA
Mattress Showroom	Mattress Showroom	72-146 Hwy 111	Rancho Mirage	CA	92270	USA
Mattress Specialist Inc.	Mattress Specialist	425 S Sunrise Way, Ste. B	Palm Springs	CA	92262	USA
Mattress Specialists	Mattress Specialists	1301 Riverside Ave.	Paso Robles	CA	93446	USA
Mattress Star Inc.	Mattress Star & Glendale Mattress Clearance Store	233 N Central Ave.	Glendale	CA	91203	USA
Mattress Station Inc.	Mattress Station Inc.	8440 E Garvey Ave.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
Mattress Stop	Mattress Stop	339 N La Cienega Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90048	USA
Mattress Store San Diego	Mattress Store San Diego	2540 Main St., #J	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Mattress Warehouse	Mattress Warehouse	9357 Greenback Ln., Ste. 1	Orangevale	CA	95662	USA
Mattress Warehouse Unlimited Inc.	Thousand Oaks Mattress	1625 E Thousand Oaks Blvd., Ste. G	Thousand Oaks	CA	91362	USA
Mattress World II Inc.	Mattress World	21612 Sherman Way	Canoga Park	CA	91303	USA
Maxims Furniture	Maxims Furniture	12607 Sherman Way	North Hollywood	CA	91605	USA
McCreery's Home Furnishings Inc.	McCreery's Home Furnishings Inc.	3140 Auburn Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95821	USA
McRoskey Mattress Company, LLC	McRoskey Mattress Company San Francisco	1687 Market St.	San Francisco	CA	94103	USA
ME Mama Enterprises Inc.	The Restful Roost	8137 Sunset Ave., Ste. #110	Fair Oaks	CA	95628	USA
Medline Industries Inc.	Medical Device Manufacturer and Distributor	One Medline Pl.	Mundelein	IL	60060	USA
Medwill Inc.	La Popular Furniture	7222 Reseda Blvd.	Reseda	CA	91335	USA
Mega Bay, LLC	Mega Bay Furniture	1421 N El Dorado St., Ste. 104	Stockton	CA	95202	USA
Mega Industries Corporation	Mega Furniture Superstore	400 E 4th St.	Santa Ana	CA	92701	USA
Meister Hughes Inc.	Colortyme	617 Sycamore St.	Clarkston	WA	99403	USA
Mellow Inc.	Mellow Inc.	1951 Fairway Dr., Ste. A	San Leandro	CA	94577	USA
Melodee Harcourt	Oasis Thrift Store	1025 E 6th St.	Beaumont	CA	92223	USA
Melrose Discount Furniture Inc.	Online Furniture Retailer	820 N Western Ave., #103	Los Angeles	CA	90029	USA
Melvin Custom Mattress Inc.	Melvin Custom Mattress Inc.	9345 Melvin Ave., #2	Northridge	CA	91324	USA
Mengshen Furniture Factory Direct Inc.	Dreamland Mattress	2012 Farallon Dr.	San Leandro	CA	94577	USA
Metropolitan Design Inc.	Metropolitan Design Inc.	3409 E Broadway Ave.	Long Beach	CA	90803	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
MHAS Companies Inc.	Mattress Express Cali	1811 Douglas Blvd., A-6	Roseville	CA	95661	USA
MHFurnishings	Metro Furniture	16147 Harbor Blvd.	Fountain Valley	CA	92708	USA
Michael J Klein	Furniture Depot	235 S Main St.	Red Bluff	CA	96080	USA
Michael Midgett	Sleep Tight Mattress	460 Highway 49, Ste. D	Sutter Creek	CA	95685	USA
Michelles HomeGoods Inc.	Michelles Furniture and Mattress	6336 Pacific Ave.	Stockton	CA	95207	USA
Michigan Discount Mattress, LLC	Michigan Discount Mattress, LLC	24774 Crestview Ct.	Farmington Hills	MI	48335	USA
Middleton's Mark Twain Center Inc.	Middleton's	PO Box 608	Altaville	CA	95221	USA
Miguel De La Concha	Muebleria Tricolor	16548 E 14th St.	San Leandro	CA	94578	USA
Millbrae Appliance Inc.	Millbrae Appliance	1772 El Camino Real	San Bruno	CA	94066	USA
Minh Cong Nguyen	United Furniture	3092 University Ave.	San Diego	CA	92104	USA
Minh Trieu Nguyen	Highland Furniture	148 E Highland Ave.	San Bernardino	CA	92404	USA
Mirage Modern Furnishings Inc.	Mirage Modern Furnishings Inc.	1001 Hume Way, Ste. E	Vacaville	CA	95687	USA
Mission Mattress and Furniture Warehouse	Mission Mattress and Furniture Warehouse	1510 Mission Ave.	Oceanside	CA	92058	USA
MJL & C, LLC	Umbrella Furniture	5161 Pomona Blvd., Ste. 114	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
MK Ventures Inc.	Mattress by Appointment Chula Vista	1177 Broadway, Ste. #5	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
MMM Zone Inc.	Bed Zone	3959 E Castro Valley Blvd.	Castro Valley	CA	94552	USA
Mobile To You, LLC	Box Drop Mattress of Temecula	27576 Commerce Center Dr., Ste. 101	Temecula	CA	92590	USA
Model Home Furnishings Inc.	Modelhom	1185 East Grand Ave	Arroyo Grande	CA	93420	USA
Modern Age Trading Inc.	Modern Age Trading Inc.	1115 Webster St.	Oakland	CA	94607	USA
Modern Decor	Euro Image	607 W Las Tunas Dr.	San Gabriel	CA	91776	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Modern Interior Furniture	House of Rosewood Furniture	28 E Valley Blvd.	Alhambra	CA	91801	USA
Modern Style Furniture	Modern Style Furniture	981 Stockton Ave.	San Jose	CA	95136	USA
Moghelis Furniture Inc.	Moghelis Furniture	530 E St.	Marysville	CA	95901	USA
Molinari Enterprise Management	Barron's Furniture	23 Ridge Rd.	Sutter Creek	CA	95685	USA
Molinari Enterprise Management	Minerva's Furniture	21 W Oak St.	Lodi	CA	95240	USA
Monte Sion Mattresses	Monte Sion Mattresses	1611 Morgan Rd.	Modesto	CA	95358	USA
Montecarlo Home Furnishing Inc.	Montecarlo Furniture	3951 S H St., Ste. A	Bakersfield	CA	93304	USA
Moonlight Slumber, LLC	University Sleep Products	60 Ann St.	Elgin	IL	60120	USA
Moore's Sleep World Inc.	Moore's Sleep World Inc.	3 5th St.	Eureka	CA	95501	USA
Mor Furniture for Less Inc.	Mor Furniture for Less	6965 Consolidated Way, Ste. #A	San Diego	CA	92121	USA
Morales Furniture/ Margarita Morales	Morales Furniture	1821 Coventry Garden Way	Modesto	CA	95358	USA
Mountain Mattress, LLC	Mountain Mattress	11 Lindan Ave.	Quincy	CA	95971	USA
MP Companies	Modern Living	1529 Colusa Hwy	Yuba City	CA	95993	USA
Mpacwood	Mirage Furniture	7177 Telegraph Rd.	Montebello	CA	90640	USA
MPB Furniture Ince	Ashley Furniture HomeStore	414 W Ridgecrest Blvd.	Ridgecrest	CA	93555	USA
MPDG Inc.	The Ultimate Back Store	2700 E Bidwell St., #600	Folsom	CA	95630	USA
MTJ American, LLC	MTJ American	4276 Helena St.	Hudson	NC	28638	USA
Muebleria Buen Hogar	Muebleria Buen Hogar	9425 Telegraph Rd, #119	Pico Rivera	CA	90660	USA
Muebleria el Alto	Muebleria el Alto	514 N Farmersville Blvd.	Farmersville	CA	93223	USA
Muebleria Guadalajara Furniture	Muebleria Guadalajara Furniture	51596 Harrison	Coachella	CA	92236	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Muebleria Watsonville-Watsonville Furniture	Watsonville Furniture	400 Main St.	Watsonville	CA	95076	USA
Murasaki International Inc.	Murasaki Futon Shop	6050 College Ave.	Oakland	CA	94618	USA
Murphy Beds of California Inc.	Murphy Beds of California Inc.	73140 Hwy 111 Ste. 1	Palm Desert	CA	92260	USA
My American Mattress Inc.	American Mattress Man	2323 E Main St.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
My Sleep Inc.	My Sleep	6659 Topanga Cyn.	Woodland Hills	CA	91303	USA
MyPillow Inc.	My Pillow	343 E 82nd St.	Shakopee	MN	55318	USA
Nader R. Sbittany	Nick and Sons Furniture Outlet	9970 Magnolia Ave.	Riverside	CA	92503	USA
Naders Furniture Store Inc.	Naders La Popular	2201 Marine Ave.	Gardena	CA	90249	USA
Nakamura Bros. Furniture	Nakamura Bros. Furniture	924 Main St.	Woodland	CA	95695	USA
Naps Inc.	Mattress Depot	2818 Honolulu Ave.	Verdugo City	CA	91046	USA
National Mattress Corp.	National Mattress Corp.	1214 E Florence Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Naturally Beds Inc.	Arizona Premium Mattress	11049 N 23rd Dr., Ste. 107	Phoenix	AZ	85029	USA
Naturwood Home Furnishings Incorporated	Naturwood Home Furnishings	2711 Mercantile Dr.	Rancho Cordova	CA	95742	USA
Navarro's Furniture	Navarro's Furniture	440 E Alisal St.	Salinas	CA	93905	USA
Nest Bedding Inc.	Nest Bedding	2625 Lakewest Dr	Chico	CA	95928	USA
New American Furnishings	New American Furnishings	7922 Dublin Blvd.	Dublin	CA	94568	USA
New Furniture Club	New Furniture Club	38424 Sierra Hwy	Palmdale	CA	93550	USA
New Starlight Furniture Inc.	New Starlight Furniture Inc.	715 El Camino Real	San Bruno	CA	94066	USA
New Today Furniture	New Today Furniture	2225 Mission St.	San Francisco	CA	94110	USA
New West Mattress Company	New West Mattress Company	PO Box 4698	West Hills	CA	91308	USA
New World Class Furniture, LLC	New World Class Furniture	130 Doolittle Dr.	San Leandro	CA	94577	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Newton Baby Inc.	Newton Baby Inc.	382 NE 191st St.	Miami	FL	33179	USA
Nice Furniture	Nice Furniture	7071 Westminster Blvd.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
Nice Furniture	Nice Furniture	1105 E Artesia Blvd.	Long Beach	CA	90805	USA
Night Comfort Inc.	La Brie's Sleep Center	5910 Auburn Blvd., #5	Citrus Heights	CA	95621	USA
Nikkie Ansari Inc.	Duxiana	319 Newport Center Dr.	Newport Beach	CA	92660	USA
NNR International Furniture	NNR International Furniture	20050 Saticoy St.	Winnetka	CA	91306	USA
Noble House Home Furnishings, LLC	Noble House Home Furnishings	21325 Superior St.	Chatsworth	CA	91311	USA
Nohomattresscompany	Nohomattresscompany	5030 Lankershim Blvd.	North Hollywood	CA	91601	USA
Nolan L Harris Jr	Harris Home Furnishings	214 N 2nd St.	Porterville	CA	93257	USA
Norcal Furniture	Norcal Furniture	4604 Mangrum Dr.	Santa Clara	CA	95054	USA
Noriega Furniture	Noriega Furniture	1455 Taraval St.	San Francisco	CA	94116	USA
Norix Group Inc.	Norix Group Inc.	1 Innovation Dr.	West Chicago	IL	60185	USA
North County Mattress Outlet, LLC	Mattress By Appointment North County	1215 Pleiades Dr.	Vista	CA	92084	USA
NP Furniture & Mattress Inc.	Furniture Mattress Warehouse	3380 Tyler St.	Riverside	CA	92503	USA
NPRTTO California, LLC	Progressive Leasing	256 W Data Dr.	Draper	UT	84020	USA
Nu-way Mattress Corporation	Nu-way Mattress Corporation	8757 Artesia Blvd.	Bellflower	CA	90650	USA
Oai T Tran	J&T Furniture	7843 Garvey Ave.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
OC Mattress & Furniture	OC Mattress & Furniture	956 N Tustin St.	Orange	CA	92867	USA
Ocotillo Corp.	BoxDrop Imperial Valley	623 Main St.	Brawley	CA	92227	USA
Oldex Corporation	Good Night Mattress	28733 S Western Ave.	Rancho Palos Verdes	CA	90275	USA
Oldtown Furniture Inc.	Oldtown Furniture	110 4th St.	Santa Rosa	CA	95401	USA
Orange County Rustic	Furniture ala Carte	712 El Camino Way	Tustin	CA	92780	USA
Organic and Healthy, LLC	Organic and Healthy, LLC	3785 Arrowhead Dr.	St. Augustine	FL	32086	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Organic Exchange Inc.	Organic Exchange Inc.	200 NE 2nd St.	Boca Raton	FL	33432	USA
Organic Grace	Organic Grace	11904 E Alsea Hwy.	Tidewater	OR	97390	USA
Organic Mattresses Inc.	Organic Mattresses Inc.	6400 S Fiddlers Green Cir., #250 #1058	Greenwood Village	CO	80111	USA
Ortegas Mattress	Ortegas Mattress	1001 Beaumont Ave.	Beaumont	CA	92223	USA
Ortho Mattress Inc.	Ortho Mattress	11030 Artesia Blvd.	Cerritos	CA	90703	USA
Over The Clouds Inc.	Sergio's Furniture	708 S Broadway	Santa Maria	CA	93454	USA
Overstock Mattresses	Overstock Mattresses	201 Harding Blvd., Ste. AB	Roseville	CA	95678	USA
Overstock Outlet US	Overstock Outlet US	1000 Melody Ln., Ste. 109	Roseville	CA	95678	USA
Overstock Outlet Usa	Overstock Outlet Usa	5400 Date Ave., Ste. D	Sacramento	CA	95641	USA
Overstock Outlet, LLC	Overstock Outlet US	2125 Del Paso Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95815	USA
P&V Furniture Inc.	Town Furniture	1053 Hacienda Blvd.	La Puente	CA	91744	USA
Pacific Business Group Inc.	Pacific Lodging Supply	840 S Wanamaker Ave.	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Pacific Sleep Design Inc.	Pacific Sleep Design	1806 Goodyear Ave.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
Pacific West Furniture Inc.	Royal Mattress	688 Arrow Grand Cir.	Covina	CA	91722	USA
Padilla's Beds & Furniture Inc.	Padilla's Beds & Furniture Inc.	3147 S Elm Ave.	Fresno	CA	93706	USA
Parachute Home Inc.	Parachute Home Inc.	3525 Eastham Dr.	Culver City	CA	90232	USA
Paramount Furniture and Carpet Company Inc.	Paramount Furniture	16450 Paramount Blvd.	Paramount	CA	90723	USA
Paramount Industrial Cos. Inc.	Paramount Sleep	1112 Kingwood Ave.	Norfolk	VA	23502	USA
Paramount Mattress Inc.	Paramount Mattress Inc.	2900 E Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90023	USA
Pardini Appliance	Pardini Appliance	1204 N State St.	Ukiah	CA	95482	USA
Paseo Furniture Inc.	Ramos Furniture	22401 Foothill Blvd.	Hayward	CA	94541	USA
Patricia Perez	Emmanuel's Furniture & Ceramics	1010 Cecil Ave.	Delano	CA	93215	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Patriot Mattress & More, LLC	Patriot Mattress & More, LLC	11119 Los Olivos Dr.	Moreno Valley	CA	92557	USA
Payless Furniture	Payless Furniture	4770 University Ave.	San Diego	CA	92105	USA
Peace Lily Sleep	Peace Lily	58-60 Levanswell Rd.	Moorabbin	VIC	3189	Australia
Pearsey Enterprises Inc.	Pearsey's Rentals	1607 S Chester Ave.	Bakersfield	CA	93304	USA
Pedro Leal Ortega	Anthonys Furniture	1338 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
Pedro Saucedo	Heaven on Earth Furniture Inc.	604 New Deal Ave.	Salinas	CA	93905	USA
Penn Valley Appliance	Big 1	1145 Sutton Way	Grass Valley	CA	95945	USA
Penney OpCo, LLC	JCPenney	PO Box 10001	Dallas	TX	75301	USA
Performance Sleep Products Inc.	PerformaSleep	PO Box 1445	Sharpsburg	GA	30277	USA
Phu & Khanta, LLC	CT Mattress	2954 W Ball Rd.	Anaheim	CA	92804	USA
Pina Furniture Inc.	Pina Furniture	17696 Foothill Blvd	Fontana	CA	92335	USA
PJ Hicks Enterprise Inc.	Relax The Back	240 S Lake Ave.	Pasadena	CA	91101	USA
PJ Trading Company, LLC	PJ Trading Company	1232 Los Vallecitos Blvd., Ste. 104	San Marcos	CA	92069	USA
Pleasant Furniture	Pleasant Furniture	1072 E Santa Clara St.	San Jose	CA	95116	USA
Pleasant Mattress Inc.	Pleasant Mattress Inc.	375 S West Ave.	Fresno	CA	93706	USA
Plush Home Furniture	Plush Home Furniture	140 South St.	San Luis Obispo	CA	93401	USA
PlushBeds Inc.	PlushBeds	1201 N Orange St., Ste. 7058	Wilmington	DE	19801	USA
PNJB, LLC	Cost Plus Mattress	1147 Foothill	La Verne	CA	91750	USA
Pomona Valley Habitat for Humanity Inc.	Pomona Valley Habitat for Humanity Inc.	2111 Bonita Ave.	La Verne	CA	91750	USA
Premium Hospitality Solutions, LLC	Hospitality Plus	8200 S Quebec St., Ste. A3519	Centennial	CO	80112	USA
Progressive Health Solutions Inc.	Thinking Into Results	2020 Maltby Rd., Ste. A3519	Bothell	WA	98021	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
PS.37:4 Inc.	Stylehouse Furnishings	455 N Frontage Rd.	Nipomo	CA	93444	USA
Psalms 43 Five Inc.	Coast Home Furnishings	1040 N H St.	Lompoc	CA	93436	USA
PTS Furniture Inc.	PTS Home and Office Furniture	250 Conejo Ridge Ave.	Thousand Oaks	CA	91361	USA
Puffy, LLC	Puffy Mattress	13070 Saticoy St.	North Hollywood	CA	91605	USA
Purple Innovation, LLC	Purple	4100 N Chapel Ridge Rd., Ste. 200	Lehi	UT	84043	USA
Quality Bedding Inc.	The Good Bed Guys	1922 Placentia Ave., Unit 4	Costa Mesa	CA	92627	USA
Quality California, LLC	Thomasville Home Furnishings of San Diego	601 N 44th Ave.	Phoenix	AZ	85403	USA
Quality Mattress, LLC	BoxDrop Mattress Victorville	15354 Anacapa Rd., Unit C	Victorville	CA	92392	USA
Quality Sleep Shop	My Green Mattress	1519 W 55th St.	La Grange Highlands	IL	60525	USA
QVC Inc.	QVC Inc.	1200 Wilson Dr., MC 203	West Chester	PA	19380	USA
R&J International Furniture Inc.	R&J International Furniture Inc.	715 E Olive Ave.	Fresno	CA	93728	USA
R&R Mattress Warehouse Inc.	Mattress Warehouse	650 E Wooley Rd.	Oxnard	CA	93030	USA
R.C. Willey Home Furnishings Inc.	R.C. Willey	2301 S 300 W.	Salt Lake City	UT	84115	USA
Ralph's Yard Sale	Ralph's Yard Sale	3481 38th Ave.	Oakland	CA	94619	USA
Raul Lopez	Coast to Coast Mattress	168 Williams Rd.	Salinas	CA	93905	USA
Ray Asdoorian	Milts Furniture	43125 Road 80	Dinuba	CA	93618	USA
Ray Lacy Furniture	Lacy Furniture	PO Box 789	Hughson	CA	95326	USA
Realty USA & Loans Inc.	Discount Furniture USA	208 E Base Line St.	San Bernardino	CA	92410	USA
Redding Appliance Center, LLC	Carmona's Appliance Center & Mattresses	2330 Churn Creek Rd.	Redding	CA	96002	USA
Reds Furniture Gallery	Reds Furniture Gallery	6206 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93710	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Reeds Furniture Agoura Inc.	Reeds Furniture Agoura Inc.	28401 Canwood St.	Agoura Hills	CA	91301	USA
Relax in Style, LLC	Relax The Back	10811 Shoemaker Ave.	Santa Fe Springs	CA	90670	USA
Relax The Back, LLC	Relax The Back	530 R Bushy Hill Rd.	Simsbury	CT	06070	USA
ReliefMart Inc.	Relief-Mart Inc.	28505 Canwood Rd., Ste. C	Agoura Hills	CA	91301	USA
REM Sleep Solutions Inc.	REM Sleep Solutions Inc.	355 W Crowther Ave., Ste. E	Placentia	CA	92870	USA
Remberto Abarca	R&H Furniture	256 N New Hampshire Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90004	USA
Rent-A-Center Inc.	Rent-A-Center	5501 Headquarters Dr.	Plano	TX	75024	USA
Rental Corporation of America	Aim Rental	444 W Ocean Blvd., Ste. 1614	Long Beach	CA	90802	USA
Resident Home, LLC	Resident	1670 E 8th Ave.	Tampa	FL	33605	USA
Rest Easy, LLC	Pacific Mattress Co.	645 W 9th St., #726	Los Angeles	CA	90015	USA
Rest Ez Mattresses	Mattress By Appointment of Colton	897 Via Lata, Ste. I	Colton	CA	92324	USA
Rest for Less	Rest for Less	330 Wood Rd., Ste. K	Camarillo	CA	93010	USA
Restoration Hardware Inc.	Restoration Hardware	15 Koch Rd., Ste. K	Corte Madera	CA	94925	USA
Retail Ventures, LLC	Palace Furniture	2345 Macdonald Ave.	Richmond	CA	94804	USA
Rg Mattress Outlet	Rg Mattress Outlet	6638 Eastern Ave.	Bell Gardens	CA	90201	USA
Richmond Furniture	Richmond Furniture	12669 San Pablo Ave.	Richmond	CA	94805	USA
Rick Breen and Larry Debeni	Living Styles	37 W 2nd	Eureka	CA	95501	USA
Ricks Furniture South First Furniture Inc.	Ricks Furniture	842 S First St.	San Jose	CA	95110	USA
RL Liquidators	RL Liquidators	500 Sequoia Pacific Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95811	USA
RMattress	iMattressLa Inc.	8257 Beverly Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90048	USA
RmKian Inc.	Furniture Time	4717 Madison Way	Sacramento	CA	95841	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Roadways International Inc.	Mattress by Appointment Rancho Cucamonga	9223 Archibald Ave., Unit C	Rancho Cucamonga	CA	91730	USA
Robert Bales	Grays Furniture	472 W Olive	Porterville	CA	93257	USA
Robert Lewis	Bakersfield BoxDrop	2809 Unicorn Rd.	Bakersfield	CA	93308	USA
Rodney James Anderson	Delta Matress and Sofa Outlet Store	705 Fourth St.	Eureka	CA	95501	USA
Rodriguez Mattress Company	Rodriguez Mattress Company	13373 Perris Blvd., Ste. F-502	Moreno Valley	CA	92553	USA
Rogelio A Loera	Bakersfield Direct Furniture	6225 District Blvd., Ste. 1A	Bakersfield	CA	93313	USA
Rogers Furniture Corp.	Rogers Furniture Corp.	1330 N Hacienda Blvd.	La Puente	CA	91744	USA
Rom Decor	Rom Decor	6516 E Camino Vista Unit 6	Anaheim	CA	92807	USA
Romeo's Furniture	Romeo's Furniture	4065 W Shaw Ave., Ste. 101	Fresno	CA	93722	USA
Romo's Furniture	Romo's Furniture	21058 Avenue 152	Porterville	CA	93257	USA
Ron Baron Jr. Sole Proprietor	Roxco Furniture	1180 Northcrest Dr.	Crescent City	CA	95531	USA
Ron K. Heinz	Harts Furniture	73617 29 Palms Hwy	29 Palms	CA	92277	USA
Ron R Cervelli	Ron's Furniture and Appliance	212 N Mount Shasta Blvd.	Mount Shasta	CA	96067	USA
Room & Board Inc.	Room & Board	4600 Olson Memorial Hwy	Golden Valley	MN	55422	USA
RoomsXpress Furniture Decor	RoomsXpress Furniture Decor	2936 Veneman Ave	Modesto	CA	95356	USA
Rosa Maria Alvarez	Mattress4U	5200 E Ramon Rd., Building H, Ste. 2-C	Palm Springs	CA	92264	USA
Rosalba Monreal	CZ Furniture Solutions	5968 Hollister Ave.	Goleta	CA	93117	USA
Rosas Furniture	Rosas Furniture	1097 W Baseline St.	San Bernardino	CA	92411	USA
Ross Dress For Less Inc.	Ross Dress For Less	5130 Hacienda Dr.	Dublin	CA	94568	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Ross Furniture	Ross Furniture	1107 W Ave. K	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA
Rosso's Furniture Inc.	Rosso Furniture	6881 Monterey Rd.	Gilroy	CA	95020	USA
Royal Furniture Inc.	Royal Furniture	5365 N Blackstone Ave.	Fresno	CA	93710	USA
Royal Sleep Furniture Inc.	Royal Sleep Furniture Inc.	420 Glide Ave., Ste. 115	West Sacramento	CA	95691	USA
Royal-Pedic Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	Royal-Pedic Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	341 N Robertson Blvd.	Beverly Hills	CA	90211	USA
RT Trading Inc.	BidRL Redding	8905 Airport Rd.	Redding	CA	96002	USA
RT Ventures Inc.	R&R Furniture And Mattress	1450 W Branch St.	Arroyo Grande	CA	93420	USA
RTBWC Inc.	Relax The Back	981 Bancroft Rd., Unit A	Concord	CA	94518	USA
RTZX Mattress, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Palmdale	3005 E Palmdale Blvd., Ste. 9	Palmdale	CA	93550	USA
Ryan Hausch	Poor Honeys	4250 San Leandro St.	Oakland	CA	94601	USA
Ryan J & Kristi M McGunagle Inc.	Mack Wallbed Systems	971 Transport Way	Petaluma	CA	94954	USA
S&C Pearsey Inc.	Pearsey's Rentals Delano	801 Main St.	Delano	CA	93215	USA
S&M Furniture	S&M Furniture	2435 Albatross Way, Ste. 116-B	Sacramento	CA	95815	USA
S&Y Carpet And Furniture Inc.	S&Y Carpet And Furniture Inc.	15773 K St.	Mojave	CA	93501	USA
S. Scheuer Company	Samuel Scheuer	340 Sutter St.	San Francisco	CA	94108	USA
Safe For Home Products, LLC	Naturepedic	16925 Park Circle Dr.	Chagrin Falls	OH	44023	USA
Safe Ride Express Inc.	Bidrl Citrus Heights	6422 Tupelo Dr., #101	Citrus Heights	CA	95621	USA
Sage Sleep	Sage Sleep	10556 Combie Rd., Ste. 6378	Auburn	CA	95602	USA
Saint Dizier Design Inc.	Saint Dizier Home	631 Center St.	Healdsburg	CA	95448	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Saleem Raza	Expo Furniture Gallery	7310 Home Leisure Plaza	Sacramento	CA	95823	USA
Salinas Mattress Co.	Salinas Mattress Co.	540 Brunken Ave., Ste. A	Salinas	CA	93901	USA
Salmon's Home Furnishings Inc.	Salmon's Furniture Galleries	112 E 7th St.	Hanford	CA	93230	USA
Sam's Carpet & Furniture Inc.	Sam's Carpet	2290 Quimby Rd.	San Jose	CA	95122	USA
Sams Furniture Thrift Store	Sams Furniture Thrift Store	976 E Baseline St.	San Bernardino	CA	92410	USA
Sam's West Inc.	Sam's West Inc.	702 SW 8th St. MS 0555	Bentonville	AR	72712	USA
San Benito Furniture, LLC	San Benito Furniture	201 San Benito St.	Hollister	CA	95023	USA
San Diego Modern Furniture Company Incorporated	Lawrance Furniture	633 University Ave.	San Diego	CA	92103	USA
Sanctuary Home Furnishings by Renaissance	Sanctuary Home Furnishings by Renaissance	31896 Plaza Dr., Ste. E7	San Juan Capistrano	CA	92675	USA
Sandman Bedding, LLC	Nest and Wild	118 Rd. 183	Belden	MS	38826	USA
Sandy's Furniture Inc.	Sandy's Furniture Inc.	3041 W Shaw Ave.	Fresno	CA	93711	USA
Sanoluke Dublin Inc.	Bassett Furniture	190 NW Spanish River Blvd., Ste. 201	Boca Raton	FL	33431	USA
Sanoluke Pleasant Hill Inc.	Bassett Furniture	190 NW Spanish River Blvd., Ste. 201	Boca Raton	FL	33431	USA
Sanoluke San Francisco Inc.	Bassett Furniture	190 NW Spanish River Blvd., Ste. 201	Boca Raton	FL	33431	USA
Sanoluke San Jose Inc.	Bassett Furniture	190 NW Spanish River Blvd., Ste. 201	Boca Raton	FL	33431	USA
SB County Sleep Shoppes	SB County Sleep Shoppes	3609 State St.	Santa Barbara	CA	93105	USA
SC41 Furniture Inc.	SC41 Furniture	2701 41st Ave.	Soquel	CA	95073	USA
SCC USA Inc.	Silk & Snow	670 Caledonia Rd.	Toronto	ON	M6E 4Y9	Canada



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Sceberras Bedding Inc.	Newport Bedding Company	1526 Newport Blvd.	Costa Mesa	CA	92627	USA
Schottman Enterprises	Woodland Mattress and Furniture	73 W Court St.	Woodland	CA	95695	USA
SDS Furniture Inc.	The Furniture Deal	2238 S Mooney Blvd.	Visalia	CA	93277	USA
Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company, LLC	Sealy Mattress Manufacturing Company	1000 Tempur Way	Lexington	KY	40511	USA
Second Generation Furniture Inc.	Ramos Furniture	2000 Soquel Ave.	Santa Cruz	CA	95062	USA
Select Comfort Retail Corporation	Sleep Number	1001 3rd Ave. S	Minneapolis	MN	55404	USA
Seltyk Mattress Inc.	Seltyk Mattress Inc.	724 E 61st St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Semerjian Inc.	S.B. Mattress Expo	5610 Hollister Ave.	Goleta	CA	93117	USA
Sentient Enterprises Inc.	Foam and Cushion	3482 Calyton Rd.	Concord	CA	94519	USA
Serrano's Furniture Galleries	Arturo Serrano Incorporated	205 E Tulare St.	Dinuba	CA	93618	USA
Serrano's Furniture Inc.	Serrano's Furniture	851 E Bardsley Ave.	Tulare	CA	93274	USA
Serta Simmons Bedding, LLC	Serta and Simmons	2451 Industry Ave.	Doraville	GA	30360	USA
Sferra Fine Linens, LLC	Sferra	15 Mayfield Ave.	Edison	NJ	08837	USA
Sharon L Cook	Snootzzz Mattress	3095 E Thousand Oaks Blvd., Ste. A	Thousand Oaks	CA	91362	USA
Shepherd's Dream, LLC	Shepherd's Dream, LLC	PO Box 516	Montague	CA	96064	USA
Shevick Sales Corp.	Sleep on Latex	3536 W Potomac Ave.	Chicago	IL	60651	USA
Shirley Ellen Brumfield	Furniture Helpers	12235 Heacock St.	Moreno Valley	CA	92557	USA
Shop Yes Now, Inc.	Yes Easy to Own	1059 Broadway	El Cajon	CA	92021	USA
Sierra Mattress Company, LLC	Sierra Mattress Company, LLC	6550 Longley Ln., Ste. 105	Reno	NV	89511	USA
Sierra Valley Furniture	Sierra Valley Furniture	5369 Old Olive Hwy	Oroville	CA	95966	USA
Siesta DnK Inc.	Duxiana	534 Bryant St.	Palo Alto	CA	94301	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Silke Enterprises, LLC	Wallbeds “n” More	23552 Commerce Center Dr., Ste. L	Laguna Hills	CA	92653	USA
Simba Sleep Ltd	Simba	5th Floor, Halo, Counterslip	Bristol	BST	BS1 6AJ	United Kingdom
Simonds Enterprises LLC	Simonds Enterprises	1525 C Street	Marysville	CA	95901	USA
Simple Discount Furniture, LLC	Simple Discount Furniture, LLC	6335 Pacific Blvd.	Huntington Park	CA	90255	USA
Simply Discount Furniture of Santa Clarita Inc.	Furniture Now	23222 Valencia Blvd.	Valencia	CA	91355	USA
Simply Discount Furniture of Santa Clarita Inc.	Simply Discount Furniture	21440 W Golden Triangle Rd.	Santa Clarita	CA	91350	USA
Sit ‘n Sleep Inc.	Sit ‘n Sleep	14300 S Main St.	Gardena	CA	90248	USA
Sizewise Rentals, LLC	Sizewise	204 W 2nd St.	Ellis	KS	67637	USA
Slagle’s Mattress Factory Inc.	Slagle’s Mattress Factory	5727 Rosedale Hwy	Bakersfield	CA	93308	USA
Sleep & Dream Furniture Inc.	Sleep & Dream Furniture	132 Calistoga Rd.	Santa Rosa	CA	95409	USA
Sleep & Sleep Inc.	Mattress Planet	12046 Brookhurst St.	Garden Grove	CA	92840	USA
Sleep Bedder, LLC	Sleep Bedder	2855 El Cajon Blvd., Ste. 4	San Diego	CA	92104	USA
Sleep Bedding Inc.	Sleep Bedding Inc.	1215 S Eastern Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
Sleep Coast, LLC	Yawnder	6910 Miramar Rd.	San Diego	CA	92121	USA
Sleep Crafters, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Placerville	103 Main St.	Placerville	CA	95667	USA
Sleep Cycle	Sleep Cycle	20319 Hawthorne Blvd.	Torrance	CA	90503	USA
Sleep Haven Bedding Inc.	Sleep Haven Bedding Inc.	2690 S El Camino Real	San Mateo	CA	94403	USA
Sleep Kings Inc.	Sleep Kings Mattress Liquidators	7393 Stewart and Gray Rd.	Downey	CA	90242	USA
Sleep Sensations Inc.	America’s Mattress	PO Box 3978	Clovis	CA	93613	USA
Sleep Works and More Inc.	Sleep Works and More Inc.	14301 Mono Way, Ste. D	Sonora	CA	95370	USA
Sleepare	Sleepare	6060 W Olympic Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90019	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
SleepFit Corporation	Mattress Land/SleepFit Corporation	36 E Herndon Ave., #A/B	Fresno	CA	93720	USA
Sleepy Head Mattress Company	Sleepy Head Mattress Company	341 Eva St.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
Sleepy Sheep, LLC	Soaring Heart Natural Bed Company	PO Box 309	Oakville	WA	98568	USA
Slumber n Serenity Mattress Inc.	Slumber n Serenity Mattress Inc.	3030 E La Palma Ave.	Anaheim	CA	92806	USA
Smarthouse Collections	Smarthouse Collections	2118 Island View Rd.	Traverse City	MI	49686	USA
Smith and Smith	Rent To Own	3650 S Mooney Blvd.	Visalia	CA	93277	USA
Smithy Enterprises, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Orange County	1501 W Alton Ave.	Santa Ana	CA	92704	USA
Snowwhite Hospitality, LLC	Boston Interior Solutions	476 Brighton Dr.	Bloomington	IL	60108	USA
Sofa Profiles Rg Inc.	Sofa Profiles Rg Inc.	4820 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90037	USA
Sofa Spectrum	Sofa Spectrum	26760 Jefferson Ave., #106	Murrieta	CA	92562	USA
Solstice Sleep Products Inc.	Solstice Sleep Products Inc.	3720 W Broad St.	Columbus	OH	43228	USA
Somnium Inc.	Somnium Inc.	PO Box 1804	Venice	CA	90294	USA
Sonoma Furniture Inc.	Sonoma Furniture	800 W Napa St.	Sonoma	CA	95476	USA
Sonu Sleep Corporation	Sonu Sleep	7321 Rindge Ave.	Playa Del Rey	CA	90293	USA
Sound Sleep Products Inc.	Sound Sleep Products Inc.	3003 W Valley Hwy E	Sumner	WA	98390	USA
South Bay International Inc.	South Bay International Inc.	8570 Hickory Ave., Ste. 150	Rancho Cucamonga	CA	91739	USA
Southwest Contract Inc.	Southwest Contract Inc.	2405 Industrial Blvd.	Tempe	TX	76504	USA
Spacetel, LLC	Blacks Appliances & Furniture	1940 Ft. Jones Rd., #1	Yreka	CA	96097	USA
Specialized Contract Interiors	Specialized Contract Interiors	24782 Tabuena	Mission Viejo	CA	92692	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Spencer Jay Simcik	Santa Barbara Mattress	909 De La Vina St.	Santa Barbara	CA	93101	USA
Spencer Simcik	Spencer's Mattress	1806 Goodyear Ave.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
Stephen Siegel	American Furniture Guild	22739 Frigate Ave.	Carson	CA	90745	USA
Sterling Mattress Manufacturing, LLC	Kings Rest	391 S Alta Ave., Ste. 102	Dinuba	CA	93618	USA
Steven Anthony Reyes, LLC	Ventura Mattress by Appointment	2220 Eastman Ave., Ste. 106	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
Stevens Creek Furniture Inc.	Direct Factory Furniture	4910 Stevens Creek Blvd.	San Jose	CA	95129	USA
Stoneledge Furniture, LLC	Ashley Furniture HomeStore	One Ashley Way	Arcadia	WI	54612	USA
Store2Door, LLC	Mattress by Appointment Fresno	5430 W Oslin Ave.	Fresno	CA	93722	USA
Stuart David Inc.	Stuart David Furniture	3419 Railroad Ave.	Ceres	CA	95307	USA
Stumptown Sleep, LLC	The Mattress Lot, Stumptown Mattress	2406 NE Sandy Blvd.	Portland	OR	97232	USA
Suite Sleep Inc.	Suite Sleep	4699 Nautilus Ct. S, Ste. 403	Boulder	CO	80301	USA
Sun City Mattress	Sun City Mattress	26946 Cherry Hills Blvd.	Menifee	CA	92586	USA
Sunrise Interiors	Sunrise Home	831 B St.	San Rafael	CA	94901	USA
Super Big Discount Furniture	Super Big Discount Furniture	6195 N Figueroa St.	Los Angeles	CA	90042	USA
Super Discount Mattress Warehouse	Super Discount Mattress Warehouse	25320 Madison Ave., Ste. G	Murrieta	CA	92562	USA
Superco International Inc.	Superco Home Theater & Appliance	17523 Colima Rd.	City Of Industry	CA	91748	USA
Sure U Save Furniture Inc.	Sure U Save Furniture	1763 Monterey Rd.	San Jose	CA	95112	USA
Sustainable Furniture Inc.	Sustainable Furniture Inc.	13805 Mt Anderson St.	Reno	NV	89506	USA
Sweet Dealz	Sweet Dealz	2527 Geary St.	Redding	CA	96001	USA
Sweet Dreams Mattress Furniture Inc.	Sweet Dreams Mattress Furniture Inc.	101 S Riverside Ave.	Rialto	CA	92376	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Sweet Night Technology Inc.	Sweet Night Technology Inc.	1226 North King St., Ste. 396	Wilmington	DE	19801	USA
Sweet Sleep Mattresses, LLC	Sweet Sleep Mattresses	5352 W Ave. L	Lancaster	CA	93536	USA
Sweet Sleeps, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Madera	325 S Schnoor Ave., Ste. 137	Madera	CA	93637	USA
T Design USA Inc.	Premium Furniture For Less	1155 W Ave. K	Lancaster	CA	93534	USA
T&C Inc.	Under The Covers	50 E Shaw Ave.	Fresno	CA	93710	USA
T&J Furniture Inc.	Unique Furniture	842 S 1st St	San Jose	CA	95110	USA
Target Corporation	Target Stores	PO Box 1429	Minneapolis	MN	55440	USA
TCK United Furniture Inc.	United Furniture	904 E Hammer Ln.	Stockton	CA	95210	USA
Tehachapi Furniture and Mattress Center, LLC	Tehachapi Furniture and Mattress Center	20302 W Valley Blvd.	Tehachapi	CA	93561	USA
TehachaSleep	TehachaSleep	112 E Tehachapi Blvd., Ste. B	Tehachapi	CA	93561	USA
Tempo Clearance, LLC	Tempo Collection	1503 E McFadden Ave.	Santa Ana	CA	92705	USA
Tempur Retail Stores, LLC	Tempur Retail Stores, LLC	1000 Tempur Way	Lexington	KY	40511	USA
Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC	Tempur-Pedic North America, LLC	1000 Tempur Way	Lexington	KY	40511	USA
Texas Furniture	Texas Furniture	1290 Sebastopol Rd., Ste. A	Santa Rosa	CA	95407	USA
Thanh Hong Huynh	Fine Mattress & Furniture 4 Less	616 N Azusa Ave., Ste. C	West Covina	CA	91791	USA
The Bed Post, LLC	The Bed Post	3143 E Anaheim St.	Long Beach	CA	90804	USA
The Cameron Company Inc.	BidRL.com	85 Enterprise Ct., Ste. C	Galt	CA	95632	USA
The Caretakers	Joel Jones Furniture	11010 Foothill Blvd., Ste. 100	Rancho Cucamonga	CA	91730	USA
The Casas Company	Mattress By Appointment Orange County	1501 W Alton	Santa Ana	CA	92704	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
The Couch Potato Futons	The Couch Potato Futons	2304 E Main St.	Ventura	CA	93003	USA
The Dante Enterprise Inc.	Dante's Furniture Depot	16277 Valley Blvd.	Fontana	CA	92335	USA
The Furniture Market Inc.	The Furniture Market	2836 Sisk Rd.	Modesto	CA	95350	USA
The Furniture Outlet	The Furniture Outlet	740 W Main St.	Barstow	CA	92311	USA
The Furniture Store of Big Bear Inc.	The Furniture Store of Big Bear Inc.	477 S Eureka Dr.	Big Bear Lake	CA	92315	USA
The Furniture Warehouse	The Furniture Warehouse	995 Bay Blvd., Ste. 102	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
The Grill Inc.	Barnes' Bargains	6408 Lake Isabella Blvd.	Lake Isabella	CA	93240	USA
The Imperial Furniture	The Imperial Furniture	32270 Rancho Vista Dr., Ste. D-10	Cathedral City	CA	92234	USA
The Mattress Center, LLC	The Mattress Center	960 Los Vallecitos Blvd., Ste. 101	San Marcos	CA	92069	USA
The Mattress Man Inc.	The Mattress Man Inc.	11727 Washington Blvd.	Whittier	CA	90606	USA
The Mattress Outlet	The Mattress Outlet	504 E Grand Ave.	Arroyo Grande	CA	93420	USA
The Mattress Outlet Inc.	Matthews Mattress	601 Orange Dr., Ste. J	Vacaville	CA	95687	USA
The Mattress Shop and Furniture Warehouse	The Mattress Shop and Furniture Warehouse	3525 Industrial Dr.	Santa Rosa	CA	95403	USA
The Mattresss Space	The Mattresss Space and Furniture Outlet	3624 Buck Owens Blvd.	Bakersfield	CA	93308	USA
The Mitchell Gold Co.	Mitchell Gold + Bob Williams	135 One Comfortable Pl.	Taylorsville	NC	28681	USA
The Natural Mattress Store, LLC	The Natural Mattress Store	816 4th St.	San Rafael	CA	94901	USA
The Original Mattress Factory Inc.	The Original Mattress Factory	4930 State Rd.	Cleveland	OH	44134	USA
The Plaza Home Furniture Inc.	The Plaza Home Furniture	1774 Willow Pass Rd.	Concord	CA	94520	USA
The Princess Mattress Inc.	The Princess Mattress	327 S Mt Vernon Ave.	San Bernardino	CA	92410	USA
The Salvation Army, A California Corp.	The Salvation Army	30840 Hawthorne Blvd.	Rancho Palos Verdes	CA	90275	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
The Sleep and Relax Center Inc.	Sit Sleep & Relax	1330 Del Paso Rd., Ste. 150	Sacramento	CA	95834	USA
The Sleep Peeps, LLC	The Sleep Peeps	2360 S Azusa Ave. A-1	West Covina	CA	91792	USA
The Sleep Shop Inc.	The Sleep Shop	495 Hwy 49	Auburn	CA	95603	USA
The Sofa Place Furniture	The Sofa Place Furniture	21702 Sherman Way	Canoga Park	CA	91303	USA
The Sully Corp.	Dunlop Family Furniture	929 S Hwy 49	Jackson	CA	95642	USA
The Waterbed Doctor	The Waterbed Doctor	15132 Goldenwest Cir.	Westminster	CA	92683	USA
The Witten Group, LLC	Beaumont Mattress & More	1620 E 2nd St., Ste. R	Beaumont	CA	92223	USA
Therapedic of New England, LLC	Therapedic of New England	135 Spark St.	Brockton	MA	02302	USA
Thornton House Inc.	Thornton House Furniture	6 S School St.	Lodi	CA	95240	USA
Thousand Oaks Mattress, LLC	Thousand Oaks Mattress, LLC	1625 E Thousand Oaks Blvd., Ste. g	Thousand Oaks	CA	91362	USA
Three Brothers Furniture & Appliance Co. Inc.	Three Brothers Furniture	3274 Sonoma Blvd.	Vallejo	CA	94590	USA
Three J Corporation	Donnaken Furniture	12605 Beach Blvd.	Stanton	CA	90680	USA
Thuma Inc.	Thuma Inc.	1169 Gorgas Ave., Ste. A	San Francisco	CA	94129	USA
Thuy Huynh	Home Interiors Furniture	2200 Eastridge Mall, Ste. 1068	San Jose	CA	95122	USA
Tinos Furniture and Mattress	Tinos Furniture	615 E Main St.	Santa Maria	CA	93454	USA
Today Home Furnishings	Today Home Furnishings	2121 E 12th St.	Oakland	CA	94601	USA
Today's Furniture & Accessories	Today's Furniture & Accessories	1841 Fulton Ave.	Sacramento	CA	95825	USA
Todd Maid Inc.	Just Like Home Affordable Furniture	18344 Oxnard St., #109	Tarzana	CA	91356	USA
Tommie Copper Inc.	Tommie Copper	74 S Moger Ave.	Mt Kisco	NY	10549	USA
Torres Furniture	Torres Furniture	15304 Paramount Blvd.	Paramount	CA	90723	USA
Towers Enterprises, LLC	Mission Furniture Home Center	7380 Sycamore Canyon Blvd.	Riverside	CA	923	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Tracy Van Phan	Ace Furniture	3672 El Cajon Blvd.	San Diego	CA	92104	USA
TradeMango Solutions Inc.	Article	1010 Raymur Ave.	Vancouver	BC	V6A 3T2	Canada
Trailhead Ventures Inc.	Medley	3519 NE 15th Ave., Ste. 590	Portland	OR	97212	USA
Transcosmos America Inc.	Transcosmos America Inc.	879 W 190th St., Ste. 410	Gardena	CA	90248	USA
Transform SR, LLC	Transform SR, LLC	5407 Trillium Blvd., Ste. B120	Hoffman Estates	IL	60192	USA
Trung So Lam	Kamtex Int'l Interior Design	8925 E Valley Blvd.	Rosemead	CA	91770	USA
Tu Casa Furniture Inc.	Tu Casa Furniture Inc.	1630 Sebastopol Rd., Ste. 105-107	Santa Rosa	CA	95407	USA
Tucker's Valley Furniture Inc.	Tucker's Valley Furniture/ Cash and Carry Furniture	850 E Main	El Cajon	CA	92020	USA
Turner Express Company Inc.	FloBeds	234 E Redwood Ave.	Fort Bragg	CA	95437	USA
Ty n Bo Corporation	Wallbeds n More	8840 Miramar Rd.	San Diego	CA	92126	USA
Tyler Tafoya	Holbrooks Furniture and Appliances	1825 Oro Dam Blvd. E	Oroville	CA	95966	USA
U&H Family Enterprises, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Yuba City	393 Parkview Ave.	Yuba City	CA	95993	USA
Ultimate Furniture	Ultimate Furniture	820 N Yosemite Ave.	Oakdale	CA	95361	USA
United Mattress Factory	United Mattress Factory	3923 E Belmont Ave.	Fresno	CA	93702	USA
Universal Mattress and Furniture Discount Store	Universal Mattress and Furniture Discount Store	1134 23rd St.	Richmond	CA	94804	USA
University Loft Company	University Loft Company	2588 Jannetides Blvd.	Greenfield	IN	46140	USA
Univex International Inc.	eFurnitureHouse.com, JustBunkBeds.com, ocFurniture.com	1501 W Collins Ave.	Orange	CA	92867	USA
Upside Central, LLC	Mattress By Appointment Gilroy	1100 1st St.	Gilroy	CA	95020	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Urban Ecommerce Solutions, LLC	Urban Mattress	2830 Arapahoe Ave.	Boulder	CO	80303	USA
Urban Living Furniture	Retailer	20130 Hamilton Ave.	Torrance	CA	90502	USA
Urner's Inc.	Urner's Inc.	PO Box 41240	Bakersfield	CA	93384	USA
US Made Mattress Inc.	Late Night Mattress & Furniture	1540 W 6th St., Ste. 103	Corona	CA	92882	USA
USA Furniture	USA Furniture	23687 Sunnymead Blvd.	Moreno Valley	CA	92553	USA
Valerie Furniture Inc.	Valerie Furniture Inc.	735 N Milliken Ave., Ste. C-D	Ontario	CA	91764	USA
Valiant Products Corporation	Valiant Products Corporation	11039 E Lansing Cir	Englewood	CO	80112	USA
Vallejo Furniture Galleries Inc.	Vallejo Furniture	700 Sereno Dr.	Vallejo	CA	94589	USA
Valley Mattress Outlet	Valley Mattress Outlet	4160 14th Ave.	Sacramento	CA	95820	USA
Valley Supreme Mattress	Mattress by Appointment North Hollywood	7401 Lankershim Blvd.	North Hollywood	CA	91342	USA
Value Home Furnishings	Value Home Furnishings	600 Third St.	Marysville	CA	95901	USA
Value Outlet Furniture Zone	Value Outlet Furniture Zone	13054 Sherman Way	North Hollywood	CA	91605	USA
Van Buren Furniture Inc.	Furniture Outlet	5600 Van Buren Blvd., Ste. B	Riverside	CA	92503	USA
Variety Bedding MFG Corp.	Variety Bedding MFG Corp.	1622 E Nadeau St.	Los Angeles	CA	90001	USA
Vavenza Inc.	Ornate Home Furniture and Mattress	2235 N Tustin Ave.	Santa Ana	CA	92705	USA
Vermont Furniture	Vermont Furniture	2330 S Vermont Ave.	Los Angeles	CA	90007	USA
Victor Pham	One Stop Furniture	2441 Northgate Blvd.	Sacramento	CA	95833	USA
Victory Supply, LLC	Victory Supply, LLC	7025 Industrial Park Rd.	Mount Pleasant	TN	38474	USA
Viking Trader, LLC	Viking Trader	2585 Shattuck Ave.	Berkeley	CA	94704	USA
Vinsons Home Decor	Vinson's Home Decor	14712 La Paz Dr.	Victorville	CA	92392	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Visalia Mattress Clearance Center	Visalia Mattress Clearance Center	1416 S Mooney Blvd.	Visalia	CA	93277	USA
Visionary Sleep, LLC	Visionary Sleep	2060 S Wineville Ave., Ste. A	Ontario	CA	91761	USA
Visions in Furniture Inc.	Visions in Furniture Inc.	15024 Leffingwell Rd.	La Mirada	CA	90638	USA
Vitality Medical Inc.	Vitality Medical	7910 S 3500 E, Ste. C	Salt Lake City	UT	84121	USA
Vivian's Quality Furniture	Vivian's Quality Furniture	845 E Valley Pkwy	Escondido	CA	92025	USA
VK Furniture & Mattress	VK Furniture & Mattress	5721 Lakewood Blvd.	Lakewood City	CA	90712	USA
Voss Enterprise	Mattress By Appointment San Diego	1177 Broadway, Ste. 5	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
W and M Carter Corporation	Country Furniture	PO Box 217	Blue Jay	CA	92317	USA
Wallbeds By Wilding, LLC	Wilding Wallbeds	3988 S 1540 Cir., Ste. E	St. George	UT	84790	USA
WallbedsSF Inc.	Wallbeds 'N' More	2675 Mission St.	San Francisco	CA	94110	USA
Walmart Stores East, LP	Walmart Stores East, LP	702 SW 8th St., MS 0555	Bentonville	AR	72716	USA
Walmart.com USA, LLC	Walmart.com USA, LLC	702 SW 8th St., MS 0555	Bentonville	AR	72716	USA
Wayfair, LLC	Wayfair	4 Copley Pl., Fl. 7	Boston	MA	02116	USA
Wenger Furniture and Appliances	Wenger Furniture and Appliances	4552 Whittier Blvd.	Los Angeles	CA	90022	USA
Werner Media Partners, LLC	Ghostbed	7143 W Broward Blvd.	Plantation	FL	33317	USA
Western Ace Furniture Inc.	Furniture Outlet	7177 Telegraph Rd.	Montebello	CA	90640	USA
Westgrove Home	Westgrove Furniture	11881 Valley View St., Ste. A/B	Garden Grove	CA	92845	USA
Westside Furniture Inc.	Westside Furniture	617 Center St.	Taft	CA	93268	USA
White Dove Mattress, Ltd	White Dove Mattress, Ltd	3201 Harvard Ave.	Newburgh Heights	OH	44105	USA
Whitestone Home Furnishings	Saatva	19-02 Whitestone Expy, Ste. 201	Whitestone	NY	11357	USA
Wickline Bedding Enterprises	Wickline Bedding Enterprises	1199 Elfin Forest Rd., Ste. E	San Marcos	CA	92078	USA
William Huynh	Furniture Store	1012 N Alvarado St.	Los Angeles	CA	90026	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Williams Furniture	Williams Furniture	570 6th St.	Williams	CA	95987	USA
Williams-Sonoma Inc.	Williams-Sonoma Inc.	3250 Van Ness Ave.	San Francisco	CA	94109	USA
Willis Enterprise, LLC	BoxDrop Mattress	346 L St.	Chula Vista	CA	91911	USA
Windmill Trading Inc.	Windmill Furniture Gallery	6440 Callander Ave.	Riverbank	CA	95361	USA
Winey-Bice Inc.	Oak Furniture Liquidators	8246 W Mineral King Ave.	Visalia	CA	93291	USA
Wink Beds, LLC	WinkBeds	382 NE 191St St., Ste. 53890	Miami	FL	33179	USA
Woodberry Trading Co. Inc.	Martinez Furniture Direct	37 Bridgehead Rd.	Martinez	CA	94598	USA
Woodland Furniture	Woodland Furniture	73 W Court St.	Woodland	CA	95695	USA
World of Natural Comforts Inc.	Earthsake	2332 Fourth St., Ste. D	Berkeley	CA	94710	USA
Worldwide Platinum Corp.	Valley Mattress	2180 Wible Rd.	Bakersfield	CA	93304	USA
Your World Furniture, LLC	Landeros Furniture Superstore	3380 Tyler St.	Riverside	CA	92503	USA
Yovi's Mattress Warehouse	Yovi's Mattress Warehouse	2340 Norwalk St.	Delano	CA	93215	USA
Yves Delorme Inc.	Yves Delorme	3705 Dobleann Dr.	Charlottesville	VA	22911	USA
Zaengles Furniture and Floor Covering Inc.	Zaengles Carpet One Floor and Home	2800 Main St.	Susanville	CA	96130	USA
Zinus Inc.	Zinus Inc.	5731 Promontory Pkwy	Tracy	CA	95377	USA
Ziwi, LLC	Ziwi	801 S 1230 Ste. E	Alpine	UT	84004	USA
Zoma Sleep, LLC	Zoma Sleep	7167 E Rancho Vista Dr., Ste. 137	Scottsdale	AZ	85251	USA
Zotto Inc.	Zotto Inc.	43 Corporate Park, Ste. 102	Irvine	CA	92606	USA
ZZZZZ Mattress	ZZZZZ Mattress	2511 W La Palma Ave., Ste. A	Anaheim	CA	92801	USA

## Distributors, December 31, 2024

“Distributor” means a company that has a contractual relationship with one or more manufacturers to market and sell mattresses to retailers.

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Aaron's, LLC	Aaron's, LLC	400 Galleria Pkwy SE, Ste. 300	Atlanta	GA	30339	USA
Acme Furniture Industry Inc.	Acme Furniture Industry Inc.	18895 Arenth Ave.	City Of Industry	CA	91748	USA
American National Manufacturing	American National Manufacturing	225 Mariah Cir.	Corona	CA	92879	USA
Anhoa Corporation	Payless Furniture Source	4295 University Ave.	San Diego	CA	92105	USA
Ariana Manufacturing Enterprises Inc.	Comfort Zone	PO Box 20238	Oxnard	CA	93034	USA
Bestar Inc.	Bestar Inc.	4220 Villeneuve	Lac-Mégantic	QC	G6B 2C3	Canada
Casper Sleep Inc.	Casper	175 Greenwich St.	New York	NY	10007	USA
Comfort DTC Inc.	Molecule	360 N Pacific Coast Hwy, Ste. 2000	El Segundo	CA	90245	USA
Consolidated Hospitality Supplies, LLC	Consolidated Hospitality Supplies, LLC	544 Lakeview Pkwy, Ste. 300	Vernon Hills	IL	60061	USA
Correctional Technologies Inc.	Cortech USA	7530 Plaza Ct	Willowbrook	IL	60527	USA
Costco Wholesale Corporation	Costco Wholesale Corporation	PO Box 34331	Seattle	WA	98134	USA
D&A Marketing Inc.	Designers Resource Collection	2915 Red Hill Ave., Ste. E-101	Costa Mesa	CA	92626	USA
Danican Inc.	Danican	8838 Morro Rd., Ste. A	Atascadero	CA	93422	USA
Desert Imports, LLC	Easy Rest	11700 W Charleston Blvd., #170-264	Las Vegas	NV	89135	USA
DUX Interiors Inc.	DUX Interiors Inc.	235 E 58 St.	New York	NY	10022	USA



Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Ergomotion Inc.	Ergomotion Inc.	6790 Navigator Dr.	Goleta	CA	93117	USA
EverRest US, LLC	EverRest	1525 W 2960 S	Logan	UT	84321	USA
FFL Brands, LLC	Furniture For Life	2125 32nd St.	Boulder	CO	80301	USA
Hollywood Bed & Spring Mfg. Co. Inc.	Hollywood Bed Frame Company	5959 Corvette St.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Homelegance Inc.	Homelegance Inc.	48200 Fremont Blvd.	Fremont	CA	94538	USA
Imaginarium & Co. Inc.	Imaginarium & Co. Inc.	186 Route 36, Ste. 201	West Long Branch	NJ	07764	USA
Import Direct	Furniture of America California Inc.	20300 Business Pkwy	City of Industry	CA	91789	USA
John Boykin	BidRL Rancho Cordova	9911 Horn Rd., Ste. B	Sacramento	CA	95827	USA
Lull Ventures, LLC	Lull	3905 State St., Ste. 7347	Santa Barbara	CA	93105	USA
Mattress Firm Inc.	Mattress Firm Inc.	3250 Briarpark, Ste. 400 Attn Tax Dept	Houston	TX	77042	USA
Mattress Insider, LLC	Mattress Insider	6732 W Coal Mine Ave., #130	Littleton	CO	80123	USA
Maxim Fine Mattress	Maxim Fine Mattress	2553 Garfield Ave.	Commerce	CA	90040	USA
Minotti S.P.A.	Minotti	via Indipendenza 152	Meda	MI	20821	Italy
Modway Inc.	Modway Inc.	329 Wyckoff Mills Rd.	Hightstown	NJ	08520	USA
Mypietz Corporation	Furniture 4 Less Warehouse	1389 W Mill St.	San Bernardino	CA	92410	USA
Night And Day Furniture, LLC	Night And Day Furniture	3115 NE 109th Ave.	Vancouver	WA	98682	USA
Noble House Home Furnishings, LLC	Noble House Home Furnishings	21325 Superior St.	Chatsworth	CA	91311	USA
Pragma Coroporation	Pragma Corporation	94 County Line Rd.	Colmar	PA	18915	USA
Purple-Logistics	Purple-Logistics	1103 Buckingham Dr., #C	Costa Mesa	CA	92626	USA
Rainbow Bedding Co. LTD	Rainbow Bedding Co. LTD	3417 TR 166	Sugarcreek	OH	44681	USA

Account	DBA Name	Address	City	State	Zip	Country
Rio Home Fashions	Rio Home Fashions	17800 Castleton St., Ste. 267	City of Industry	CA	91748	USA
Sferra Fine Linens, LLC	Sferra	15 Mayfield Ave.	Edison	NJ	08837	USA
Soft-Tex International Inc.	Soft-Tex International	428 Hudson River Rd.	Waterford	NY	12188	USA
Stylus Sofas Inc.	Stylus, Made to Order Sofas	7885 Riverfront Gate	Burnaby	BC	V5J5L6	Canada
Turk Sari Enterprise	Turk Sari Enterprise	1150 Gigling Rd.	Seaside	CA	93955	USA
Valley Mattress Outlet	Valley Mattress Outlet	4160 14th Ave.	Sacramento	CA	95820	USA
Victory Supply, LLC	Victory Supply, LLC	7025 Industrial Park Rd.	Mount Pleasant	TN	38474	USA
Xiamen Moreshire Import and Export Co. Ltd	Xiamen Moreshire Import and Export Co. Ltd	Elevator 304, Block C, Yincheng, Zhigu Building A6, Tong 'an District, Xiamen, Fujian	Xiamen	34	361000	China

## 2024 Brand Names and URNs

12 Park	95200 Accor	American Sleep	Andover Mills
1INCHhome	Box Cover FR	Collection 821	Anthonys Furniture
39543	28-4215	American Sleep	Anti-Gravity PR
Amerimattress	A Better Bed	Collection	Collection
40 Winks	A&A mattress Aria	Full Motion	Arizona Premium
42600 9" Contract	AC Mattress	American Sleep	Mattress
12-Slat FDN 7524	AC Pacific	Collection	Arsuite
42642 Park	Ace Hotel Mattress	Memgel	Ashford Medium
View Plush	Acesleep	American Sleep	Ashley
42643 Westwood	AFC	Collection	Authentic Comfort
Plush	AH Beard	Memories	Avalon
42645 Paragon	Air By Nishikawa	American Sleep	Avant
Plush	Air Dream	Collection	Aveline
42646 Baseplate	Aireloom	Millennium	Avenco
7" Paragon	Airpedic	American Sleep	Ayon Furniture
12-Slat FDN	Airweave	Collection Motion	Mattress
42647 7" Paragon	Alfa Mattress	Reduced	Barclay Butera
12-Slat FDN	All American	American Sleep	Lifestyle Bedding
42653 Westwood	Frame	Collection	(By "Eastern
II Plush	Allswell	Semi-Waveless	Accents")
42745 G6	Alwyn Home	American Sleep	Bay Bed
Premium	Ameca	Collection Trinity	Bear Mattress
42747 G6	American Bedding	American Sleep	Beauty Rest
Ultra Plush	American Bedding	Collection Ultra	Beautyrest
43516	Mattress Factory	Waveless	Bed Tech
Amerimattress	American Bedding	American Sleep	Bedz King
45th Street	Mfg. Inc.	Collection Visions	Bel-Air
Bedding	American National	American Sleep	Bellagio
46622 Concerto	Manufacturing Inc	Collections	Best Choice
II 800 Plush	American Sleep	Priceton	Products
5 Little Monkeys	Collection 621	American Sleep	Best Price
5 Little Monkeys	American Sleep	Collections	Mattress
Bedding, Inc.	Collection 801	Reflections	Bio Sleep Concept
5 Star Mattress		Amore Beds	Biofresh
		Ananda	

Black Diamond	Childrens	Comfort Craft	Corsicana
Blackstone	Products LLC	Imperial	Operating
Blissful Nights	Chiro Care	Comfort Craft	Co., LLC
Bloomington	Chiro Plush	Innopedic Latex	CosmoLiving by
Blue Burrito	Chivalrous	Comfort Craft	Cosmopolitan
Bob Barker	Christeli	Innopedic	Cosmos Comfort
Body Flex	Churchill & Smith	Memcell	Mattress
Body Rest	Cirque Collection	Comfort Craft	CR Eco
Body Solutions	By Harlequin	Paradise	Cradlesoft
Boyd Mattresses	Classic Bedding	Comfort Craft	Custody
Brentwood Home	Classic Brands	Perfections	Custom Comfort
Brighton Bed	Classic Deluxe	Comfort Craft	Mattress
Brooklyn Bedding	Clihome	Spectrum	Company
Brookside	Cloudtech	Comfort Craft	Custom Mattress
Broyhill	Combo	Vista	Makers
Bryte Balance	Comfoforest	Comfort	Customatic
Bunkie	Comforpedic	Revolution	D&I Mattress
Cal King Assu -	Comforpedic Loft	Comfort Shield	Dayrise
BRTM-RBBC-01	Comforpedic Loft	Comfort Tech	Delarsy
California Dream	From Beautyrest	Comfortable	Delia's Mattress
Callejas	Comfort Bedding	Solutions	Denver Mattress
Cannon Sleep	Comfort Classic	Comfortfoamz	Denver Mattress
Products	Comfort Craft	Comfortline	Hospitality
Capitol Bedding	4500	Comfort-Pedic	Derby Mattress
Brand	Comfort Craft	Mattress	Desert Imports
Capri	5500	Comfortspring	Destination Home
Caroline	Comfort Craft	Plus	by Hilton
Casper	7500	Comfortspring™	Diamond Mattress
Casper Sleep	Comfort Craft	Comfy Mattress	DlandHome
Ceres	9500	Cool Touch	Doria Furniture
Chasimi	Comfort Craft	Cornerstone	Dormeo
Chateau Collection	Cascade	Mattresses	Dormeo
Cheer Collection	Comfort Craft	Corsicana	Octaspring
Chico Maid	Gemini	Bedding Inc	Dourxi
	Comfort Craft	Corsicana	Dr Preferred
	Horizon	Mattress	

Dr Preferred Reserve	Empire	Flame Chek	Gateway Mattress Co Inc
Dr. Oz The Good Life	Enchanted Dreams	Flame Chek Foam	Gel Foam Bed
Dream Bed	Encore	Flame Chek Supreme	Generations
Dream Collection	Engineered Sleep	Flame Chek Ultra	Genesis 400
Dream Innovations	Englander	Flex-A-Bed	Genesis 500
Dream Line	ENSO	High-Low	Genesis 600
Dream Pro	Entice	Flex-A-Bed Premier	Genesis 700
Dreamax	EnviroSpring™	Flex-A-Bed Value Flex	Genesis 800
Dreamcloud	ergomotion	Flexhaven	Genesis 900
Dreamland	Ergo-Pedic Sleep Products	FloBeds Big and Tall	Genesis Dual 800
Dreamland Mattress	Ergovea	FloBeds Deluxe	Geo-Comfort
Drexel Heritage	Escondido Mattress	FloBeds Luxury Performance	Geo-Gel
Drexel Heritage Mattresses	Essentia Mattresses	FloBeds Select	Ghost Bed
Dura-Pedic	Essential	FloBeds vZone	Ghostbed by Nature's Sleep
Duxiana	Ethos	Foam Craft Division of Future Foam Inc.	Golden
E.S. Kluft	Eureka Mattress Co.	Foam Plus	Golden Mattress Co.
Early Bird	Euro-Flex	foamcraft	Good Bed Guys
Eastman House	European Sleep Works	Foxzy Products Corp.	Good Mattress
Easy Rest	Evaya	Fung-Hwang	Good Vibe Sleep
Eclipse	Exclusive	Furgle	Grande Hotel
Eco-Cloud	Expo Mattress	Furniture of America	GrandRest
Elegance	Extreme	Futon Express	Greatime
Elegant Collection #214282	Factory Direct, Inc.	Futon Mattress	Groove
Elements Sleep	Factory Select	Future Foam, Inc.	Harlequin Collection
Elgin	Farun	Gateway	Harriet Bee
Elysse	Fasesh	Gateway Mattress	Harvest Green Mattress
EMerit Company	FE Inverted Seam		Hbaid
Emma	Innerspring Collection		HD Super Duty
Emma Mattress			Healthcare

Helix Sleep	Jumbo	Leesa Legend Mattress	Luxury Solutions
Himiway	Jupiter	Leesa Mattress	Luxury Support 2300
Hofish	Jupiter+	Leesa Original Mattress	Luxury Support 3300
Hollywood Bed Frame Company	Jussi & Carpe Diem	Leesa Studio Mattress	Luxury Support 5300
Hollywood EZ Sleeper	Kanas	Legendary Sleep LFK	Luxury Support 6300
Hollywood Rollaway Bed	Karma by PranaSleep	LGB Mattress, LLC	Luxury Support 7300
Home Life	Karup Furniture	Lifekind	Luxury Support 8300
Homelegance	Kate	Linen Depot Direct	Luxury Support Air Cell
Homemaxs	Keetsa	Linenspa	Luxury Support Cashmere
Hope Mattress	King Assy - BRTM-RBBK-01	Linenspa Essentials	Luxury Support Evolutions
Horacio Mattress Company	King Koil	Linenspa Signature	Luxury Support Fusion
Hospitality sleep	King Of Mattress	LinenSpa®	Luxury Support Harmony
Hotel	Kingdom	Lingkai	Luxury Support Majestic
Hummer	Kingdom Enterprises	Linon Home Décor	Luxury Support Medallion
Hypnos	Kingdom Mattress	Little Lamb Organics	Luxury Support Mystique
Idle Sleep	Kings Rest Enterprises	Live and Sleep	Luxury Support Neuveau
Idream	Kingsdown	Loftland	Luxury Support Omni
ihometea	Kinwell	Lomantown	Luxury Support Transitions
Ikea	Kirkland Signature	Lotus by PranaSleep	Lyee Nature
Imaginarium	Kluft	Lucid	M&R Mattress
Imperial	Kozi Sleep	Lucid Comfort Collection	
imperial mattress	Kyvno	Lucid Dream Collection	
Instant Home	Lady America SW	Lucid®	
Invacare	Latexco West	Lullaby Earth - 71868	
J.S.Mattress	Natural Latex	Lumex	
Jamison	Laura Ashley		
Jaxee Mattress	Leader Mattress		
Jazvin	Leeds		
Jenna	Leesa Hybrid Mattress		
Joerns			



M.B. & G. Marketing	Miles Talbott Furniture	Naturepedic - 71868	Ovation Sleep Products
Maderite Bedding Co.	Milliard	Nature's Spa	OYT
Madison	Milton Greens Stars Inc.	Nautica	Pacific Mattress
Magniflex	Minotti	Nautica Mattresses	Palmping USA Inc.
Mainstays	Miracle Bedding	Nectar Sleep	Paris
Majesty Collection	Mlily	Need	Patriot Eagle
Malouf	Modland	Neeva	Peacelily Sleep
Malouf Home	Modloft	New Haven	PerfectCloud
Mars	Modway	Newport Collection	PFS Fiber Core Collection
Mars+	Molbly	Night and Day Furniture	Pillow Rest
Marshall Mattress	Molecule	Nipponflex Smart Care	Pillow Top
Mattress America	Monte Carlo	Nipponflex Smart Flex	Pinxor
Mattress Factory-In House Brand	Monte Sion Mattresses	Nipponflex Smart Springs	Pleasant Mattress
Mattress Firm	Morpilot	Nolah	PlushBeds
Mattress Insider	MTJ American, LLC	Nora Black- Classic	Posh and Lavish
Mattress Shop	My Green Mattress	Nora by Wayfair Sleep	Posture Supreme
Maxim Mattress	Nap Queen	Novaform	Prado
Maximum Security	National Mattress	Novilla	PragmaBed
MB&G	Natura	Obasan	PranaSleep
MBC Mattress	Natural Reserve Allura	OkiOki	Prema-Sleep
Med Care	Natural Reserve Elite	Olee Sleep	Premium
Medacure	Natural Reserve White Night	Om by PranaSleep	Primasleep
Mellow	Natural Sense Mattress	Opard	Primo
MFG 173016	Natural Sleep	Organicpedic	Primo International
MFG. CA 43267	Natural Support	Organicpedic Earth	Princess Mattress
MFG.OH.0001165. NC	Natural Therapy	Ortho Avant	Privilege Comfort Non-Flip #112311
Michael Thomas Furniture	Naturepedic	Ortho Rest	Puffy
Micro Air		Orthopedic	Pure Green Natural Latex Mattress
Midnight		OrthoTherapy	Pure Rest
			PureSleep

Purple	Safavieh Dream	Shepherd's Dream	Sleeping Pure
Quality Padilla Mattress	Sanctuary Free Flow	All Wool Premium 5" Mattress	Sleepace
Quality Sleep Shop	SaniSnooze	Shepherd's Dream All Wool	Sleeptek
Queen Assy - BRTM-RBBQ-01	Saturn	Simplicity 4" Mattress	Sleepy's
R I Mattress	Saturn+	Shifman Mattresses	Slumber Perfect
Regency	Scott Living	Siesta	Slumber Solutions
Regina	Sealy	Signature Design by Ashley	Smooth Top
Rem Martinique	Secondhand	Signature Sleep	Snuggle
Rem Paradise	Secretland	Silver Rest	Soaring Heart Natural Bed Company
Remedy	Seely Serta	Silver Spring Collection	Sofa Craft
Remedy Sleep	Select Luxury	Simmons	Softform
Renue	SelectaBed	Simmons Juvenile Furniture	Sognante Comfort Firm Mattress and foundations by SFERRA
Rescue	Sensalux Mattress	Simmons Kids	Solace
Resident	Sensations Collection Affinity	Simple Foundation	Solid Night
Resort CA-765	Sensations Collection Embrace	Slagle's Mattress Factory	Somnium
Resort Collection	Sensations Collection Hybrid	Sleep Care	Songbird
Resort Mattress Collection	Supreme	Sleep Air Mattress	Sonno Notte Luxury Firm Mattress and foundations by SFERRA
Resort Sleep	Sensations Collection Rhapsody	Sleep Bedding Inc	Sonno Notte Pillow Top Mattress and foundations by SFERRA
Rest Haven	Sensations Collection Spirit	Sleep Inc.	Southerland
Restonic	Sensations Collection Splendor	Sleep Innovations	Soygystyk Inc.
Reverie	SensorPEDIC	Sleep Love	Spinal Care
Revive	Serenia Sleep	Sleep Science	Spinal Comfort
RG Mattress	Serta	Sleep Sensation	Spinal Solution
Rize	Sezteck	Sleep Studio	Spring Air
Rosevera Home		Sleep Therapy	
Rovogo		Sleep Zone	
Royal Collection		Sleepful	
Royal Matress		Sleeping Fantasy	
Royal-Pedic			
Sabrina			

Spring Pedic	Superior Comfort	Ultrabed	Venus
Standard Dorm	Non-Flip #912372	United Mattress	Veridian
Mattress	Sweet	Factory	Vesgantti
Starlight	Sweet Dreams	University Bed	Visco Foam
Stearns & Foster	SweetNight	University Sleep	ViscoFresh
Stearns and Foster	Symbol Mattress	Products'	Vispring
Stellar Foam	Target	Enhanced Style	Waves CA-765
Core Collection	Tempflow	B Mattress	Wayfair Sleep
Sterling Sleep	Tempur-Pedic	University Sleep	Weekener
Systems	The DUX Bed	Products'	Wellsville®
STO-A-WAY	The Mattress Man	Enhanced Style	White Noise
Mattress	The Original	C Mattress	WonderTech
Foundation	Mattress Factory	University Sleep	Xindajia
Stylus, Made to	The Princess	Products' Style	Technology Inc.
Order Sofas	Mattress	D Mattress	Xingyueheng
Sublime Mattress	The Twillery Co.T	Urban Essentials	Technology Inc.
subrtex	Thomasville	Urban Organics	XMB
Suite Dreams	Thomasville	Urban Retreats	Yan's International
Suite Essentials	Mattresses	Urban Virtues	Inc.
Sunrising Bedding	Trinx	US Sleep Products	ZedBed 169445
Sunset	Tripedic	V1012 Oxygen	Zinus
Super Quilt	Tuft & Needle	XG200	Zoma Sleep
Superior Comfort	UIXE	ValueLine	
Double #914382	Ultra King	Variety Bedding	
		Mfg. Corp.	

# Appendix B: Collection Sites, Recycling Facilities and Collection Events

## Collection Type by County During 2024

An X denotes yes.

CA Counties	Recycling Facility	Collection Site	Collection Event
Alameda	X	X	X
Alpine		X	
Amador		X	
Butte		X	
Calaveras		X	
Colusa		X	
Contra Costa		X	X
Del Norte		X	X
El Dorado		X	X
Fresno	X	X	X
Glenn		X	X
Humboldt		X	X
Imperial		X	
Inyo		X	
Kern		X	
Kings		X	X
Lake		X	
Lassen		X	
Los Angeles	X	X	X
Madera		X	X
Marin		X	
Mariposa		X	
Mendocino		X	
Merced		X	X
Modoc		X	
Mono		X	
Monterey		X	
Napa		X	
Nevada		X	

CA Counties	Recycling Facility	Collection Site	Collection Event
Orange		X	
Placer		X	
Plumas		X	
Riverside		X	
Sacramento		X	
San Benito		X	
San Bernardino	X	X	X
San Diego		X	
San Francisco		X	
San Joaquin	X	X	X
San Luis Obispo		X	
San Mateo		X	X
Santa Barbara	X	X	
Santa Clara		X	
Santa Cruz		X	
Shasta		X	
Sierra		X	
Siskiyou		X	X
Solano		X	X
Sonoma		X	X
Stanislaus		X	X
Sutter		X	X
Tehama		X	
Trinity		X	
Tulare		X	X
Tuolumne		X	X
Ventura		X	
Yolo	X	X	
Yuba		X	

OR Counties	Recycling Facility	Collection Site	Collection Event
Klamath	X	N/A	N/A

## Collection Sites

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Alameda	Solid Waste Operation	City of Berkeley Transfer Station	1201 2nd St.	Berkeley	94710	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Fremont Recycling & Transfer Station - BLT Enterprises of Fremont	41149 Boyce Rd.	Fremont	94538	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	EcoCycle Solutions	1025 47th St.	Oakland	94601	Yes
	Nonprofit Organization	Goodwill Industries of the Greater East Bay	1301 30th Ave.	Oakland	94501	Yes
	Nonprofit Organization	Habitat for Humanity East Bay/ Silicon Valley	9235 San Leandro St.	Oakland	94603	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Pleasanton Garbage Company - Recycling Resource Recovery Systems LLC	3110 Busch Rd.	Pleasanton	94566	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Davis Street Resource Recovery Complex and Transfer Station - Waste Management of Alameda County, Inc.	2615 Davis St.	San Leandro	94577	Yes
Alpine	Native Nation	Washoe Tribe of Nevada and California - Woodfords Fire House	96 A Washoe Blvd.	Markleeville	96120	Yes
Amador	Solid Waste Operation	WARF - Buena Vista Transfer Station	6500 Buena Vista Rd.	Ione	95640	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Pine Grove Transfer Station	19801 Berry St.	Pine Grove	95665	Yes



County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Butte	Solid Waste Operation	Ord Ranch Road Transfer Station - USA Waste of California, Inc.	119 Ord Ranch Rd.	Gridley	95948	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Butte - Colusa - Oroville Transfer Station	2720 S Fifth Ave.	Oroville	95965	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Neal Road Recycling and Waste Facility - Butte County	1023 Neal Rd.	Paradise	95969	Yes
Calaveras	Solid Waste Operation	Calaveras County Rock Creek Landfill	12021 Hunt Rd.	Milton	95230	Yes
Colusa	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Butte - Colusa - Maxwell Transfer Station	3852 Co Rd 99W	Maxwell	95955	Yes
Contra Costa	Solid Waste Operation	West County Resource Recovery	101 Pittsburg Ave.	Richmond	94801	No
Del Norte	Local Business	Humboldt Moving and Storage Co., Inc. - Crescent City yard	1528 Northcrest Dr.	Crescent City	95531	Yes
El Dorado	Solid Waste Operation	El Dorado Disposal - Waste Connections of California, Inc.	4100 Throwita Way	Placerville	95667	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	South Tahoe Refuse Co., Inc.	2140 Ruth Ave.	South Lake Tahoe	96150	Yes
Fresno	Nonprofit Organization	Coalinga Community Foundation	198 W Forest Ave.	Coalinga	93210	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Coalinga Transfer Station - Mid Valley Disposal	1255 W Elm St.	Coalinga	93210	No
	Public Agency	City of Firebaugh Sewer Plant	8000 Helm Canal	Firebaugh	93622	Yes
	Local Business	4G International DBA College Hunks Hauling Junk & Moving	317 W Bedford, Ste. 106	Fresno	93711	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Fresno (continued)	Solid Waste Operation	Cedar Avenue Recycling & Transfer Station	3457 S Cedar Ave.	Fresno	93752	Yes
	Refurbisher/ Renovator	Fresno Comfort Sleep Mattress LLC	4000 E California Ave.	Fresno	93725	Yes
	Nonprofit Organization	Fresno EOC Local Conservation Corps	1805 E California Ave.	Fresno	93706	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Kerman MRF and Transfer - Mid Valley Disposal	15300 W Jensen Ave.	Fresno	93706	No
	CRV Location	Recyco, INC	4585 E Olive Ave.	Fresno	93702	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Rice Road Recycling and Transfer Station	10463 N Rice Rd.	Fresno	93730	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Kingsburg Transfer Station - Mid Valley Disposal	1535 Avenue 392	Kingsburg	93631	No
	Public Agency	Mendota Public Works Yard - City of Mendota	912 Marie St.	Mendota	93640	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Orange Cove Municipal Yard	802 2nd St.	Orange Cove	93646	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Parlier - Public Works Yard	755 Tulare St.	Parlier	93648	Yes
	Public Agency	City of San Joaquin (in Fresno County)	21956 Railroad St.	San Joaquin	93660	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Sanger Corporation Yard	333 North Ave.	Sanger	93657	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Shaver Lake Transfer Station - Mid Valley Disposal	42089 Dinkey Creek Rd.	Shaver Lake	93664	No

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Glenn	Solid Waste Operation	Glenn County Transfer Station - Glenn County Public Works Agency	5700 County Road 33	Artois	95913	Yes
Humboldt	Solid Waste Operation	Humboldt Waste Management Authority (HWMA)	1059 W Hawthorne St.	Eureka	95501	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Humboldt Sanitation	2585 Central Ave.	McKinleyville	95519	Yes
Imperial	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Imperial Landfill	104 E Robinson Rd.	Imperial	92251	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Salton City Landfill	935 W Highway 86	Salton City	92275	No
Inyo	Solid Waste Operation	Bishop - Sunland Landfill	110 Sunland Indian Reservation Rd.	Bishop	93514	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Independence Landfill	Dump Rd.	Independence	93526	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Lone Pine Landfill	450 Substation Rd.	Lone Pine	93545	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Kern	Solid Waste Operation	Bakersfield (Bena) Metropolitan Sanitary Landfill	2951 Neumarkel Rd.	Bakersfield	93308	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Bakersfield Public Drop-Off Center	1900 Roberts Ln.	Bakersfield	93308	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec Kern, LLC dba Metropolitan Recycling LLC	2601 S Mt Vernon Ave.	Bakersfield	93307	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Boron Landfill	11400 Boron Ave.	Boron	93516	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - California City Transfer Station	19201 Neuralia Rd.	California City	93505	No
	Solid Waste Operation	County of Kern Public Works Department - Delano Landfill	11249 Stradley Ave.	Delano	93215	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Kern Valley Transfer Station	6092 Wulstein Ave.	Kernville	93238	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Lebec Transfer Station	300 Landfill Rd.	Lebec	93243	No
	Solid Waste Operation	County of Kern Public Works Department - Mojave Landfill	400 Silver Queen Rd.	Mojave	93501	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Ridgecrest Landfill	3301 Bowman Rd.	Ridgecrest	93555	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Shafter - Wasco Sanitary Landfill	17621 Scofield Ave.	Shafter	93263	No
	Solid Waste Operation	County of Kern Public Works Department - Taft Landfill	13351 Elk Hills Rd.	Taft	93268	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Tehachapi Landfill	12001 Tehachapi Blvd.	Tehachapi	93561	No

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Kings	Solid Waste Operation	Avenal Regional Landfill - Madera Disposal Systems, Inc.	1200 Skyline Blvd.	Avenal	93204	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Hanford - Public Works	900 S 10th Ave.	Hanford	93230	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Kings Waste and Recycling Authority - KWRA	7803 Hanford-Armona Rd.	Hanford	93230	No
Lake	Solid Waste Operation	Eastlake Landfill - County of Lake	16015 Davis Ave.	Clearlake	95422	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Lake County Waste Solutions, Inc.	230 Soda Bay Rd.	Lakeport	95453	Yes
Lassen	Solid Waste Operation	Bass Hill Landfill - LRSWMA	469-700 Johnstonville Dump Rd.	Susanville	96130	No
	Retailer	Zaengles Furniture and Floor Covering Inc	2800 Main St.	Susanville	96130	Yes
Los Angeles	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Burbank Recycle Center	500 S Flower St.	Burbank	91502	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - Carson Transfer Station	321 W Francisco St.	Carson	90745	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Chiquita Canyon Landfill - Chiquita Canyon LLC	29201 Henry Mayo Dr.	Castaic	91384	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Grand Central Recycling and Transfer (City of Industry)	999 S Hatcher Ave.	City of Industry	91748	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Cristal Materials, Inc. - Commerce (Corvette Street)	6465 Corvette St.	Commerce	90040	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - American Transfer Station	1449 W Rosecrans Ave.	Gardena	90249	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Los Angeles (continued)	Public Agency	City of Lancaster - West Avenue H Yard	615 W Avenue H	Lancaster	93534	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - Lancaster Landfill & Recycling Center	600 E Avenue F	Lancaster	93535	No
	Public Agency	City of Long Beach - City of Long Beach Public Works - Chester Yard	970 Chester Pl.	Long Beach	90813	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Bel Art Transfer Station	2495 E 68th St.	Long Beach	90805	Yes
	Nonprofit Organization	Goodwill - Fletcher Square Campus	3150 N San Fernando Rd.	Los Angeles	90065	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Compton Transfer Station	2509 W Rosencrans Ave.	Los Angeles	90059	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - East Los Angeles Transfer Station	1512 North Bonnie Beach Pl.	Los Angeles	90063	Yes
	Refurbisher/Renovator	Comfort Bedding Manufacturing	11680 Wright Rd.	Lynwood	90262	Yes
	Local Business	Nu-Way Roll Off Service	145 W Duarte Rd.	Monrovia	91016	Yes
	Refurbisher/Renovator	Gateway Mattress	624 S Vail Ave.	Montebello	90640	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - Antelope Valley Landfill	1200 W City Ranch Rd.	Palmdale	93551	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Arakelian Enterprises Inc., d/b/a Athens Services - Paramount Resource Recycling	7230 Petterson Ln.	Paramount	90723	No



County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Los Angeles (continued)	Solid Waste Operation	Grand Central Recycling and Transfer (Pomona Valley)	1371 E Ninth St.	Pomona	91766	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Santa Clarita Yard	26000 Springbrook Ave., #101	Santa Clarita	91350	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - South Gate Transfer Station	4489 Ardine St.	South Gate	90280	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Innovative Waste Control	4133 Bandini Blvd.	Vernon	90058	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Falcon Refuse Transfer Station	3031 E I St.	Wilmington	90744	Yes
Madera	Solid Waste Operation	Caglia Environmental dba Red Rock Environmental Group	21739 Road 19	Chowchilla	93610	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Emadco Disposal Service, Inc.	40287 Oak Park Way	Oakhurst	93644	Yes
Marin	Nonprofit Organization	CCNB - Conservation Corps North Bay - Novato Office	11 Pimentel Ct.	Novato	94949	Yes
Mariposa	Solid Waste Operation	Mariposa County Solid Waste Facility	5593 Highway 49	Mariposa	95338	Yes
Mendocino	Solid Waste Operation	Caspar Transfer Station	15000 Prairie Way	Mendocino	95460	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	C&S Waste Solutions	3151 Taylor Dr.	Ukiah	95482	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Willits Transfer Station	351 Franklin Ave.	Willits	95490	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Merced	Solid Waste Operation	Billy Wright Landfill	17173 S Billy Wright Rd.	Los Banos	93635	Limited*
	Solid Waste Operation	City of Merced	3504 N State Hwy 59	Merced	95341	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Highway 59 Landfill	7040 N State Hwy 59	Merced	95348	Limited*
Modoc	CRV Location	Blue Water Recycling Corporation	504 W 12th St.	Alturas	96101	Yes
Mono	Solid Waste Operation	Pumice Valley Landfill and Transfer Station	200 Dross Rd.	Lee Vining	93541	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Mammoth Disposal - Mammoth Disposal Company	59 Commerce Dr.	Mammoth Lakes	93546	Yes
Monterey	Solid Waste Operation	Johnson Canyon Landfill	31400 Johnson Canyon Rd.	Gonzales	93926	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Jolon Road Transfer Station	52654 Jolon Rd.	King City	93930	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Monterey Regional Waste Management District	14201 Del Monte Blvd.	Marina	93933	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recycling Center at Madison Lane - Salinas Valley Recycles	1104 Madison Ln.	Salinas	93907	Yes
Napa	Solid Waste Operation	Devlin Road Transfer Facility - Northern Recycling Operations and Waste Services, LLC	889 Devlin Rd.	American Canyon	94503	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Clover Flat Resource Recovery Park - Clover Flat Landfill, Inc.	4390 Silverado Trail N	Calistoga	94515	Yes

\* Location accepts commercial drop-offs from approved entities.

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Nevada	Solid Waste Operation	McCourtney Road Transfer Station - USA Waste of California, Inc.	14741 Wolf Mountain Rd.	Grass Valley	95949	Yes
Orange	Solid Waste Operation	Olinda Alpha Landfill	1942 Valencia Ave.	Brea	92823	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Rainbow Environmental Services	17121 Nichols Ln.	Huntington Beach,	92647	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - Sunset Transfer Station	16122 Construction Circle W	Irvine	92606	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Prima Deshecha Landfill	32250 Avenida La Pata	San Juan Capistrano	92675	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	CR&R - Stanton Facility	11232 Knott Ave.	Stanton	90680	Yes
	Public Agency	Midway City Sanitary District	14451 Cedarwood Ave.	Westminster	92683	Yes
Placer	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Auburn Placer	12305 Shale Ridge Rd.	Auburn	95602	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Western Placer Waste Management Authority	3195 Athens Ave.	Lincoln	95648	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Placer County Eastern Regional Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	900 Cabin Creek Rd.	Truckee	96145	No
Plumas	Retailer	Quincy Mountain Mattress, LLC	11 Lindan Ave.	Quincy	95971	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Riverside	Solid Waste Operation	Riverside County - Lambs Canyon Landfill	16411 Lamb Canyon Rd.	Beaumont	92223	No
	Retailer	Dobbs T.V. & Appliance Warehouse	131 N Main St.	Blythe	92225	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Palo Verde Disposal (CR&R Operated)	14701 S Broadway	Blythe	92225	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Edom Hill Transfer Station - Burrtec Recovery and Transfer LLC	70-100 Edom Hill Rd.	Cathedral City	92234	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Coachella Valley Transfer Station	87011 Landfill Rd.	Coachella	92236	No
	Refurbisher/ Renovator	MBC Mattress Company	19270 Envoy Ave.	Corona	92881	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Badlands Landfill	31125 Ironwood Ave.	Moreno Valley	92555	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - Moreno Valley Waste Recycling & Transfer Station	17700 Indian St.	Moreno Valley	92551	No
	Solid Waste Operation	CR&R - Perris Recycling and Transfer	1760 Goetz Rd.	Perris	92570	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Agua Mansa MRF (Robert A Nelson Facility)	1830 Agua Mansa Rd.	Riverside	92509	No

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Sacramento	Solid Waste Operation	North Area Recovery Station (NARS)	4450 Roseville Rd.	North Highlands	95660	Yes
	Retailer	Beck's Furniture	11840 Folsom Blvd.	Rancho Cordova	95742	Yes
	Refurbisher/Renovator	Imperial Mattress S.P.M., Inc.	3440 La Grande Blvd.	Sacramento	95823	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Sacramento Recycling & Transfer Station	8491 Fruitridge Rd.	Sacramento	95826	Yes
	Refurbisher/Renovator	Sacramento Valley Mattress, Inc.	4160 14th Ave.	Sacramento	95820	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Zanker Road Resource Managment, Ltd. dba Florin Perkins Public Disposal Site (FPDS)	4201 Florin Perkins Rd.	Sacramento	95826	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Kiefer Landfill	12701 Kiefer Blvd.	Sloughhouse	95683	Yes
San Benito	Solid Waste Operation	John Smith Landfill - Waste Solutions Group of San Benito	2650 John Smith Landfill	Hollister	95023	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
San Bernardino	Solid Waste Operation	CR&R - Inland Regional Material Recovery Facility Colton Disposal	2059 E Steel Rd.	Colton	92324	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - West Valley MRF	13373 Napa St.	Fontana	92335	No
	Public Agency	Helendale Community Services Districts	26540 Vista Rd.	Helendale	92342	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Advance Disposal Co. - Best Way Disposal Co., Inc.	17105 Mesa St.	Hesperia	92345	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	CR&R Phelan	9282 Buckwheat Rd.	Phelan	92329	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Victor Valley MRF	17000 Abbey Ln.	Victorville	92394	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Burrtec - Anacapa Drop Off Center	15164 Anacapa Rd.	Victorville	92345	No

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
San Diego	Public Agency	Revitalization Jacumba - Boulevard/Fire Safe/Backcountry Resource Center	33919 Ribbonwood	Boulevard	91905	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Palomar Transfer Station	5960 El Camino Real	Carlsbad	92008	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Otay Landfill	1700 Maxwell Rd.	Chula Vista	91911	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - El Cajon Transfer Station	1001 W Bradley St.	El Cajon	92020	No
	Local Business	Impact Junk Removal	507 Broadway, Unit C	El Cajon,	92021	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Ramona Disposal	324 Maple St.	Ramona	92065	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	City of San Diego - Mattress Collection Site (next to HHW Collection Facility)	5161 Convoy St.	San Diego	92121	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Republic Services - Sycamore Landfill	8514 Mast Blvd.	Santee	92071	Yes
San Francisco	Nonprofit Organization	San Francisco Conservation Corps - Bottle Bank Mattress Collection	250 13th St.	San Francisco	94103	Yes



County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
San Joaquin	Solid Waste Operation	San Joaquin County - Foothill Sanitary Landfill	6484 N Waverly Rd.	Linden	95236	No
	Solid Waste Operation	San Joaquin County - North County Recycling Center Landfill	17720 E Harney Ln.	Lodi	95240	No
	Public Agency	City of Manteca	210 E Wetmore Ave.	Manteca	95337	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	San Joaquin County - Lovelace Transfer Station	2323 E Lovelace Rd.	Manteca	95336	No
	Nonprofit Organization	GVCC - Stockton Yard	2040 E Fremont St	Stockton	95205	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Tracy Materials Recovery and Solid Waste Transfer, Inc.	30703 S MacArthur Dr.	Tracy	95377	Yes
San Luis Obispo	Nonprofit Organization	North County Christian Thrift Shop	9330 El Camino Real	Atascadero	93422	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Cold Canyon Landfill - Cold Canyon Land Fill, Inc.	2268 Carpenter Canyon Rd.	San Luis Obispo	93401	No
	Local Business	ASAP Movers, Inc.	925 Buckley Rd.	San Luis Obispo	93401	Yes
	Public Agency	San Miguel Community Services District	1765 Bonita St.	San Miguel	93451	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Connections - Chicago Grade Landfill	2290 Homestead Rd.	Templeton	93456	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
San Mateo	Solid Waste Operation	Ox Mountain Landfill	12310 San Mateo Rd.	Half Moon Bay	94019	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recology of the Coast	1046 Palmetto Ave.	Pacifica	94044	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Shoreway Environmental Center - South Bayside Industries	333 Shoreway Rd.	San Carlos	94070	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Blue Line Transfer - SSF Scavenger	500 E Jaime Ct.	South San Francisco	94080	No
Santa Barbara	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - HSS Buellton Recycling Center	97 Commerce Dr.	Buellton	93427	No
	Solid Waste Operation	City of Lompoc - Lompoc Sanitary Landfill	700 Avalon St.	Lompoc	93436	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	County of Santa Barbara - South Coast Recycling and Transfer	4430 Calle Real	Santa Barbara	93110	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Marborg - Marborg Recycling Facility	119 North Quarantina St.	Santa Barbara	93103	Yes
	Local Business	Mattress Mike Furniture Gallery	3845 State St.	Santa Barbra	93105	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	City of Santa Maria - Santa Maria Regional Landfill	2065 E Main St.	Santa Maria	93454	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - HSS Santa Maria Recycling Center	1850 W Betteravia Rd.	Santa Maria	93455	No

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Santa Clara	Solid Waste Operation	Newby Island Landfill	1601 Dixon Landing Rd.	Milpitas	95035	No
	Retailer	Rosso Furniture Warehouse	212 Tennant Ave.	Morgan Hill	95037	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Mountain View	935 Terra Bella Ave.	Mountain View	95050	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	ATT - Leo Recycle	215 Leo Ave.	San Jose	95112	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Bay Area Scavenger & Recycling	11740 Berryessa Rd.	San Jose	94587	Yes
	Nonprofit Organization	Goodwill of Silicon Valley - Collection Site	1080 N 7th St.	San Jose	95112	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Zanker Material Processing Facility	675 Los Esteros Rd.	San Jose	95134	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Bay Counties SMART Station	301 Carl Rd.	Sunnyvale	94089	Yes
Santa Cruz	Solid Waste Operation	Ben Lomond Landfill	9835 Newell Creek Rd.	Ben Lomond	95076	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Dimeo Lane Landfill - City of Santa Cruz	605 Dimeo Ln.	Santa Cruz	95060	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Buena Vista Landfill	150 Roundtree Ln.	Watsonville	95076	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	City of Watsonville Transfer Station	320 Harvest Dr., Gate 4	Watsonville	95076	No

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Shasta	Solid Waste Operation	Anderson Landfill, Inc.	18703 Cambridge Rd.	Anderson	96007	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	West Central Landfill	14095 Clear Creek Rd.	Igo	96001	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Redding Transfer Station	2225 Abernathy Ln.	Redding	96001	Yes
Sierra	Solid Waste Operation	Alleghany Transfer Station	#1 Alleghany Dump Rd.	Alleghany	95910	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Sattley Transfer Station	County Road A-23	Calpine	96124	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Ramshorn Transfer Station	#1 Ramshorn Rd.	Goodyears Bar	95944	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Loyalton Transfer Station	#1 Garbage Pit Rd.	Loyalton	95936	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Sierra City Transfer Station	County Road 528	Sierra City	96125	Yes
Siskiyou	Nonprofit Organization	Scott River Watershed Council	404 N Hwy. 3	Etna	96027	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Happy Camp Transfer Station	65600 State Highway 96	Happy Camp	96039	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Oberlin Road Transfer Station	2420 Oberlin Rd.	Montague	96064	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Black Butte Transfer Station	3710 Springhill Rd.	Mt. Shasta	96067	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Tulelake Transfer Station - City of Tulelake	County Road 95001	Tulelake	96134	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Solano	Retailer	Wilkerson Company - Evert Wilkerson	1064 Horizon Dr., Ste. 10	Fairfield	94533	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Vacaville Solano	855 1/2 Davis St.	Vacaville	95688	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Vallejo - American Canyon	2021 Broadway	Vallejo	94589	No
Sonoma	Solid Waste Operation	Guerneville Transfer Station	13450 Pocket Dr.	Guerneville	95446	No
	Nonprofit Organization	CCNB - Conservation Corps North Bay - Santa Rosa Office	3555 Airway Dr.	Santa Rosa	95403	Yes
Stanislaus	Solid Waste Operation	Fink Road Landfill - County of Stanislaus	4000 Fink Rd.	Crows Landing	95313	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Modesto Mattress Recycling Drop Off	610 S Conejo Ave.	Modesto	95354	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Turlock Transfer, Inc.	1100 S Walnut Rd.	Turlock	95380	Yes
Sutter	Retailer	Evans Furniture	379 Epley Dr.	Yuba City	95991	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Recycling Industries Transfer Station - Recycling Industries, Inc.	140 Epley Dr.	Yuba City	95991	Yes
Tehama	Solid Waste Operation	Manton Transfer Station	Purple Pl. (Near Hazen Rd.)	Manton	96059	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Paynes Creek Transfer Station	Plum Creek Rd. (South of Hooten Ln.)	Paynes Creek	96075	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Tehama County/Red Bluff Landfill - Waste Connections of California, Inc.	19995 Plymire Rd.	Red Bluff	96080	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Trinity	Solid Waste Operation	Junction City Transfer Station	52414 Junction City Dump Rd.	Junction City	96048	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Weaverville Transfer Station	173 Tom Bell Rd.	Weaverville	96093	Yes
Tulare	Solid Waste Operation	Pena's Disposal	12094 Avenue 408	Cutler	93615	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Exeter	350 W Firebaugh	Exeter	93221	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Farmersville	873 S Farmersville Blvd.	Farmersville	93223	No
	Public Agency	City of Lindsay	476 Mt. Vernon	Lindsay	93247	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Porterville Public Works	555 N Prospect St.	Porterville	93257	No
	Public Agency	City of Tulare Corporation Yard	3989 S K St.	Tulare	93274	Yes
	Public Agency	City of Visalia (Corporation Yard)	335 N Cain St.	Visalia	93292	No
	Nonprofit Organization	CSET - Legacy Processing Facility	10443 W Legacy	Visalia	93291	Yes
	Nonprofit Organization	Habitat for Humanity of Tulare/ Kings Counties, Inc.	637 S Lovers Ln.	Visalia	93292	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Visalia Landfill	8614 Avenue 328	Visalia	93291	Yes
Tuolumne	Public Agency	City of Woodlake	595 S Valencia Blvd.	Woodlake	93286	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Big Oak Flat (Groveland) Transfer Station - County of Tuolumne	10700 Merrell Rd.	Groveland	95321	Yes
	Public Agency	Jamestown - Tuolumne County HHW	17855 High School Rd.	Jamestown	95327	Yes

County	Type	Site	Address	City	Zip	Commercial Volume No-Cost Drop-Off?
Ventura	Solid Waste Operation	City of Oxnard - Del Norte Regional Recycling and Transfer	111 S Del Norte Blvd.	Oxnard	93030	No
	Local Business	Pacific Manufacturing and Distribution	805 Ventura Blvd.	Oxnard	93036	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	Waste Management - Simi Valley Landfill and Recycling Center	2801 N Madera Rd.	Simi Valley	93065	Yes
	Solid Waste Operation	EJ Harrison - Gold Coast Recycling	5275 Colt St.	Ventura	93003	No
Yolo	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Davis	2727 2nd St.	Davis	95618	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Esparto Transfer Station	27075 County Road 19A	Esparto	95627	No
	Solid Waste Operation	Yolo County Central Landfill	44090 County Road 28H	Woodland	95776	Yes
Yuba	Solid Waste Operation	Recology Yuba - Sutter	3001 N Levee Rd.	Marysville	95901	No



## Commercial Sites

County	Site	Type	City	Zip
Alameda	Spirit Logistics	Retail White Glove	Hayward	94545
Humboldt	Humboldt Moving and Storage Co., Inc. - Eureka yard	Local Business	Eureka	95501
Mendocino	Mendocino Solid Waste Management Authority	Public Agency	Ukiah	95482
Orange	Frank R. Bowerman Landfill	Solid Waste Operation	Irvine	92602
Tuolumne	Sonora Mattress Outlet	Retailer	Sonora	95370

## Bulky Item Collection

County	Site	Service Area
Alameda	Alameda County Industries - ACI	Cities of Alameda, San Leandro, San Ramon & Castro Valley Sanitary District
	City of Berkeley Transfer Station	City of Berkeley
	Davis Street Resource Recovery Complex and Transfer Station	Cities of Albany, Emeryville, Hayward, Oakland & Oro Loma Sanitary District
	Fremont Recycling & Transfer Station - BLT Enterprises of Fremont	Cities of Fremont, Newark & Union City
	Pleasanton Garbage Company - Recycling Resource Recovery Systems LLC	Cities of Dublin & Pleasanton
Butte	Neal Road Recycling and Waste Facility - Butte County	Unincorporated Butte County (northeast portion)
	North Valley Disposal Transfer Station	City of Chico & Unincorporated Butte County (northwest portion)
	Recology Butte - Colusa - Oroville Transfer Station	City of Chico & Unincorporated Butte County (southern portion)
Del Norte	Recology Del Norte	City of Crescent City & Unincorporated Del Norte County

County	Site	Service Area
El Dorado	El Dorado Disposal - Waste Connections of California, Inc.	City of Placerville, Cameron Park Community Services District, El Dorado Hills Community Services District, & Unincorporated El Dorado County (western portion)
	South Tahoe Refuse Co., Inc.	Unincorporated El Dorado County (eastern portion)
Fresno	City of Sanger Corporation Yard	City of Sanger
	Kingsburg Transfer Station - Mid Valley Disposal	Cities of Kingsburg & Reedley
	South Elm Street Recycling Transfer - Mid Valley Disposal	City of Fresno & Unincorporated Fresno County
Humboldt	Humboldt Waste Management Authority (HWMA)	Cities of Arcata, Eureka & Unincorporated Community of Fieldbrook
Imperial	Republic Services - Imperial Landfill	Cities of Brawley, Calexico & Imperial
Kern	Burrtec Kern, LLC dba Metropolitan Recycling LLC	City of Bakersfield & County of Bakersfield
	Waste Management - California City Transfer Station	City of California City
Lake	Eastlake Landfill - County of Lake	Cities of Clearlake, Lakeport & Unincorporated Lake County
Lassen	Bass Hill Landfill - LRSWMA	Cities of Susanville & Unincorporated Lassen County (southern portion)
Los Angeles	Athens Services - City of Industry MRF and Transfer	Cities of Azusa, Bell Gardens, Covina, Monrovia, Monterey Park & Norwalk
	Burrtec - Santa Clarita Yard	City of Santa Clarita
	City of Claremont - Public Works Yard	City of Claremont
	City of Culver City - Transfer Station	City of Culver City
	City of Glendale - Glendale Public Works Yard	City of Glendale
	City of Los Angeles - West Valley District Yard	City of Los Angeles
	City of Long Beach - Chester Yard	City of Long Beach
	Grand Central Recycling and Transfer (City of Industry)	Cities of Cypress, El Monte, Huntington Park, La Puente, Walnut & Unincorporated Los Angeles County
	Grand Central Recycling and Transfer (Pomona Valley)	City of El Monte
	Waste Management - Baldwin Park Yard	San Gabriel Valley
	Waste Resources and Recovery Transfer Station	Cities of Carson, Gardena, Hawaiian Gardens & Lynnwood

County	Site	Service Area
Madera	City of Chowchilla	City of Chowchilla
	City of Madera - Public Works	City of Madera
Merced	Billy Wright Landfill	City of Los Banos
	City of Merced	City of Merced
Monterey	Johnson Canyon Landfill	Cities of Gonzales, Greenfield & Soledad
	Jolon Road Transfer Station	City of King City & Unincorporated Monterey County
	Monterey Regional Waste Management District	Cities of Carmel-by-the-Sea, Del Rey Oaks, Marina, Pacific Grove, Sand City, Seaside, Pebble Beach Community Services District & Unincorporated Monterey County (Western Portion)
	Recycling Center at Madison Lane - Salinas Valley Recycles	City of Salinas
Orange	CR&R - Stanton Facility	Cities of Artesia, Avalon, Costa Mesa, Dana Point, La Habra, Laguna Hills, Laguna Niguel, Laguna Woods, Lake Forest, Newport Beach, Orange, San Clemente, San Juan Capistrano, Stanton & Tustin
	Rainbow Environmental Services	Cities of Fountain Valley & Huntington Beach
	Republic Services - CVT Regional MRF	Cities of Anaheim, Brea, Fullerton, Garden Grove, La Habra Heights, Santa Ana, Villa Park & Yorba Linda
	Ware Disposal Fullerton Yard	Cities of Covina, Orange, Whittier & Unincorporated Los Angeles County (Charter Oak)
	Waste Management - Sunset Transfer Station	Cities of Irvine, Laguna Beach & Mission Viejo
Placer	Placer County Eastern Regional Sanitary Landfill, Inc.	City of Truckee

County	Site	Service Area
Riverside	Burrtec - Coachella Valley Transfer Station	Cities of Coachella, Indio, La Quinta, Mecca & Thermal
	Burrtec - Agua Mansa MRF (Robert A Nelson Facility)	Cities of Jarupa Valley & Rialto
	Edom Hill Transfer Station - Burrtec Recovery and Transfer LLC	Cities of Cathedral, Indian Wells, Palm Desert & Rancho Mirage
	Palo Verde Disposal (CR&R Operated)	City of Blythe & Unincorporated Riverside County
	Waste Management - Moreno Valley Waste Recycling & Transfer Station	Cities of Beaumont, Menifee, Moreno Valley, Murrieta & Unincorporated Riverside County
Sacramento	City of Folsom - Corporation Yard	City of Folsom
	Kiefer Landfill	Unincorporated Sacramento County
	North Area Recovery Station (NARS)	Unincorporated Sacramento County
San Bernardino	Advance Disposal Co. - Best Way Disposal Co., Inc.	City of Hesperia
	Barstow Hauling Division	City of Barstow
	Burrtec - West Valley MRF	City of Fontana
	Burrtec - Anacapa Drop Off Center	City of Victorville
	Burrtec - East Valley Recycling and Transfer	Cities of Grand Terrace, Highland, San Bernardino & Yucaipa
	City of Redlands - Public Works Yard	City of Redlands
	CR&R - Inland Regional Material Recovery Facility Colton Disposal	Cities of Colton & Loma Linda
	CR&R Phelan	Unincorporated San Bernardino County (Phelan & Wrightwood)
	Helendale Community Services Districts	City of Helendale
San Diego	Ramona Disposal	City of Poway
	Republic Services - Otay Landfill	City of Chula Vista
	Republic Services - Palomar Transfer Station	Cities of Carlsbad & Oceanside

County	Site	Service Area
San Joaquin	City of Manteca	City of Manteca
	Tracy Materials Recovery and Solid Waste Transfer, Inc.	Cities of Mountain House, Tracy & San Joaquin County Area F
San Mateo	Recology San Bruno	City of San Bruno
	Republic Services - Daly City	City of Daly City
Santa Barbara	City of Lompoc - Lompoc Sanitary Landfill	City of Lompoc
	Marborg Buellton	Unincorporated County of Santa Barbara
	Marborg Santa Maria	Unincorporated County of Santa Barbara
	Marborg - Marborg Recycling Facility	City of Santa Barbara & Unincorporated Santa Barbara County
Santa Clara	Zanker Material Processing Facility	Cities of Milpitas & San Jose
Santa Cruz	Ben Lomond Landfill	Cities of Capitola, Scotts Valley & Unincorporated Santa Cruz County
	Buena Vista Landfill	Cities of Capitola, Scotts Valley & Unincorporated Santa Cruz County
Solano	Recology Vacaville Solano	City of Vacaville & Unincorporated Solano County (northern portion)
	Recology Vallejo - American Canyon	Cities of American Canyon & Vallejo
Sonoma	Recology Sonoma Marin - Petaluma yard	City of Novato, Bolinas Community Public Utility District, Stinson Beach County Water District & Unincorporated Marin County (western portion)
	Recology Sonoma Marin - Santa Rosa Yard	Cities of Cloverdale, Cotati, Healdsburg, Petaluma, Rohnert Park, Santa Rosa & Unincorporated Sonoma County
	Sonoma County Resource Recovery (SCRR) Hauling Yard	City of Windsor
Stanislaus	Turlock Transfer, Inc.	City of Turlock & Unincorporated Stanislaus County Area 3 & 4

County	Site	Service Area
Tehama	Tehama County/Red Bluff Landfill - Waste Connections of California, Inc.	Cities of Corning, Red Bluff, Tehama & Unincorporated Tehama County
Ventura	EJ Harrison - Gold Coast Recycling	Unincorporated Ventura County
Yolo	Yolo County Central Landfill	Cities of West Sacramento & Winters
Yuba	Recology Yuba - Sutter	Cities of Live Oak, Marysville, Wheatland, Yuba City, Unincorporated Sutter County & Unincorporated Yuba County,

# Recycling Facilities

## California

### Alameda

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
DR3 Livermore	7041 Las Positas Rd., Ste. F	Livermore	94550	No	Yes	No
GMR - Green Mattress Recycling	7150 Patterson Pass Rd., Ste. G	Livermore	94550	Yes	Yes	Yes

### Fresno

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
Xtraction Inc.	3688 E Central Ave.	Fresno	93725	Yes	Yes	Yes

### Los Angeles

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
R5 Recycling - Azusa	735 Georgia Ave.	Azusa	91702	Yes	Yes	Yes
Cristal Materials, Inc. - McKinley Street	6825 McKinley St.	Los Angeles	90001	Yes	Yes	Yes



## San Bernardino

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
Cal Micro Recycling, LLC	9669 Hermosa Ave.	Rancho Cucamonga	91730	Yes	Yes	Yes

## San Joaquin

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
Cal Micro Stockton	3834 Duck Creek Dr.	Stockton	95215	No	No	No
DR3 Stockton	3837 Producers Dr., Ste. 500	Stockton	95206	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Santa Barbara

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
Cleaner Earth Company	504 S Western Ave.	Santa Maria	93458	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Yolo

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
DR3 Woodland	1233 Commerce Ave., Stes. C and D	Woodland	95776	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Oregon

### Klamath

Site	Address	City	Zip	Public Collection Site?	Commercial Collection Site?	Offered Consumer Incentive Payment?
Klamath Works, Inc.	2350 Maywood Dr.	Klamath Falls	97603	No	No	No

## Collection Events

County	City	Date	Event	Address	Zip
Alameda	Oakland	1/27/2024	City of Oakland Block Party Collection Event	7101 Edgewater Dr.	94621
	Oakland	2/24/2024	City of Oakland Block Party Collection Event	7101 Edgewater Dr.	94621
	Oakland	3/23/2024	City of Oakland Block Party Collection Event	7101 Edgewater Dr.	94621
	Oakland	4/27/2024	City of Oakland Block Party Collection Event	7101 Edgewater Dr.	94621
	Oakland	5/25/2024	City of Oakland Block Party Collection Event	7101 Edgewater Dr.	94621
	Oakland	6/22/2024	City of Oakland Block Party	7101 Edgewater Dr.	94621
	Union City	9/8/2024	Union City/Alameda County Temporary Household Hazardous Waste Collection Event	1100 Decoto Rd.	94587
Contra Costa	Brentwood	9/14/2024	Neighborhood Clean Ups	2301 Elkins Way	94513
	Hercules	6/22/2024	Hercules HHW Collection Event	1000 Sycamore Ave.	94547
	Richmond	9/21/2024	City of Richmond Collection Event - Galileo	371 S 23rd St.	94804
Del Norte	Crescent City	4/20/2024	CalTrans Clean CA Mattress Recycling Event	1528 Northcrest Dr.	95531
El Dorado	South Lake Tahoe	6/8/2024	Clean Tahoe Program's Community Cleanup Day	2140 Ruth Ave.	96150
	South Lake Tahoe	9/14/2024	South Tahoe Collection Event	2940 Lake Tahoe Blvd.	96150
Fresno	Reedley	4/6/2024	City of Reedley Collection Event	1600 S Apple Ave.	93654
	Reedley	11/16/2024	City of Reedley Fall Clean Up Event - Mid Valley Disposal	NE corner of Olson & S Apple Ave.	93654
	Sanger	4/27/2024	City of Sanger Spring Clean Up - Mid Valley	330 North Ave.	93657
	Sanger	10/26/2024	City of Sanger Fall Clean Up Event - Mid Valley Disposal	933 North Ave.	93657
Glenn	Hamilton City	4/20/2024	Hamilton City Community Clean-Up	555 First St.	95951
	Orland	10/12/2024	WM City of Orland Community Clean Up	221 E Yolo St.	95963
	Willows	6/15/2024	Willows Annual Clean Up	1600 S Tehama St.	95988
Humboldt	Mckinleyville	1/6/2024	CalTrans Clean CA Mattress Recycling Event	1608 Pickett Rd.	95519
Kings	Armona	4/13/2024	Armona Collection Event	10956 14th Ave.	93230

County	City	Date	Event	Address	Zip
Los Angeles	Lake Hughes	4/13/2024	One Day Collection Event: LA County Lakes Community Center	17520 Elizabeth Lake Rd.	93532
	Lake Hughes	12/21/2024	One Day Collection Event: Lakes Community Center	17520 Elizabeth Lake Rd.	93532
	Lancaster	1/13/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #555	17341 E Avenue J	93535
	Lancaster	4/6/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #555	17341 E Avenue J	93535
	Lancaster	7/20/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #555	17341 E Avenue J	93535
	Lancaster	8/31/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #555	17341 E Avenue J	93535
	Lancaster	11/9/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #555	17341 E Avenue J	93535
	Lancaster	12/14/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #555	17341 E Avenue J	93535
	Littlerock	2/24/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles County Road Yard #558	8505 E Avenue T	93543
	Littlerock	6/1/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles County Road Yard #558	8505 E Avenue T	93543
	Littlerock	8/3/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles County Road Yard #558	8505 E Avenue T	93543
	Littlerock	9/28/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles County Road Yard #558	8505 E Avenue T	93543
	Littlerock	11/23/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles County Road Yard #558	8505 E Avenue T	93543
	Los Angeles	1/20/2024	One day collection event: LACPW Earvin "Magic" Johnson Park	905 E El Segunda Blvd.	90059
	Los Angeles	3/2/2024	Belvedere Community Regional Park	4914 E Cesar Chavez Ave.	90022

County	City	Date	Event	Address	Zip
Los Angeles (continued)	Palmdale	2/17/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #557	38126 Sierra Hwy	93550
	Palmdale	4/27/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #557	38126 Sierra Hwy	93550
	Palmdale	6/22/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #557	38126 Sierra Hwy	93550
	Palmdale	8/24/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #557	38126 Sierra Hwy	93550
	Palmdale	11/2/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #557	38126 Sierra Hwy	93550
	Palmdale	12/7/2024	One Day Collection Event: Los Angeles County Road Yard #557	38126 Sierra Hwy	93550
	Quartz Hill	2/3/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles DPW Road Yard #551	4859 W Avenue L-12	93536
	Quartz Hill	5/18/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles DPW Road Yard #551	4859 W Avenue L-12	93536
	Quartz Hill	7/27/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles DPW Road Yard #551	4859 W Avenue L-12	93536
	Quartz Hill	11/16/2024	One Day Collection Event - Los Angeles DPW Road Yard #551	4859 W Avenue L-12	93536
	Santa Monica	2/3/2024	One Day Collection Event - City of Santa Monica	2330 Michigan Ave.	90404
	Santa Monica	5/18/2024	One Day Collection Event - City of Santa Monica	2330 Michigan Ave.	90404
	Santa Monica	8/3/2024	One Day Collection Event - City of Santa Monica	2330 Michigan Ave.	90404
	Santa Monica	11/16/2024	One Day Collection Event - City of Santa Monica	2330 Michigan Ave.	90404
	Whittier	5/11/2024	One Day Collection Event: S.T.A.R.S Training Academy LA County Sherif Dept.	11515 Colima Rd.	90604

County	City	Date	Event	Address	Zip
Madera	Madera	12/14/2024	Madera Bulky Clean Up Event - Redrock Environmental Group	12220 Road 36	93636
	O'Neals	11/9/2024	2024 Bulky Drop Off Event - O'neals Yard - Emadco Disposal	Outback Industrial Way	93645
Merced	Atwater	3/16/2024	Atwater - Mid Valley Clean Up Event	2877 Atwater Blvd.	95301
	Atwater	10/19/2024	Atwater - Mid Valley Clean Up Event	2877 Atwater Blvd.	95301
	Delhi	2/10/2024	Delhi Clean Up Event - Merced County	9888 Fourth St.	95315
	Dos Palos	4/6/2024	City of Dos Palos Clean-Up Event - Mid Valley	1937 Blossom St.	93620
	Dos Palos	10/5/2024	Dos Palos Fall Clean Up Event - Mid Valley	1937 Blossom St.	93620
	Gustine	3/9/2024	Gustine Clean Up Event - Merced County	750 East Ave.	95322
	Gustine	9/28/2024	Gustine Clean Up Event - Merced County	750 East Ave	95322
	Hilmar	3/23/2024	Hilmar Community Clean-Up - Merced County	20077 Falke St.	95324
	Le Grand	3/30/2024	Le Grand Community Clean-Up - Merced County	3875 S Santa Fe Ave.	95333
	Livingston	4/13/2024	City of Livingston Clean-Up Event	2238 Walnut Ave.	95334
	Los Banos	3/2/2024	Los Banos Collection Event	403 F St.	93635
	Los Banos	9/21/2024	Los Banos Collection Event	403 F St.	93635
	Winton	3/16/2024	Winton Community Clean Up Event - Merced County	6825 Santa Fe Dr.	95388
San Bernardino	Victorville	7/20/2024	Free Dump Day	16925 Forrest Ave.	92392
San Joaquin	Escalon	10/13/2024	San Joaquin County & City of Escalon's E-waste and Mattress Recycling Event	1055 Escalon Ave.	95320
	Stockton	2/17/2024	City of Stockton Clean Cities Initiative Event - Weston Ranch High School	4606 McCuen Ave.	95206
	Stockton	3/16/2024	City of Stockton Drive-Thru Recycling Event	300 N Harrison St.	95203
	Stockton	4/20/2024	City of Stockton	3100 Shimizu Dr.	95204
	Stockton	5/18/2024	City of Stockton - UEI College	4994 Claremont Ave.	95207
	Stockton	9/21/2024	City of Stockton - UEI College	4994 Claremont Ave.	95207
	Stockton	10/19/2024	Drive-Thru Recycling Event 2024	9550 Ronald E McNair Way	95210

County	City	Date	Event	Address	Zip
San Mateo	Daly City	5/4/2024	Daly City Recycling Event	333 90th St.	94015
	Daly City	10/26/2024	Daly City Collection Event	333 90th St.	94015
Siskiyou	Dorris	6/22/2024	Spring Spruce up/ Dump Day	307 S Main	96023
Solano	Vallejo	9/28/2024	City of Vallejo Fall Free Dump Day	100 Solano Ave.	94590
Sonoma	Cloverdale	10/19/2024	Cloverdale Mattress Recycling Event	501 Asti Rd.	95425
	Healdsburg	5/11/2024	Collection Event - Healdsburg	1557 Healdsburg Ave.	95448
	Monte Rio	4/13/2024	Collection Event - Monte Rio	20488 CA-116	95462
	Petaluma	7/20/2024	Petaluma Mattress Recycling Event	320 N Mcdowell Blvd.	94954
	Rohnert Park	9/14/2024	Rohnert Park Mattress Recycling Event	5401 Snyder Ln.	94928
	Santa Rosa	6/15/2024	Collection Event - Santa Rosa	50 Mark West Springs Rd.	95403
	Santa Rosa	8/17/2024	Oakmont Mattress Recycling Event	6633 Oakmont Dr.	95403
	Sebastopol	3/9/2024	Collection Event - Sebastopol	3750 Gravenstein Hwy N	95472
	Sonoma	4/6/2024	Sonoma Community Center Collection Event	276 E Napa St.	95476
	Windsor	10/12/2024	Windsor Mattress Recycling Event	9291 Old Redwood Hwy	95492
Stanislaus	Modesto	2/3/2024	City of Ceres Free Community Disposal Day - Caltrans District 10 Clean CA	3761 E Hatch Rd.	95351
	Modesto	3/30/2024	Drive Up Drop Off Event - City of Modesto Caltrans Clean CA	2201 Blue Gum Ave.	95358
Sutter	Live Oak	4/6/2024	Collection Event - Live Oak	9633 N St.	95953
	Sutter	4/20/2024	Sutter Cleanup Day	2665 Acacia Ave.	95982
	Yuba City	10/26/2024	Yuba City Clean Up	850 Gray Ave.	95991



County	City	Date	Event	Address	Zip
Tulare	Farmersville	3/16/2024	City of Farmersville Fall Clean-Up Event	800 S Farmersville Blvd.	93223
	Farmersville	10/12/2024	City of Farmersville Fall Clean Up Event	800 S Farmersville Blvd.	93223
	Lindsay	3/23/2024	City of Lindsay Spring Clean-Up Event	101 N Olive Ave.	93247
	Lindsay	10/19/2024	City of Lindsay Fall Clean Up Event - Mid Valley Disposal	Enter at dirt road east of 1002 W Mariposa St.	93247
	Porterville	4/20/2024	City of Porterville Fall Clean Up Event	555 N Prospect Ave.	93257
	Porterville	10/19/2024	City of Porterville Fall Community Clean Up Event	555 N Prospect Ave.	93257
	Terra Bella	11/16/2024	Terra Bella Area Clean Up	23825 Ave 92	93270
	Visalia	6/22/2024	City of Visalia Dump on Us - Caltrans Clean CA Event	335 N Cain St.	93291
	Visalia	8/17/2024	City of Visalia Dump on Us - Caltrans Clean CA Event	335 N Cain St.	93291
Tuolumne	Sonora	6/1/2024	Tuolumne County Solid Waste and Mattress Collection Event	14993 Camage Ave.	95370
	Sonora	12/7/2024	Tuolumne County Mattress and Tire Amnesty	14993 Camage Ave.	95370

# Appendix C: Program Operations Materials

---

## CALIFORNIA MATTRESS RECYCLING STANDARDS

The Mattress Recycling Standards (Standards) define the minimum requirements to be an approved Recycler for the Mattress Recycling Council (MRC). Under these Standards, mattresses must be managed and processed in a manner that adequately safeguards the environment, industry employees and consumers. The Standard also includes data tracking and reporting requirements.

The MRC reserves the right at its discretion to review and revise these Standards.

For purposes of these Standards, the term “mattress” should be interpreted to include both mattresses and foundations (or box-springs).

### Background

The MRC is a non-profit organization formed by the International Sleep Products Association (ISPA) to develop and implement mattress recycling programs in states with laws requiring recycling of discarded mattresses.

Recyclers must comply with these Standards, contract terms and conditions and all legislative and regulatory requirements. Recyclers must have transparent operations, clear and documented recycling procedures and accurate tracking of all mattresses and components (including non-recyclable waste). All Recyclers will be audited under these Standards.

### Disclaimer

The MRC does not intend for these Standards to constitute or provide legal guidance of any kind. The Recycler must be aware of and abide by all local, state, or federal laws and regulations applicable to the management of post-consumer mattresses or the business operation of the Recycler. In the event that these Standards are inconsistent with any such laws or regulations, the laws or regulations take precedence, and the Recycler must inform the MRC of such inconsistency.

### *1. General Requirements*

Each Recycler shall:

- 1.1. Possess a current and valid business license and meet all applicable local, state and federal requirements for providing the type of recycling services required by the MRC.
- 1.2. Possess valid state approved permits, plans, and approvals, as applicable.

- 1.3. Comply, and be in good-standing, with all applicable federal, state, and local regulations including but not limited to:
  - Department of Transportation (DOT) if providing any transportation services
  - Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) and applicable local and state health and safety regulations
  - Local and state fire department regulations, fire and building codes and other applicable building and occupancy safety requirements
- 1.4. Possess Commercial General Liability Insurance, including coverage for bodily injury, property damage, complete operations and contractual liability with combined single limits of not less than \$1 million per occurrence and \$2 million aggregate. Recycler's policy must be endorsed to name MRC, its directors, officers, employees, agents, assigns, as Additional Insureds. Recycler must carry its own Business Auto and Workers Compensation policies. Recycler shall require all third parties that it uses to provide any services under its contract with MRC to comply with the same insurance requirements specified in these Standards.
- 1.5. List the MRC as an additional insured party.
- 1.6. Possess and maintain in good standing workers compensation and unemployment insurance coverage through a state program or through private insurance policy or sufficient self-insurance coverage.
- 1.7. Maintain all records for a minimum of 4 years, including but not limited to shipping documents (both for goods received and shipped), processing, material disposal and sales records.
- 1.8. Develop and keep current a written plan that assures:
  - 1.8.1. proper closure of the Recycler's facility or site in the event of sale, closure, abandonment, bankruptcy, any form of dissolution of the Recycler, or for any other reason;
  - 1.8.2. against abandonment of any mattresses, mattress materials, or other products or materials processed by the Recycler in the event of closure; and
  - 1.8.3. proper remediation of any contamination to the Recycler's facility or site in accordance with all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations.

As part of that plan, the Recycler must obtain a bond or other financial instrument sufficient to pay for the closure activities described in the plan in the event that the Recycler itself is financially unable to perform all or some of such activities. The Recycler shall make such plan and bond or other financial instrument available for inspection by the MRC upon request.

- 1.9. Maintain a process to provide written notice of closure to the MRC with a minimum of 90-days advance notice.

- 1.10. Maintain a process to provide written notice to the MRC of any incidents that required the assistance of first responders within 24 hours of the occurrence. Provide written notice of any corresponding regulatory orders, fines or other governmental or administrative actions taken within 48 hours of receiving such orders or fines.
- 1.11. Maintain a documented process to record and track accidents, injuries or violations and any corresponding corrective and/or preventive actions taken.
- 1.12. Maintain a documented process to identify and communicate physical, mechanical, biological or pathogenic hazards and severity of such hazard to employees, and any corresponding corrective and/or preventive actions taken.
- 1.13. Maintain a documented process to identify and communicate potential fire hazards and severity of such hazards to employees, and any corresponding corrective and/or preventive actions taken.

## ***2. Material Processing***

Each Recycler shall implement and maintain a documented plan for deconstructing mattresses, which shall at a minimum require the Recycler to:

- 2.1. Fully disassemble the mattresses.
- 2.2. Recycle at least 75% by weight of the mattresses it processes by selling such material in appropriate markets for use in making new materials or products.
- 2.3. Minimize the quantity of material disposed of through landfills, incineration, or other non-recycling avenues.
- 2.4. Maintain a written policy describing how each mattress type and material (including pocket coils) will be processed.
- 2.5. Process all mattresses within 30 days of receipt at facility.
- 2.6. List criteria applied in determining when a given mattress cannot be processed.

## ***3. Material Tracking***

Each Recycler shall implement and maintain a documented plan to track and control mattresses entering their processing facilities and the flow of recyclable and non-recyclable materials generated through mattress deconstruction. The plan shall at minimum require the following:

- 3.1. Weigh all in-bound mattresses.
- 3.2. Maintain in-house or use third party annually calibrated and certified scale to weigh all in-bound and outbound materials on-site or document all out-bound shipments using third party calibrated and certified scales.
- 3.3. Maintain daily records of all receipts of used mattresses, mattress processing, sales or other dispositions of recycled or non-recyclable materials, and inventories.

- 3.4. Provide the MRC records for all parties providing discarded mattresses to Recycler in exchange for a collector incentive, including quantities received from and incentives paid to each party, and link such information to the inventory records required in 3.3.
- 3.5. Provide the MRC a list of all purchasers of recycled materials, and notify the MRC of any changes to that list at least 10 business days in advance (the MRC will treat this information as confidential). Recycler must obtain written approval from MRC for new facilities.
- 3.6. Train employees on how to prepare and maintain all necessary records and other documentation related to the receipt, processing, inventory and disposition of mattress and mattress materials.
- 3.7. Provide certificates of recycling for all material received and processed.

#### ***4. Downstream Due Diligence***

Each Recycler shall have processes in place to identify, audit and approve all purchasers of recycled materials. The processes shall at a minimum require:

- 4.1. Annual desk audits to verify each purchaser's compliance with all applicable local, state and federal environmental and other requirements, and review of each purchaser's operating permits, environmental compliance permits, business licenses, insurance and certifications.

#### ***5. Bed Bug Management***

Each Recycler shall implement and maintain a documented plan to identify and mitigate bed bug infestation in the facility and among employees. Components of the plan shall, at minimum, address the following provisions:

- 5.1. Document that all employees attended bed-bug identification and mitigation training.
- 5.2. Post bed bug identification posters in prominent work place location to encourage proactive identification and isolation of contaminated mattresses.
- 5.3. Clearly identify how infested mattresses will be isolated and either decontaminated or disposed.
- 5.4. Track the number and if possible, source of contaminated units.



Mattress Recycling Council®

BYE BYE MATTRESS

**CALIFORNIA**

**COLLECTION GUIDELINES**

**PUBLISHED AUGUST 2024**



**bye bye mattress®**

A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Program Materials</b> .....	<b>C-8</b>
<b>Quality Standards</b> .....	<b>C-11</b>
<b>Materials Collection &amp; Handling</b> .....	<b>C-12</b>
<b>Transportation &amp; Processing</b> .....	<b>C-14</b>
<b>Recordkeeping</b> .....	<b>C-15</b>
<b>Program Withdrawal &amp; Termination</b> .....	<b>C-16</b>

## **About the Guidelines**

Staff at all participating collection sites must be knowledgeable regarding these guidelines before accepting mattresses. For simplicity, these guidelines will refer to mattresses and box springs and futons as mattresses. These guidelines describe the program and what is required to participate. MRC reserves the right to update, change, modify, amend, add or remove terms or otherwise alter these guidelines at any time with or without prior notice.

## **About the Mattress Recycling Council**

In 2013, California enacted Senate Bill 254 as amended which requires mattress manufacturers to create a recycling program for mattresses discarded in the state. The bedding industry established the Mattress Recycling Council (MRC) to develop and operate the mattress recycling program known as Bye Bye Mattress.

## **What MRC Provides**

MRC provides the following to participating collection sites:

- A collection container to store mattresses that is appropriate for the number of mattresses that the collection site expects to generate and the site's available space
- Transportation from the collection site to a contracted recycler
- No-cost mattress recycling services



# CONTACTS

**MRC Contacts:** Visit our site [here](#) to view our current contact page.



Scan the above QR code to find a map of MRC's Program Coordinator's territories and your designated Program Coordinator contact.

## **Payables**

For issues with your billing and invoicing, please contact:

Accounts Payable

1-855-229-1691

[payables@mrc-us.org](mailto:payables@mrc-us.org)

## **Transportation**

For issues with your carrier, frequency of service, or access to the MyMRC portal contact:

[transportation@mrc-us.org](mailto:transportation@mrc-us.org)



# PROGRAM MATERIALS

## INCLUDED PRODUCTS

**Mattresses:** Defined as any sleep surface covered with ticking or fabric that contains resilient material such as steel innersprings, foam, fiber or other filling or upholstery materials, used alone or in combination, regardless of size or shape. This definition includes foam mattresses.

**Futons:** See mattress definition above. Futon mattresses must be detachable from the frame or base to be accepted. Futon mattresses that do not detach from the frame or base are not included.

**Box springs also commonly called foundations:** A ticking or fabric-covered structure used to support a mattress or sleep surface and may be comprised of a frame, foam, springs or other structure, or other materials, used alone or in combination, regardless of whether the product is stationary or adjustable.

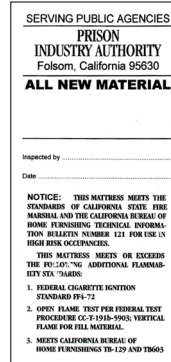


**All items accepted for recycling by MRC must have been used and discarded in the state of California.**

# PROGRAM MATERIALS

## EXCLUDED PRODUCTS

- Severely wet, damaged, twisted, frozen or soiled mattresses
- Adjustable bases not covered in ticking or fabric
- Air mattresses that contain no upholstery material (such as camping beds)
- Car beds
- California Prison Industry Authority units
- Collapsible roll-away beds
- Fold-out sofa beds
- Futon frames or bases
- Juvenile products including crib mattresses, carriages, baskets, dressing tables, strollers, playpens, infant carriers, lounge pad, crib bumpers
- Loose bedding, blankets or sheets
- Mattresses infested with bed bugs or other living organisms
- Mattress pads and toppers
- Metal bed frames
- Out-of-state mattresses
- Pillows and cushions
- Sleeping bags
- Water beds





# PROGRAM MATERIALS

## MATTRESS INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

Collection site staff should screen incoming mattresses to determine whether they are suitable for recycling and should remove mattresses that are:

- Excessively wet or frozen
- Severely twisted, punctured or crushed
- Infested with bed bugs or other living organisms
- Exceptionally soiled or moldy

Mattresses not suitable for recycling should be disposed of through your existing solid waste stream or your nearby solid waste facility.

## Bed Bug Identification

Mattresses and box springs infested with bed bugs are unacceptable for recycling and should be disposed of through your existing solid waste stream or your nearby solid waste facility. Staff at collection sites should evaluate program materials for evidence of bed bug infestation. A training webinar focused on dispelling health related myths, identifying bed bugs and offering best practices for protecting staff can be found here: <https://www.mattressrecyclingcouncil.org/resources>



Bed bugs are tan to brown in color, but may appear redder if they have fed.

**Adult Bed Bugs** are dorsally flat insects, broadly oval and the size of an apple or melon seed (1/4").

**Nymphs** look like adults in shape but are smaller.

**Eggs** are white and barrel-shaped.

Signs of bed bug activity may be more obvious than the insects themselves. Look for clusters of dark spots or smudges on mattresses (fecal spots), especially along seams. Eggs, shed skins and all life stages of bed bugs may also be present in these 'soiled' areas.



For more information on bed bugs, please refer to the resources made possible by the **Connecticut Coalition Against Bed Bugs at [www.ct.gov/caes/CCABB](http://www.ct.gov/caes/CCABB)**

# QUALITY STANDARDS

## Acceptable Quality

**IMPORTANT:** Only units used and discarded in California are accepted by the program.

Shown here are examples of acceptable units.

### Other Conditions:

- Futons (with base detached)
- Adjustable beds (if covered with fabric and ticking)
- All-foam mattresses



## Unacceptable Quality

Shown here are examples to illustrate severe damage, heavy soiling and infestation.

### Other Conditions:

- Out-of-state mattresses
- Severely damaged or soiled mattresses
- Mattress that have been stripped of padding components.
- Pillows and cushions
- Fold-out sofa beds and futon frames or bases
- Loose mattress pads, toppers
- Loose bedding, blankets, or sheets
- Water beds
- Fire damaged units



# MATERIALS COLLECTION & HANDLING

Each collection site will have unique operational considerations. Participating sites must make their own decisions about how to best manage their operations in the safest manner possible in accordance with applicable laws. At a minimum, each participating site must meet these requirements:

MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
<b>SITE</b>	Each collection site must be secure with adequate space and staffing to handle and store acceptable mattresses.
<b>PERMITS</b>	Each collection site must have knowledge of and comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws. These may include, but are not limited to, zoning requirements, state permit requirements and OSHA or other workplace requirements. Please contact your Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) to confirm whether your site is in compliance with all applicable notifications or requirements for accepting mattresses for recycling at your site. In many cases, this will be your county or local Public Health Department.
<b>INSURANCE</b>	Each collection site must maintain general liability insurance of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence and workers compensation coverage, as required by statute.
<b>TRAINING</b>	Staff at each collection site must be trained and knowledgeable regarding these guidelines before accepting mattresses for recycling.
<b>STORING &amp; LOADING MATTRESSES</b>  <b>See page 9 for photos and guidelines</b>	<p>Collection sites must keep mattresses dry by storing in weatherproof containers or under cover to maximize their recyclability. In addition, all collection sites must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Make every effort to place mattresses in MRC-designated storage containers immediately upon acceptance</li> <li>• Store units off the ground and make every effort to keep container doors closed</li> <li>• Keep mattresses intact and not intentionally crush or puncture them</li> <li>• Efficiently stack mattresses to maximize the number of units loaded in each storage container</li> <li>• Provide oversight to keep unacceptable items out of MRC-designated storage containers</li> <li>• Remove any non-program materials from MRC-designated storage containers before transport to MRC recyclers</li> <li>• Practice good housekeeping standards and keep storage containers and program materials in a neat and orderly condition</li> </ul>
<b>SITE ACCESS</b>	Collection sites must allow MRC on-site access to confirm compliance with these guidelines.

# MATERIALS COLLECTION & HANDLING

## LOADING MATTRESSES IN STORAGE CONTAINERS

Expected number of mattresses that should fit in various container sizes:

Container Type	Number of Mattresses
20-foot sea container	30-45
28-foot trailer	60-95
40-foot sea container	75-95
40-yard roll-off container	35-50
48-foot trailer	110-180
53-foot trailer	125-190

## Acceptable Loading

- 1. Begin each stack with a queen or full size box spring.**  
This acts as a base pallet to create a secure stack and makes unloading of mattresses quick and efficient.
- 2. Mattresses should be stacked horizontally** to the top of the trailer to maximize space.
- 3.** In small quantities, king size mattresses can be placed vertically next to a stack of horizontal mattresses. If there are more than 10 king size units, stack horizontally.



## Unacceptable Loading

**IMPORTANT: Do not load units vertically or in an unsafe manner.**

Please contact your Program Coordinator to learn more about acceptable/non-acceptable units and appropriate stacking and loading techniques.





# TRANSPORTATION & PROCESSING

## TRANSPORTERS

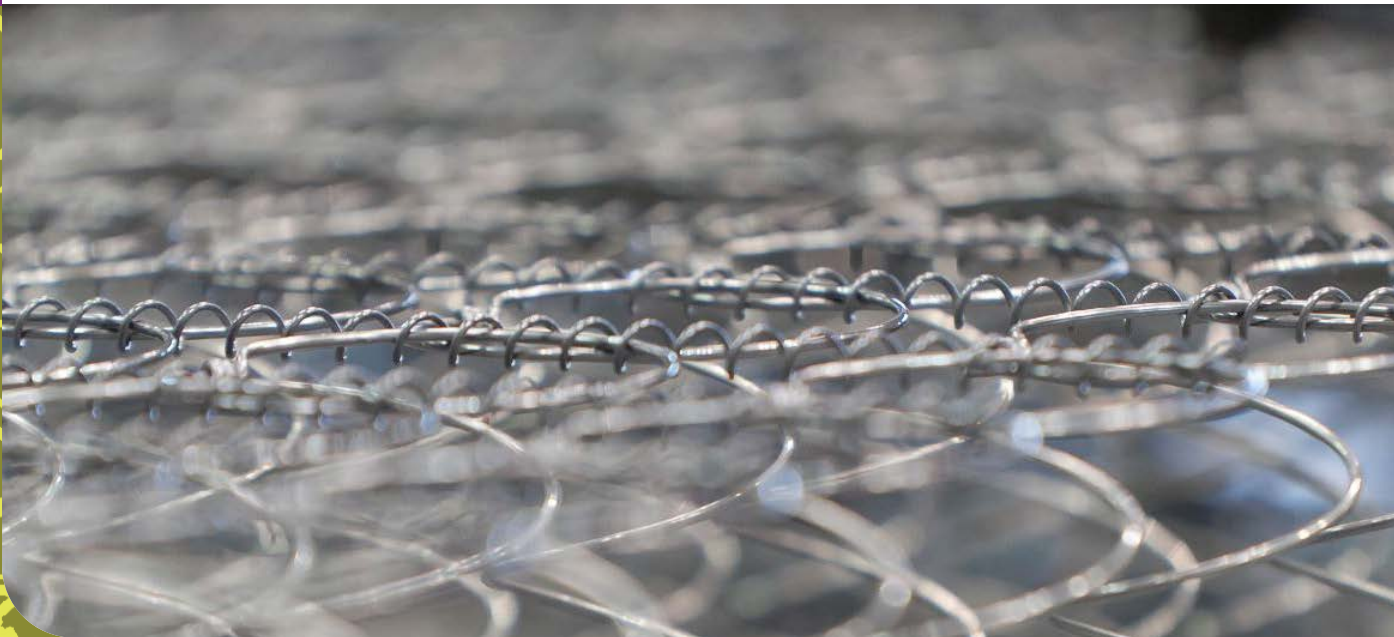
MRC will assign each collection site a transporter to provide a storage container and transportation services.

- MRC-contracted transporters must maintain commercial general liability and automobile insurance coverage of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence
- Each collection site must notify transporter at least two business days before a storage container is full of mattresses
- Each collection site must request a haul through MyMRC
- On the scheduled pick up day, the collection site must make the collection container readily accessible to the transporter

A collection site may choose to provide its own storage container(s) and transportation. These locations must schedule appointments with the recycler on MyMRC to select a drop-off time.

## RECYCLERS

Recyclers under contract with MRC will meet established recycling standards and accurately account for all mattresses received, the mattress components recycled (e.g., foam, steel, wood, fiber, etc.) and any residual disposal. Collection sites will be assigned an MRC recycler to best service your facility.



# RECORDKEEPING

## MyMRC:

MyMRC is a secure, online portal for collection sites, transporters, and recyclers. Upon activation, those assigned a user account will receive an email with their username and password.

MyMRC serves as a central location for all involved in the collection, transportation, and recycling of mattresses to more efficiently coordinate logistics and access real-time data. Once logged in, there is a personalized experience:

**Collection Sites** will use MyMRC to request pickups, cancel pickups, report feedback to MRC, and access detailed reports about the units collected on site.

**Transporters** will use MyMRC to manage pickup requests (accepting, rejecting or diverting them), make docking appointments with recyclers, and report feedback to MRC regarding completed pickups or issues experienced with a haul. Detailed reporting and dashboards will be available as well.

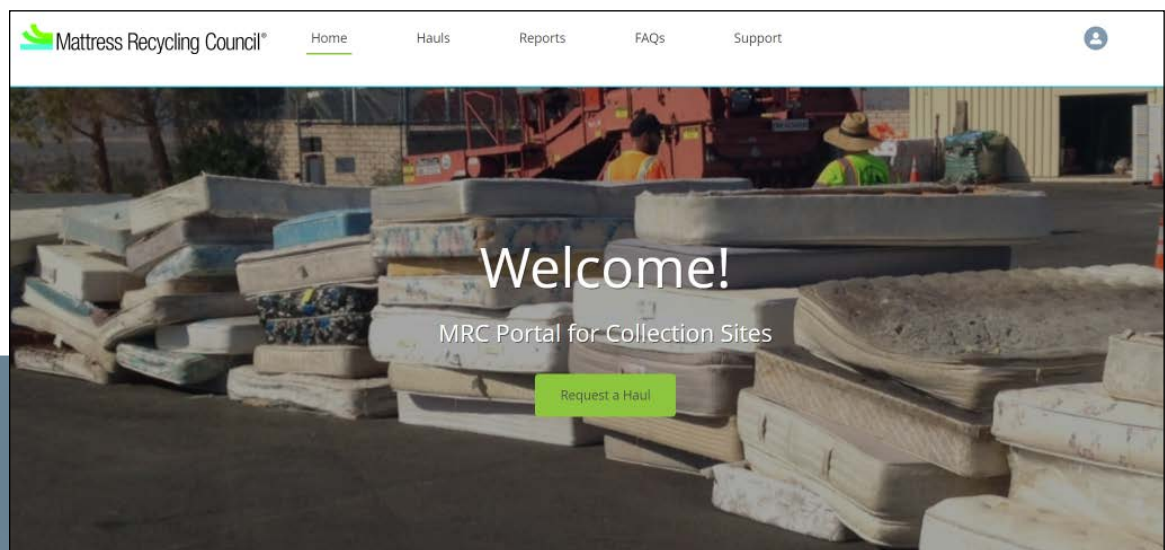
## Annual Reporting to CalRecycle:

Per the law, mattress recyclers, renovators, and solid waste facilities, as defined by Public Resources Code section 42986, must submit an annual report to CalRecycle by May 1 each year.

See CalRecycle's website for more information:

<https://www.calrecycle.ca.gov/Mattresses/AnnualReport/>

The annual reports must meet the requirements listed in Title 14, California Code of Regulations (CCR) sections 18965-18967, which includes contact information and quantitative information. Annual reports are used by CalRecycle and MRC to assess the program and establish and update the mattress recycling goals for the state. To pull a record of your site's annual collection data, you can navigate to the "Hauls" tab in MyMRC. Under this tab, you will be able to pull the needed mattress collection counts and weights for Cal Recycle or other internal/external reporting.





# PROGRAM WITHDRAWAL & TERMINATION

A collection site's participation in MRC's Bye Bye Mattress program in California is voluntary. Either party may withdraw from participation in accordance with the terms in your contract. Written notice to the other party is required. MRC reserves the right to remove any collection site not in compliance with these guidelines from further participation in the program. To withdraw from MRC's Bye Bye Mattress program, please reach out to your Program Coordinator (see page 3 for contact details).

If the Bye Bye Mattress Program is creating on-site operational challenges for your staff, please reach out to your Program Coordinator (see page 3) for technical assistance and information about our available site improvement funding.





Mattress Recycling Council®

**BYE BYE MATTRESS**  
**COMMERCIAL**  
**VOLUME PROGRAM**  
**COLLECTION GUIDELINES**

**CALIFORNIA | JULY 2022**





# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## **About the Program ..... C-19**

Mattress Recycling Council  
Commercial Volume Program  
Contacts

## **Pickup Eligibility and Participation Requirements ..... C-20**

## **Program Materials ..... C-21**

Included Products  
Excluded Products  
Bed Bug Identification

## **Quality Standards ..... C-24**

Acceptable Quality  
Unacceptable Quality

## **Materials Collection & Handling ..... C-25**

Minimum Site Requirements  
Acceptable Loading  
Unacceptable Loading

## **Transportation & Processing ..... C-27**

## **Recordkeeping ..... C-28**

## **Program Withdrawal & Termination ..... C-29**

*These guidelines describe the program and what your facility (collection site) needs to do to participate. For simplicity, these guidelines will refer to mattresses and box springs as mattresses. MRC reserves the right to update, change, modify, amend, add or remove terms or otherwise alter these guidelines at any time with or without prior notice.*

# ABOUT THE PROGRAM

## **Mattress Recycling Council**

The Mattress Recycling Council (MRC) is a nonprofit organization formed by the bedding industry to operate the Bye Bye Mattress recycling program in states that have enacted mattress recycling laws – California, Connecticut and Rhode Island.

In each of these states households and businesses now have no-cost options to recycle mattresses. Businesses may recycle through the Commercial Volume Program by dropping off units directly at a participating location or eligible entities can arrange transportation with MRC. Households may directly recycle through a local collection site or event or indirectly through a residential bulky item curbside collection program or retailer that takes back old units when delivering new ones.

Bye Bye Mattress is made possible when consumers purchase a mattress or box spring. Fees vary by state and each state fee funds that state's program. The fee is primarily used to establish collection sites and events, transport mattresses from those locations to recyclers and cover the cost to disassemble the mattresses. Portions of the fee are also used for combatting illegal dumping, researching improvements to the recycling process and identifying new uses for materials, as well as conducting public education and outreach.

## **Commercial Volume Program**

MRC provides California businesses and organizations the following opportunities to recycle mattresses at no cost.

- Any business or organization may drop off any number of units at a participating recycler. Contact the desired location to make arrangements. View the current listing at:  
[byebyemattress.com/programs-by-state/ca-commercial-sites/](http://byebyemattress.com/programs-by-state/ca-commercial-sites/)
- Any business or organization may drop off units at a site that is accepting commercial volume at no cost. Unit limits may apply or an appointment may be required. View the current listing at:  
[byebyemattress.com/programs-by-state/ca-commercial-sites/](http://byebyemattress.com/programs-by-state/ca-commercial-sites/)
- Eligible entities (ie: retailers, health care facilities, educational facilities, military bases, and lodging establishments) with at least 100 units to recycle can request transportation services. 14 days advance notice required. Contact MRC for details.

## **Contact:**

Joy Broussard, 707-394-8620

[cvp@mrc-us.org](mailto:cvp@mrc-us.org)

# PICKUP ELIGIBILITY AND PARTICIPATION REQUIREMENTS

MRC provides no-cost transportation and recycling of mattresses to eligible entities (ie: retailers, health care facilities, educational facilities, military bases, and lodging establishments) with at least 100 units to discard. All units must have been used and discarded in California and MRC requires 14 days notice to secure transportation.

## **Eligibility**

### **RETAILERS**

- Must be registered with MRC, remitting the recycling fees and compliant with all provisions of California's Used Mattress Recovery and Recycling Act.
- Must have accumulated a minimum of 100 units. Partnering with other local businesses, organizations or allowing public drop-off to reach the minimum is permitted.
- Those collecting at least 100 units monthly may request a permanent trailer.

### **OTHER COVERED ENTITIES**

#### **Hotels & Lodging Facilities, Universities & Educational Facilities, Military Bases, Healthcare**

- Must have accumulated a minimum of 100 units. Partnering with other local businesses, organizations or allowing public drop-off to reach the minimum is permitted.

## **Participation**

To receive MRC's assistance with transporting and recycling mattresses, the eligible entity must:

- Complete a registration form and return it no later than 14 days in advance of the desired pickup date.
- Agree to follow these guidelines.
- Provide a collection area that is capable of allowing access to a 53-foot trailer.
- Provide a minimum of two staff members to assist with loading units into the provided trailer.



# PROGRAM MATERIALS

## INCLUDED PRODUCTS

**Mattresses:** Defined as any sleep surface covered with ticking or fabric that contains resilient material such as steel innersprings, foam, fiber or other filling or upholstery materials, used alone or in combination, regardless of size or shape. This definition includes foam mattresses.

**Futons:** See mattress definition above. Futon mattresses must be detachable from the frame or base to be accepted. (Futon mattresses that do not detach from the frame or base are not included.)

**Box springs (also commonly called foundations):** A ticking or fabric-covered structure used to support a mattress or sleep surface and may be comprised of a frame, foam, springs or other structure, or other materials, used alone or in combination, regardless of whether the product is stationary or adjustable.

**All items accepted for recycling by MRC must have been used and discarded in the state of California.**

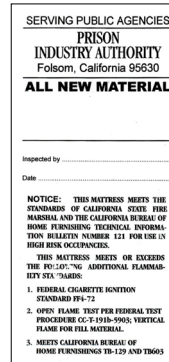


**Mattresses from out of state sources cannot be recycled using MRC's program.**

# PROGRAM MATERIALS

## EXCLUDED PRODUCTS

- Severely wet, damaged, twisted, frozen or soiled mattresses
- Adjustable bases not covered in ticking or fabric
- Air mattresses that contain no upholstery material (such as camping beds)
- Car beds
- California Prison Industry Authority units
- Collapsible roll-away beds
- Fold-out sofa beds
- Futon frames or bases
- Juvenile products including, carriages, baskets, dressing tables, strollers, playpens, infant carriers, lounge pad, crib bumpers
- Loose bedding, blankets or sheets
- Mattresses infested with bed bugs or other living organisms
- Mattress pads and toppers
- Metal bed frames
- Out-of-state mattresses
- Pillows and cushions
- Sleeping bags
- Water beds



# PROGRAM MATERIALS

## MATTRESS INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

Facility staff should screen incoming mattresses to determine whether they are suitable for recycling and should remove mattresses that are:

- Excessively wet or frozen
- Severely twisted, punctured or crushed
- Infested with bed bugs or other living organisms
- Exceptionally soiled or moldy

Mattresses not suitable for recycling should be disposed of through your existing solid waste stream.

### Bed Bug Identification

Mattresses and box springs infested with bed bugs are unacceptable for recycling and should be disposed of through your existing solid waste stream. Facility staff should evaluate program materials for evidence of bed bug infestation. A training webinar focused on dispelling health related myths, identifying bed bugs and offering best practices for protecting staff can be found here:

**<https://www.mattressrecyclingcouncil.org/resources>**



Bed bugs are tan to brown in color, but may appear redder if they have fed.

**Adult Bed Bugs** are dorsally flat insects, broadly oval and the size of an apple or melon seed (1/4").

**Nymphs** look like adults in shape but are smaller.

**Eggs** are white and barrel-shaped.

*Signs of bed bug activity may be more obvious than the insects themselves. Look for clusters of dark spots or smudges on mattresses (fecal spots), especially along seams. Eggs, shed skins and all life stages of bed bugs may also be present in these 'soiled' areas.*



For more information on bed bugs, please refer to the resources made possible by the **Connecticut Coalition Against Bed Bugs** at **[www.ct.gov/caes/CCABB](http://www.ct.gov/caes/CCABB)**



# QUALITY STANDARDS

## Acceptable Quality

**IMPORTANT:** Only units used and discarded in California are accepted by the program.

Shown here are examples of acceptable units.



## Unacceptable Quality

Shown here are examples to illustrate severe damage, heavy soiling and infestation.

### Other Conditions:

- Out-of-state mattresses
- Severely damaged or soiled mattresses
- Mattress that have been stripped of padding components.
- Pillows and cushions
- Fold-out sofa beds and futon frames or bases
- Loose mattress pads, toppers
- Loose bedding, blankets, or sheets
- Water beds
- Fire damaged units



# MATERIALS COLLECTION & HANDLING

Each facility's collection site will have unique operational considerations. Participating facilities must make their own decisions about how to best manage their operations in the safest manner possible in accordance with applicable laws. At a minimum, each facility's collection site must meet these requirements:

MINIMUM PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS	
<b>SITE</b>	Each collection site must be secure with adequate space and staffing to handle and store acceptable mattresses.
<b>PERMITS</b>	Each collection site must have knowledge of and comply with all applicable federal, state and local laws. These may include, but are not limited to, zoning requirements, state permit requirements and OSHA or other workplace requirements. Please contact your Local Enforcement Agency (LEA) to confirm whether your site is in compliance with all applicable notifications or requirements for accepting mattresses for recycling at your site. In many cases, this will be your county or local Public Health Department.
<b>INSURANCE</b>	Each collection site must maintain general liability insurance of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
<b>TRAINING</b>	Staff at each collection site must be trained and knowledgeable regarding these guidelines before accepting mattresses for recycling.
<b>STORING &amp; LOADING MATTRESSES</b>  <b>See page 10 for photos and guidelines</b>	<p>Collection sites must keep mattresses dry by storing in weatherproof containers or under cover to maximize their recyclability. In addition, all collection sites must:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Make every effort to place mattresses in MRC-designated storage containers immediately upon acceptance</li> <li>• Keep mattresses intact and not intentionally crush or puncture them</li> <li>• Efficiently stack mattresses to maximize the number of units loaded in each storage container</li> <li>• Provide oversight to keep unacceptable items out of MRC-designated storage containers</li> <li>• Remove any non-program materials from MRC-designated storage containers before transport to MRC recyclers</li> <li>• Practice good housekeeping standards and keep storage containers and program materials in a neat and orderly condition</li> </ul>
<b>SITE ACCESS</b>	Collection sites must allow MRC access to confirm compliance with these guidelines.

# LOADING INFORMATION

## LOADING MATTRESSES IN STORAGE CONTAINERS

Expected number of mattresses that should fit in various container sizes:

Container Type	Number of Mattresses
20-foot sea container	30-45
28-foot trailer	60-95
40-foot sea container	75-95
40-yard roll-off container	35-50
48-foot trailer	110-180
53-foot trailer	125-190

## Acceptable Loading

- 1. Begin each stack with a queen or full size box spring.**  
This acts as a base pallet to create a secure stack and makes unloading of mattresses quick and efficient.
- 2. Mattresses should be stacked horizontally** to the top of the trailer to maximize space.
- 3.** In small quantities, king size mattresses can be placed vertically next to a stack of horizontal mattresses.
- 4.** If there are more than 10 king size units, stack horizontally.



## Unacceptable Loading

**IMPORTANT: Do not load units vertically or in an unsafe manner.**

Please contact your Program Coordinator to learn more about acceptable/non-acceptable units and appropriate stacking and loading techniques.





# TRANSPORTATION & PROCESSING

## TRANSPORTERS

MRC will assign each collection site a transporter to provide a storage container and transport services.

- MRC-contracted transporters will provide participating facilities with evidence of automobile insurance coverage of at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence.
- Each facility should notify transporter at least two business days before a storage container is full of mattresses if a permanent container is on site.
- The assigned transporter will pick up full containers within two business days of notification and drop off an empty container at the same time.
- On the scheduled pick up day, the facility must make the collection container readily accessible to the transporter.
- At the time of pick-up, facility staff must be present to sign a three-part Bill of Lading (BOL) supplied by the transporter that details the quantity of mattresses in the container and must provide appropriate copies of the BOL to the transporter.

A facility may choose to provide its own storage containers and transportation at its own cost. View a current list of locations that accept commercial volume at [byebyemattress.com/programs-by-state/ca-commercial-sites/](https://byebyemattress.com/programs-by-state/ca-commercial-sites/).

## RECYCLERS

Recyclers under contract with MRC will meet established recycling standards and accurately account for all mattresses received, the mattress components recycled (e.g., foam, steel, wood, fiber, etc.) and any residual disposal. MRC will assign a recycler to best service your facility.





# RECORDKEEPING

## Bill of Lading:

A Bill of Lading (BOL) will be provided by the transporter. Before a full container leaves the site, the BOL must be completed and signed by facility staff.

BILL OF LADING		DATE:
Unique BOL #: pre-printed #		
<b>Collection Site/Generator</b>		
Name: _____		
Address: _____		
Type of Collection Site:	<input type="checkbox"/> municipal transfer station <input type="checkbox"/> materials intake <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	
Collection Container Type:	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 ft. open trailer <input type="checkbox"/> 30 ft. roll off <input type="checkbox"/> 40 ft. roll off	
	<input type="checkbox"/> 50 ft. trailer <input type="checkbox"/> other _____	
Collection Site Count:	Materials & Recycling Units: _____ Collection Site Certified Net Weight (if available): _____ lbs.	
Please check to confirm: <input type="checkbox"/> To the best of my knowledge, ALL of these units were used and discarded in Florida Island.		
<small>I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the information I have provided on this form, that this information is accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that I am authorized by my employer to complete and sign this form. I acknowledge that if I have provided false information on this form with intent to deceive or misrepresent, my actions may expose my employer and me to criminal prosecution for fraud under federal or state law (including, but not limited to 18 U.S.C. § 1343 et seq.), and that if convicted, my employer and I may face punishment which could include substantial fines and jail.</small>		
Name (print), Title	Signature	Date
<b>Transporter</b>		
Company Name: _____		
Address: _____		
Truck #: _____	Vehicle License Plate Number: _____	State: _____
Name (print), Title		
Signature		
Date		
<b>Materials Receiver</b>		
Company Name: _____		
Address: _____		
Receiver Count:	Materials & Recycling Units: _____ Collection Site Certified Net Weight (if available): _____ lbs.	
Please check to confirm: <input type="checkbox"/> To the best of my knowledge, ALL of these units were used and discarded in Florida Island.		
<small>I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge of the information I have provided on this form, that this information is accurate to the best of my knowledge, and that I am authorized by my employer to complete and sign this form. I acknowledge that if I have provided false information on this form with intent to deceive or misrepresent, my actions may expose my employer and me to criminal prosecution for fraud under federal or state law (including, but not limited to 18 U.S.C. § 1343 et seq.), and that if convicted, my employer and I may face punishment which could include substantial fines and jail.</small>		
Name (print), Title		
Signature		
Date		

# PROGRAM WITHDRAWAL & TERMINATION

An entity's participation in MRC's Commercial Volume Program is voluntary. Either party may withdraw from participation with 10 days written notice to the other party. MRC reserves the right to remove any entity not in compliance with these guidelines from further participation in the program.



# Appendix D: GIS Methodology

---

## Customer Analytics: MRC Convenience Analysis— Spring 2025 Technical Details



### Summary

The Mattress Recycling Council (MRC) requested that Customer Analytics determine how many and what percent of the population in California has convenient access to recycle mattresses in California using the 2024 Collection Network. A combination of standard and spatial analyses was performed to determine convenience rates by geographic and consumer attributes.

A related analysis on the convenience for retailers to recycle used mattress was also requested. It shares many similarities to the consumer analysis and inputs from the consumer work were used to calculate convenience rates for retailers using consumer convenience as a proxy.

### Details

To perform the analysis, MRC and Customer Analytics had to define:

- Level of geographic detail the data can support
- What population data would be analyzed: Total, In Environmental Justice Communities, Rural
- Eligible collection network entities
- Convenience

### Geography

The working geography for this analysis is 2020 Census Block Groups. Apart from census blocks, this is the smallest level of geographic detail for which data from government sources are available. It is also the smallest unit of geography for which information on dwelling type is available. This information is necessary for the analysis of certain types of collection programs.

The state of California has just over 25,000 Census Block Groups, which have an average population 1,500 people. Census Block Groups are subdivisions of Census Tracts, which are subdivisions of Counties. In other words, Block Groups roll up to Tracts which roll up to Counties. Each Census Block Group has a unique, 12-character ID.

The first 11 digits of that ID are the Census Tract the Block Group falls inside. The first 5 characters of the ID are the County. This allows us to transfer attributes of Counties or Tracts on to Census Block Groups directly.

## Population

Small area population data was obtained from the US Census Bureau’s American Community Survey (ACS). Customer Analytics downloaded block group and [census tract level data](#) for BR25033: Total Population in Occupied Housing Units by Tenure by Units in Structure from the 2019 to 2023 [5-year ACS](#) via the Census Bureau’s FTP site. These data were summarized into the population living in single family dwellings and multifamily dwellings. The population living in households with less than 5 units is considered single family, 5 or more units is multifamily. This was required to support bulky item collection programs that only service single family dwellings described later.

## Environmental Justice

One of the populations that MRC asked Customer Analytics to analyze separately is the population in Environmental Justice Communities (“EJ”). California’s EnviroScreen 4.0 (October 2021 release) data was used to determine how many people in a Census Block Group are in EJ Communities. EJ Communities are those Census Tracts CalEnviroScreen defines as Disadvantaged Communities. [Disadvantaged Communities](#) are “the top 25% scoring areas from CalEnviroScreen along with other areas with high amounts of pollution and low populations.” As previously noted, Census Block Groups roll up into Census Tracts, which allows us to apply the EJ Community status from Tracts to Block Groups. Once applied, an estimate for the population in EJ Communities for both single and multifamily populations were created.

The table below displays the total population and population by EJ Community status.

**TABLE 1: California Population by EJ Community Status  
(2023 Census Bureau Survey Counts and 2021 EnviroScreen Score)**

Population	Number
Total Population	38.4 Million
Population in EJ Communities	9.3 Million
Population in Non-EJ Communities	29.1 Million

*Estimates based on 2019–2023 ACS Census Block Group Population;  
Environmental Justice Communities from EnviroScreen 4.0.*

## Rural

Part of the requested convenience analysis is to analyze convenience for the rural population of California. MRC requested that Customer Analytics define a rural county to be consistent with Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 40184, which in general defines a rural county as one that disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste. See the [Rural County List](#) located in this appendix for the list of counties that are considered rural for the purposes of this analysis. The county's status as being Urban or Rural is then applied to the Census Block Groups within it, allowing various reports to be summarized by this status.

## Retailers

Retailer convenience is determined by the same process used to measure consumer convenience, using consumer convenience as a proxy for retailer convenience.

There are two changes applicable only to retailer convenience analysis:

- Only those collection network facilities that accept units from commercial entities are included.
- The population in rural areas are considered to have convenient access if the distance to a site is less than 40 miles, while in urban areas it must be within 20 miles.

## Collection Network Entities

The Mattress Recycling Council provided Customer Analytics a list of the entities that provide mattress recycling in California. This network of entities is composed of sites wherein consumers transport mattresses directly as well as bulky item programs where the mattress is picked up directly from the consumer's home.

The sites include permanent collection sites, recyclers and events. In all cases, the sites were marked as servicing consumers, commercial customers, or both. For residential convenience analysis, only those collection sites that service consumers or both consumers and commercial customers are considered.

The bulky item programs are classified in two different ways. The first type are those programs that participate with MRC's recycling program. The other type are other bulky item pick-up programs available to consumers that do not participate in MRC's program. For standard convenience analysis, only those that participate with MRC's recycling program are included.

In addition to segmenting between "participating" or "generally available" programs, bulky item programs are also classified by the consumers they service. All bulky item programs service single family dwellings, but some do not service multifamily dwellings. Both types are included in convenience analysis, but the multifamily population is excluded if the area is only serviced by a bulky item program that exclusively services single family dwellings and is not covered by a collection site.



Exclusively for the retailer convenience analysis Commercial Volume Program (CVP) consolidation locations were provided to Customer Analytics. These are fixed locations that are used to centralize pick-up for numerous retail chains in the State of California. Any retailer convenience analysis included these sites in addition to the permanent sites and recyclers that service commercial customers.

## Collection Network Spatial Coverage

The two types of collection network entities require two approaches to determine the areas that they service.

### Sites

MRC requested that Customer Analytics consider a collection site to service a consumer if they are within a 15-mile straight line distance of the site for consumer analysis. As individual consumer to site data are not available, the proximity of the Census Block Group is used to determine if the population within that Block Group is considered serviced or not using the population centroid of each Block Group. Customer Analytics uses the [Haversine distance formula](#) when calculating the distance between two points.

The population centroid is superior to the geographic centroid as it is more representative of the population living in that Block Group. This is particularly important in Block Groups with uninhabitable area such as bodies of water, forests, and deserts.

For a limited number of Collection Sites, there are residency requirements that limit who is eligible to recycle a mattress to residents of a city or one or more counties. A consumer must reside in those eligible geographies and meet the distance criteria to be considered to have convenient access.

### Bulky Item

The bulky item programs service a consumer if they live within the area serviced by the bulky item collection program. Each bulky item program's service area is defined by ZIP code, municipal boundary, unincorporated areas within a county, or a description of their service area. Each Census Block Group in California was coded as being in or outside of the service area of one or more bulky item programs. Census Block Groups were identified using a ZIP Code to Census Block Group crosswalk developed by Customer Analytics. Through spatial joins in ArcMap, Census Block Groups were identified as being in a place or in the unincorporated areas of a county, when applicable, mapped to bulky item programs covering those areas. Description-based service areas were converted to boundary files, which were used to spatially select the Census Block Groups that fall within the area.



# Customer Analytics: MRC Illegal Mattress Dumping Analysis — Spring 2025 Technical Details

## Summary

The Mattress Recycling Council (“MRC”) requested that Customer Analytics use multivariate statistical analyses to determine the following from the 2024 illegal dumping data:

- How preventative measures/opportunities for no-cost management of discarded mattresses affect illegal dumping.
- How demographic/socio-economic characteristics affect illegal dumping within a ZIP code.

As noted in the report, the data suggest that communities near select collection sites (i.e. Retailers; as well as Non-Profit and “Other”, namely Local Businesses and Public Agencies, within 15 miles; and Renovators within its host zip code) and recyclers are associated with less dumping. While we were unable to statistically determine a relationship between dumping and collection events, it is possible that events do have an impact on dumping but that the 2024 data are not able to pick up this relationship. Likewise, we are yet to detect the effect of Bulky Item Programs on dumping.

ZIP codes with high concentrations of poverty, renters and multifamily dwelling types (e.g., apartment complexes) are associated with higher dumping rates. ZIP codes with higher concentrations of elderly persons are associated with less dumping. We should be careful to note that it is possible that persons outside of these areas may have dumped mattresses into these areas.

## Data Source Details

### Illegal Dumping

Illegal Mattress Dumping by member, ZIP code and month were provided by MRC. As the finest geography available with mattress dumping was the ZIP code, the data compiled to perform this analysis was narrowed down to the ZIP code level (by month). Data provided by differing types of boundaries (i.e., “places” and “tracts”) were allocated to ZIP codes based on overlapping shares of populations within these boundaries.

### Demographic and Socio-Economic Characteristics

CalEnviroScreen (“CES”) 4.0 (October 2021) data were used as the source of Environmental Justice (“EJ”) Communities<sup>1</sup>, Pollution, Poverty, Total Population and % Elderly (Aged 65+) figures. CES’s Pollution Burden Score was derived from their collection of numerous pollution exposure scores (such as ozone, pesticides, hazardous waste,

---

<sup>1</sup> “Environmental Justice” Communities, referred to as Disadvantaged Communities in the CES data.

etc.).<sup>2</sup> CES defines [poverty](#) as anyone living in a household with a household income that is up to two times the federal poverty level. CES's poverty data are sourced from the 2016 to 2020 ACS. Total Population as well as % Elderly were drawn from CES's spreadsheet which also draw from the 2016 to 2020 ACS. As these data are provided at the tract level, we produce a weighted average of these scores by the ZIP code where each tract's contribution to the average is weighted by the population within the tract.

Additional demographic characteristics, namely percentage of renting households or percentage of households in multifamily units, were derived from Customer Analytics' internal estimates which are derived from 2019 to 2023 ACS data.

MRC requested that Customer Analytics define a rural county to be consistent with Cal. Pub. Res. Code § 40184, which in general defines a rural county as one that disposes of less than 200,000 tons of waste annually. See the [Rural County List](#) included in this appendix for the list of counties that are considered rural for the purposes of this analysis. The county's status as being Urban or Rural is then applied to ZIP codes within the county.

## Collection Network Entities

The MRC provided Customer Analytics a list of locations that accept mattresses for recycling as part of MRC's program for mattress recycling in California. This network of entities is comprised of sites wherein consumers transport mattresses directly to a site for recycling. The sites include permanent collection sites, recyclers and events. Also under consideration are bulky item programs, where the mattress is picked up directly from the consumer's home.

## Model Details

A linear regression model was used to determine which factors were related to higher per capita dumping. To preserve reasonable distributions, we applied logarithmic transformations on the dumps per capita as the dependent variable for the main analyses.

We considered the Pollution Burden Score, % EJ, Poverty Score, % Elderly, % Renter, Rural ZIP Code (yes/no) and % MultiFamily Units in our analysis as these variables may capture some of the ZIP code's defining environmental and demographic characteristics. The presence of events, collection sites, recyclers and bulky item programs accessible to a given ZIP code were also considered to determine which of these programs potentially affect dumping behavior. Month variables (January, February, ..., December) were included to account for seasonality. Finally, the number of months for which a ZIP code reported dumps (1, 2, ..., 12) was taken into consideration, as the results may be affected by differential reporting rates by the level of cooperation of the ZIP code.

---

<sup>2</sup> See the [OEHHA Pollution Indicators](#) page as well as the CalEnviroScreen 4.0 Report.

---

## Rural County List

- |             |            |              |            |
|-------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| • Alpine    | • Humboldt | • Mendocino  | • Sierra   |
| • Amador    | • Imperial | • Modoc      | • Siskiyou |
| • Butte     | • Inyo     | • Mono       | • Sutter   |
| • Calaveras | • Kings    | • Napa       | • Tehama   |
| • Colusa    | • Lake     | • Nevada     | • Trinity  |
| • Del Norte | • Lassen   | • Plumas     | • Tuolumne |
| • El Dorado | • Madera   | • San Benito | • Yolo     |
| • Glenn     | • Mariposa | • Shasta     | • Yuba     |

# Appendix E: Education and Outreach Examples

## Paid

### Consumer Advertising

#### General Audience Campaigns

**Got an old mattress?**  
**You've got options!**  
¿Tienes un colchón viejo?  
¡Tienes opciones!

**-1-** Ask your retailer.  
Pregúntale a tu minorista.

**-2-** Drop it off for recycling.  
Llévalo a reciclar.

**-3-** Contact your city.  
Contacta a tu ciudad.

Recycle Your Mattress For Free  
Visit ByeByeMattress.com to learn about  
your local options

Recicla Tu Colchón Gratis  
Visita ByeByeMattress.com para conocer  
las opciones en tu área.

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**3 WAYS**  
to get rid of your  
old mattress

**Retailers Take It**

**Drop It Off**

**City Pick Up**

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

ByeByeMattress.com

**Say BYE BYE to  
your old mattress!**

**-1-** Retailers  
Take It

**-2-** Drop It  
Off

**-3-** City Pick  
Up

**byebyemattress.com**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**3 WAYS to get rid of  
your old mattress!**

**Retailers  
Take It**

**Drop It  
Off**

**City Pick  
Up**

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

#### Spanish Language

**Recicle su  
colchón.**  
*La Tierra le  
amará por  
ello.*

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**Recicle su colchón.**  
*La Tierra le amaré por ello.*

**byebyemattress.com**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**Recicle  
su colchón.**  
*La Tierra le amaré  
por ello.*

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**Recicle su colchón.**  
*La Tierra le amaré por ello.*

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

www.bymattress.com 5

## 낡은 매트리스가 있나요? 그렇다면 당신에게 선택지가 있습니다!

- 

**판매점에 문의하세요.**  
새 매트리스로 교체할 때  
추가 비용 없이 기존  
매트리스를 회수해주는  
서비스를 제공합니다.
- 

**재활용하세요.**  
가까운 재활용 장소 또는 재활용  
시설을 찾으려면 [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)  
을 방문하세요. 매트리스나 박스  
스프링을 무료로 재활용 할 수  
있습니다. 단, 개수 제한이 있을 수  
있습니다.
- 

**시청에 문의하세요.**  
지역 시청, 위생과, 또는 쓰레기  
수거 업체에 연락하세요. 대형  
물품 수거 서비스를 제공하는  
곳이 많습니다.

매트리스를 올바르게  
폐기하면 지역 내 불법  
투기를 줄이는 데  
도움이 됩니다.

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

자세한 정보는  
[ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)에서 확인하세요.

www.bymattress.com 5

## Got an old mattress? You've got options!

- 

**Ask your retailer.**  
They should offer to take  
back your old mattress at no  
extra cost when your new one  
is delivered.
- 

**Drop it off for recycling.**  
Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) to find the  
nearest participating collection site,  
collection event or recycling facility.  
There is no cost to drop off your mattress  
or box spring at these locations. Unit limits  
may apply.
- 

**Contact your city.**  
Call your local municipality, sanitation  
department or garbage collector. They  
usually have provisions for picking up  
larger items.

Proper disposal of  
your mattress helps  
fight illegal dumping  
in your area.

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

Learn more at: [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2024 NEWS LAS VEGAS 9

## Got an old mattress? You've got options!

- 

**Ask your retailer.**  
They should offer to take  
back your old mattress at no  
extra cost when your new one  
is delivered.
- 

**Drop it off for recycling.**  
Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) to find the  
nearest participating collection site,  
collection event or recycling facility.  
There is no cost to drop off your mattress  
or box spring at these locations. Unit limits  
may apply.
- 

**Contact your city.**  
Call your local municipality, sanitation  
department or garbage collector. They  
usually have provisions for picking up  
larger items.

Proper disposal of your  
mattress helps fight illegal  
dumping in your area.

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

Learn more at:  
[ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)

postnewgroup.com THE POST, November 13 - 19, 2024 Page 1

## Got an old mattress? You've got options!

- 

**Ask your retailer.**  
They should offer to take  
back your old mattress at no  
extra cost when your new one  
is delivered.
- 

**Drop it off for recycling.**  
Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) to find the  
nearest participating collection site,  
collection event or recycling facility.  
There is no cost to drop off your mattress  
or box spring at these locations. Unit limits  
may apply.
- 

**Contact your city.**  
Call your local municipality, sanitation  
department or garbage collector. They  
usually have provisions for picking up  
larger items.

Proper disposal of  
your mattress helps  
fight illegal dumping  
in your area.

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

Learn more at: [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)

## Spanish-Language Households

### TV and Radio Script

#### “CUIDANDO LA TIERRA”

Abre a una acera arbolada. La cámara enfoca (sobre nuestro personaje principal, la “Tierra” (que es un ‘hombre con un traje de la Tierra). SFX: Música divertida y alegre

Descripción	Voz
Abre con la Tierra en un trote por la acera arbolada sonriendo y saludando a la gente.	Queremos una Tierra sana.
Corte a la Tierra angustiada encontrando un colchón en un callejón, e intenta moverlo él mismo, pero es demasiado pesado.	Pero seamos sinceros, somos muy duros con ella.
Corte a la Tierra dentro de una casa familiar, la madre está en un ordenador portátil con su hijo a un lado y la abuela en el otro lado. Corte a un primer plano de la pantalla que muestra el sitio web de BBM el colchón explotado en un lado y los nuevos productos en el otro.	Reciclar los colchones viejos ayuda a nuestro medio ambiente: el acero, la espuma, la fibra y la madera pueden utilizarse para hacer cosas nuevas.
La mano de la Tierra toca la pantalla y las “3 maneras de í reciclar» aparecen.	También hay formas fáciles de hacerlo.- - (“en voz baja”) ¡y son totalmente GRATIS!
La cámara corta a la Tierra sonriente y cabeceando.	Menos residuos hacen una Tierra más feliz
La cámara se desplaza a una vista amplia y vemos al padre y a la hija adolescente sacando un viejo colchón con la Tierra entusiasmada observando (la madre, el hijo, - y la abuela son visibles en el sofá en primer plano).	Aprenda a reciclar su colchón en ByeByeMattress punto com hoy.
Super: logo de Bye Bye Mattress www. ByeByeMattress.com en él	blank
La Tierra corre y abraza a la familia.	La Tierra lo AMARÁ por ello.



## Local Campaigns

### City of Long Beach

**Recycle Your Mattress  
¡Recicle su colchón!**



**Drop it off - First Saturday of Every Month  
Déjelo - Primer sábado de cada mes**

Upcoming Dates/Próximas Fechas:  
**04/06, 05/04, 06/01, 07/06, 08/03, 09/07, 10/05, 11/02**  
Time/Horario: 8:00 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.  
Place/Lugar: 970 W. Chester Pl., Long Beach, CA 90813

Mon.-Fri./Lun.-Vie: (562) 570-8300 | Sat/Sáb: (562) 965-5009  
City of Long Beach Residents Only/solo residentes de la Ciudad de Long Beach - 10 units per vehicle/10 unidades por vehículo



**bye bye mattress**  
To learn more about mattress recycling, visit: [byebyemattress.com](http://byebyemattress.com)

**PW CITY OF LONG BEACH**

### City of Modesto

**¡Recicle su colchón!**  
**LLÉVELO SIN COSTO**  
Todos los jueves, viernes y sábados (excepto festivos)

Logo: **MODESTO RETURNS WASTE**, **MODESTO CALIFORNIA**, **bye bye mattress**

Logo: **MODESTO RETURNS WASTE**, **MODESTO CALIFORNIA**, **bye bye mattress**

Time: 8am-12pm  
Lugar: 610 S. Conejo Ave, Modesto, CA 95354 (en la intersección de Tioga Dr. y S. Conejo Ave.)  
De lunes a viernes: (209) 577-5494  
Email: [swm@modestogov.com](mailto:swm@modestogov.com)

¿No puedes venir durante estas horas? Deje su colchón, futón o somier en la zona de recolección designada

[www.ByeByeMattress.com](http://www.ByeByeMattress.com)  
[www.ModestoGov.com/3088](http://www.ModestoGov.com/3088)



**bye bye mattress**  
¿Preguntas? ¡ESCANEA AQUÍ!



**Recycle Your Mattress!**  
**FREE DROP OFF**  
Every Thurs., Fri., and Sat. (excluding holidays)

Logo: **MODESTO RETURNS WASTE**, **MODESTO CALIFORNIA**, **bye bye mattress**

Logo: **MODESTO RETURNS WASTE**, **MODESTO CALIFORNIA**, **bye bye mattress**

Time: 8am-12pm  
Place: 610 S. Conejo Ave, Modesto, CA 95354 (at the intersection of Tioga Dr. and S. Conejo Ave.)  
Mon-Fri: (209) 577-5494  
Email: [swm@modestogov.com](mailto:swm@modestogov.com)

Can't make it during these hours? Leave your mattress, box spring, or futon mattress in the designated collection zone.

[www.ByeByeMattress.com](http://www.ByeByeMattress.com)  
[www.ModestoGov.com/3088](http://www.ModestoGov.com/3088)



**bye bye mattress**  
Want more info? SCAN HERE!



### Fresno County

**HEY FRESNO!**  
You've got options!

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**, **bye bye mattress**

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**, **bye bye mattress**

**Retailer Take Back**  
To learn more, visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)

**Drop it Off**  
at a participating BBM location

**¡HOLA FRESNO!**  
¡Tienes opciones!

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**, **bye bye mattress**

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**, **bye bye mattress**

**Retirada del Minorista**  
Para más información, visite [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)

**Devolverlo**  
en un establecimiento participante

**Entrega GRATUITA de Colchones y Somieres**

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**

**Cedar Avenue Recycling & Transfer Station**  
3457 S. Cedar Ave. Fresno, CA  
Lunes – Viernes 7:00AM to 4:00PM  
Sábado 7:00AM to 2:30PM

**Xtraction Inc.**  
3688 E. Central Ave. Ste. 103 Fresno, CA  
Mon – Fri 7:00AM to 4:00PM  
Sat 7:00AM to 2:30PM

**College Hunks Hauling Junk & Moving**  
317 W. Bedford Ave. Ste. 106 Fresno, CA  
Lunes – Sábado 9:00AM to 2:00PM

**FREE Drop Off for Mattresses & Box Springs**

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**

**Cedar Avenue Recycling & Transfer Station**  
3457 South Cedar Ave. Fresno, CA  
Mon – Fri 7:00AM to 4:00PM  
Sat 7:00AM to 2:30PM

**Xtraction Inc.**  
3688 E Central Ave. Ste. 103 Fresno, CA  
Mon – Fri 6:00AM to 2:30PM

**Rice Road Recycling & Transfer Station**  
10463 N. Rice Rd. Fresno, CA  
Mon – Fri 7:00AM to 4:30PM  
Sat 8:30AM to 2:00PM

Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) para obtener más info

**bye bye mattress**



**Entrega GRATUITA de Colchones y Somieres**

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**

**Fresno EOC Local Conservation Corps**  
1805 E. California Ave. Fresno, CA  
Martes, Miércoles, Jue

**Fresno Comfort Sleep Mattress**  
4000 E. California Ave. Fresno, CA  
Lunes – Viernes 8:00AM to 2:00PM

**FREE Drop Off for Mattresses & Box Springs**

Logo: **THE COUNTY OF FRESNO**

**Fresno EOC Local Conservation Corps**  
1805 E. California Ave. Fresno, CA  
Tue, Wed, Thur. 8:30AM to 4:00PM

**Fresno Comfort Sleep Mattress**  
4000 E. California Ave. Fresno, CA  
Mon – Fri 8:00AM to 2:00PM

**Recyclo Inc.**  
4585 E. Olive Ave. Fresno, CA  
Mon – Sat 7:00AM to 5:00PM

Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) for site details

**bye bye mattress**



## High Growth Cities

**Got an old mattress?  
You've got options!**

- 1 Ask your retailer.**  
They should offer to take back your old mattress at no extra cost when your new one is delivered.
- 2 Drop it off for recycling.**  
Visit [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) to find the nearest participating collection site, collection event or recycling facility. There is no cost to drop off your mattress or box spring at these locations. Unit limits may apply.
- 3 Contact your city.**  
Call your local municipality, sanitation department or garbage collector. They usually have provisions for picking up larger items.

Proper disposal of your mattress helps fight illegal dumping in your area.

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

Learn more at: [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com)

5

## Online and Digital Advertising

### Online Search Examples

**Say BYE BYE to  
your old mattress!**

**-1- Retailers Take It** **-2- Drop It Off** **-3- City Pick Up**

**byebyemattress.com**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**Getting rid of  
an old mattress?  
You've got options!**

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

Sponsored

[www.byebyemattress.com/mattress/recycling](http://www.byebyemattress.com/mattress/recycling)

**Mattress Disposal - Protect The Environment**

In California, you have several options to dispose of an unwanted mattress. Find A Mattress Collection Site, Recycling Facility Or Collection Event Near You. Recycle Your...

[Bulky Item Pick Up](#) [Recycle Your Mattress](#)

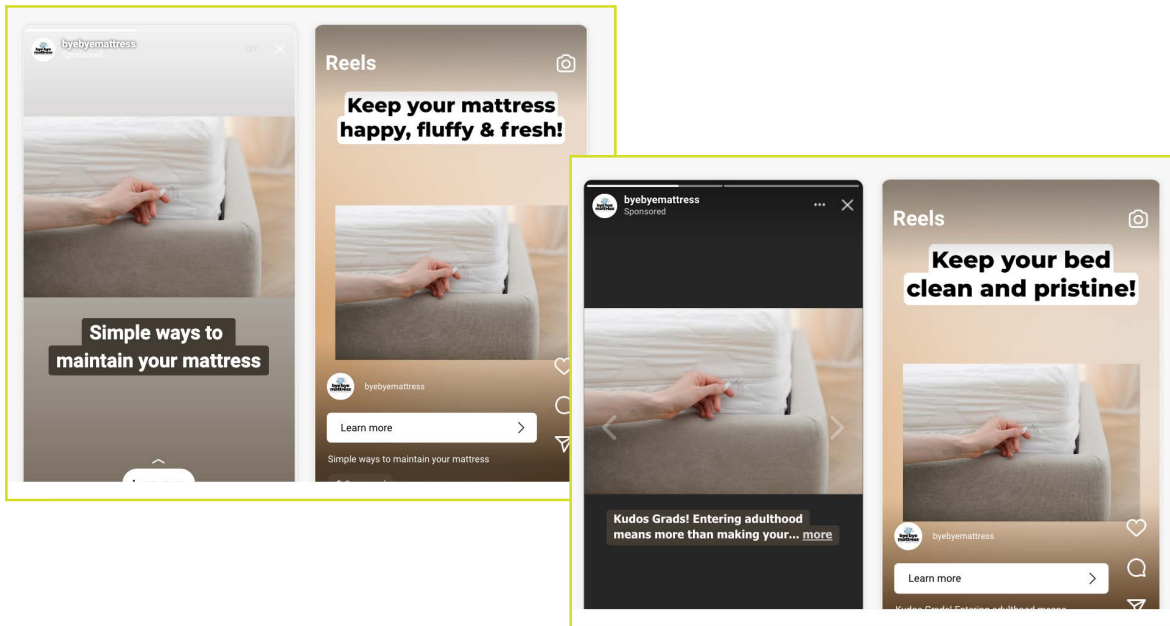
**FREE Mattress Recycling Near You**

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

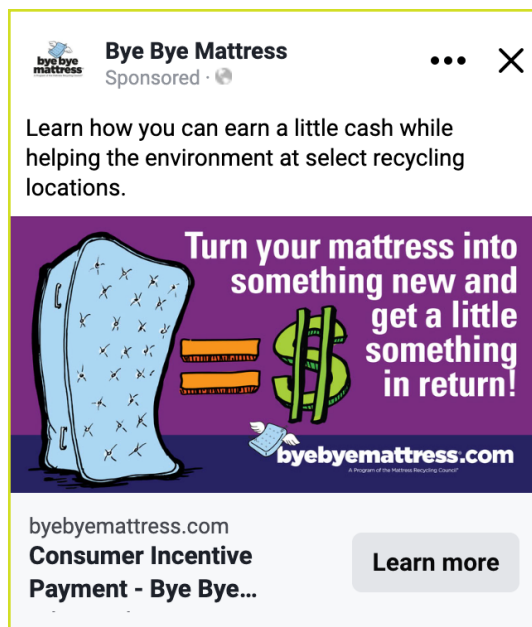
**FREE Mattress Recycling Near You**

**bye bye mattress**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

## Mattress Care Campaign



## Meta Examples



## Industry Advertising

### Commercial Volume Program

**We're Taking a Load Off of Apartment Owners and Property Managers.**



We recycle old mattresses that tenants may no longer want or leave behind. All at no cost to you. Contact us to get started.



Visit [byebyemattress.com/CA-Multi-Family-Housing](http://byebyemattress.com/CA-Multi-Family-Housing) Today.

**We're Taking a Load Off California Hotels.**



If you operate a hotel in California, we can recycle your old mattresses through our Commercial Volume Pickup program. Ask us how to receive no-cost recycling and transportation of your collected units.

Contact Joy Broussard  
(707) 307-3052  
cyp@mrc-us.org



To learn more, visit [BeyByeMattress.com/Commercial-Recycling](http://BeyByeMattress.com/Commercial-Recycling)

**WE ARE TAKING A LOAD OFF RETAILERS, FOR FREE.**



If you operate in California, Connecticut or Rhode Island, we can recycle the old mattresses you've taken back from your customers. Ask us how.

**California:**  
Contact Joy Broussard (707) 394-8620  
cyp@mrc-us.org

**Connecticut/Rhode Island:**  
Contact Dan McGowan (860) 397-4800  
dmcgowan@mrc-us.org



To learn more, visit [BeyByeMattress.com/Commercial-Recycling](http://BeyByeMattress.com/Commercial-Recycling)

**We're Taking a Load Off of Apartment Owners and Property Managers.**



**LEARN MORE!**



**WE ARE TAKING A LOAD OFF RETAILERS, FOR FREE.**



**LEARN MORE!**



### Sleep Products Sustainability Program

**BE LEAN AND GREEN**

**GET THE SEAL TO PROVE IT.**

MRC's Sleep Products Sustainability Program is designed to help California manufacturers reduce waste and increase operational efficiencies. We now have measurable results!

One facility has reduced its manufacturing waste to just 1.25 pounds per mattress – a savings that will net more than \$100,000 in avoided landfill fees.

Production changes are now saving more than \$40,000 on energy bills. And, that savings was calculated before the spike in energy prices!

There are even more savings! Find the details in our case study and learn how to take advantage of the benefits of this no-cost program, please visit: [www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org/SP2](http://www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org/SP2)



**SLEEP PRODUCTS SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM**

TO LEARN MORE ABOUT SP2 VISIT [www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org/SP2](http://www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org/SP2)

**BE LEAN AND GREEN**

**GET THE SEAL TO PROVE IT.**

**LEARN MORE ABOUT THE SLEEP PRODUCTS SUSTAINABILITY PROGRAM**

[mattressrecyclingcouncil.org/sp2](http://mattressrecyclingcouncil.org/sp2)

Offered at no cost to California mattress manufacturers.



# Offered

## Consumer Education Material

### Info Card Examples

#### New Information Cards Distributed Early 2024

**bye bye mattress®**  
A Program of the Mattress Recycling Council®

**This program is the result of a 2013 law passed in California. It is funded through the recycling fee listed on your receipt.**

Each year, the Mattress Recycling Council's Bye Bye Mattress program facilitates the recycling of nearly 1.5 million mattresses across California. The fee collected on the sale of all mattresses and box springs establishes collection opportunities throughout the state, mitigates illegal mattress dumping and funds research to improve mattress recycling.



### Your Mattress Recycling Options

**Drop Off At A Participating Location**

Use our website to find the one nearest you.



**Ask Your Retailer to Take It Back**

Retailers offering delivery of mattresses and box springs in California must offer to pick up an old one. Some exceptions apply, see website for details.

**Contact Your Solid Waste Provider**

We work with solid waste companies throughout the state to recycle mattresses and box springs that are picked up at the curb.

**VISIT [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) FOR DETAILS.**  
Contact [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) or 1-855-494-8400.



**bye bye mattress®**  
Un programa de Mattress Recycling Council®

**Este programa es el resultado de una ley aprobada en California en 2013. Se financia a través de la tarifa de reciclaje que figura en su recibo.**

Cada año, el programa Bye Bye Mattress de Mattress Recycling Council facilita el reciclaje de casi 1.5 millones de colchones en California. La tarifa cobrada por la venta de todos los colchones y bases de resortes establece oportunidades de recolección en todo el estado, mitiga el vertido ilegal de colchones y financia la investigación para mejorar el reciclaje de colchones.



### Sus opciones de reciclaje de colchones

**Liévalo a una ubicación participante**

Utilice nuestro sitio web para encontrar la más cercana.



**Pídale a su minorista que lo reciba**


Los comercios minoristas que ofrecen entrega de colchones y bases de resortes deben ofrecer la oportunidad de recoger el colchón viejo. Se aplican algunas excepciones; consulte el sitio web para obtener más detalles.

**Póngase en contacto con su proveedor de residuos sólidos**

Trabajamos con empresas de residuos sólidos de todo el estado para reciclar colchones y bases de resortes que se recogen en la acera.


**VISITE [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) PARA OBTENER MÁS DETALLES.**  
Póngase en contacto [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) o 1-855-494-8400.



**bye bye mattress®**  
Mattress Recycling Council® 프로그램

**이 프로그램은 캘리포니아에서 통과된 2013년도 법안의 결과로 만들어진 것입니다. 영수증에 명시된 재활용 수수료를 통해 자금이 조성됩니다.**


매년 Mattress Recycling Council의 Bye Bye Mattress 프로그램은 매년 캘리포니아 전역에서 약 150만 개의 매트리스 재활용을 지원하고 있습니다. 모든 매트리스와 박스 스프링 판매 시 징수되는 수수료는 주 전역에 걸쳐 수거 환경을 조성하고, 불법 매트리스 투기를 감소시키며, 매트리스 재활용을 촉진하기 위한 연구 자금으로 사용됩니다.



### 매트리스 재활용 옵션

프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장소에 매출하기

저희 웹사이트를 통해 가장 가까운 장소를 찾으세요.




해당 판매점에 수거 요청하기

캘리포니아에서 매트리스 및 박스 스프링을 배송 제공하는 판매점은 낡은 매트리스의 수거 서비스를 제공해야 합니다. 일부 예외가 적용될 수 있으므로 자세한 내용은 웹사이트를 참조하세요.

고형 폐기물 업체에 문의하기

저희는 주 전역의 고형 폐기물 업체와 협력하여 도로변에서 수거한 매트리스와 박스 스프링을 재활용하고 있습니다.

**자세한 내용을 확인하려면 [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) 을 방문하세요.**  
문의 사항은 [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) 또는 1-855-494-8400으로 연락하세요.



**bye bye mattress®**  
Thông chương trình của Mattress Recycling Council®

**Chương trình này là kết quả của một đạo luật được thông qua tại California vào năm 2013. Chương trình lấy kinh phí từ phí tái chế được nêu trên biên lai của quý vị.**

Mỗi năm, chương trình Bye Bye Mattress của Mattress Recycling Council hỗ trợ tái chế gần 1.5 triệu chiếc nệm tại California. Phí thu được từ việc bán tất cả nệm và lò xo hộp giúp tạo ra các cơ hội thu gom nệm trên toàn tiểu bang, giảm thiểu việc vứt bỏ bất hợp pháp và tài trợ cho việc nghiên cứu tái chế nệm hiệu quả hơn.



### Các tùy chọn tái chế nệm cho quý vị

**Mang nệm đến một địa điểm của chương trình**

Hãy sử dụng trang web của chúng tôi để tìm địa điểm gần nhất với quý vị.



**Đề nghị nhà bán lẻ thu lại nệm**

Nhà bán lẻ cung cấp dịch vụ giao nệm và lò xo hộp ở California phải đề nghị nhận lại một chiếc nệm cũ. Có áp dụng một số trường hợp ngoại lệ. Xin xem trang web để biết chi tiết.

**Liên hệ với công ty xử lý rác thải cứng của quý vị**

Chúng tôi làm việc với các công ty xử lý chất thải rắn trên toàn tiểu bang để tái chế nệm và lò xo hộp được thu ngay bên lề đường.

**TRUY CẬP [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) ĐỂ BIẾT CHI TIẾT.**  
Liên hệ [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) hoặc 1-855-494-8400.



**bye bye mattress®**  
Mattress Recycling Council® 项目

**该项目得益于 2013 年在加州通过的法律。该项目的资金源自您收据上列出的“回收费用”。**

每年，床垫回收委员会 (Mattress Recycling Council) 的“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目推动在加州回收近 150 万张床垫。出售所有床垫和弹簧垫而获得的费用将在全州范围内创造多个回收机会，有助于减少非法床垫乱扔现象，并可提供相应资金来改善床垫回收。



### 您的床垫回收选择

**送到参与地点**

通过我们的网站找到距离您最近的参与地点。



**让您的零售商将其收走**

在加州提供床垫和弹簧垫运送服务的零售的固体废物公司展开商必须提供旧床垫收取服务。某些例外情况适用，请参阅网站了解相关详情。

**联系您的固体废物提供者**

我们将与全州范围内固体废物公司展开合作，回收在路边收取的床垫和弹簧垫。了解相关详情。

**访问 [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) 了解相关详情。**  
发送电子邮件至 [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) 或致电 1-855-494-8400 联系我们。



## Poster Examples

### New Posters Distributed Early 2024



## Rest Easy! Your Old Mattress CAN Be Recycled.

Drop it off at a participating location, use your solid waste provider, or ask your retailer about taking it back.

**California's Mattress Recycling Fee Is \$10.50 Per Unit**  
Each year, the Mattress Recycling Council's Bye Bye Mattress program facilitates the recycling of nearly 1.5 million mattresses across California. The fee collected on the sale of all mattresses and box springs establishes collection opportunities throughout the state, mitigates illegal mattress dumping and funds research to improve mattress recycling.



### YOUR MATTRESS RECYCLING OPTIONS

**Drop Off At A Participating Location**  
Use our website to find your nearest collection site or event.

**Ask Your Retailer To Take It Back**  
Retailers that provide delivery of mattresses and box springs in California must offer at the time of delivery to pick up your old one for no additional cost. Online retailers have 30 days to arrange the pick-up of your old one. Your retailer may still charge delivery or set-up fees. Ask about takeback and recycling during your purchase.

**Contact Your Solid Waste Provider**  
Your solid waste provider may offer pickup of large, bulky items at the curb. See which ones recycle with Bye Bye Mattress on our website.



**VISIT ByeByeMattress.com FOR DETAILS.**  
Contact [info@byebymattress.com](mailto:info@byebymattress.com) or 1-855-494-8400.



## ¡Quédese tranquilo! Su viejo colchón PUEDE reciclarse.

Llévelo a una ubicación participante, utilice su proveedor de residuos sólidos o pregunte a su minorista si puede recibirlo.

**La tarifa de reciclaje de colchones de California es de \$10.50 por unidad**  
Cada año, el programa Bye Bye Mattress de Mattress Recycling Council facilita el reciclaje de casi 1.5 millones de colchones en California. La tarifa cobrada por la venta de todos los colchones y bases de resortes establece oportunidades de recolección en todo el estado, mitiga el vertido ilegal de colchones y financia la investigación para mejorar el reciclaje de colchones.



### SUS OPCIONES DE RECICLAJE DE COLCHONES

**Llévelo a una ubicación participante**  
Utilice nuestro sitio web para encontrar el sitio de recogida o evento más cercano.

**Póngase en contacto con su proveedor de residuos sólidos**  
Su proveedor de residuos sólidos puede ofrecer la recogida de artículos grandes y voluminosos en la acera. Vea cuáles reciclan con Bye Bye Mattress en nuestro sitio web.

**Pídale a su minorista que lo reciba**  
Los comercios minoristas que entregan colchones y bases de resortes en California deben ofrecer la oportunidad de recoger el colchón viejo sin costo adicional en el momento de la entrega de un colchón nuevo. Los comercios minoristas en línea tienen 30 días para organizar la recogida de su colchón viejo. Es posible que su minorista aún le cobre cargos por entrega o instalación. Pregunte sobre la recogida y el reciclaje durante su compra.



**VISITE ByeByeMattress.com PARA OBTENER MÁS DETALLES.**  
Póngase en contacto [info@byebymattress.com](mailto:info@byebymattress.com) o 1-855-494-8400.



## 안심하세요! 오래된 매트리스는 재활용되니까요.

프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장소에 배출하거나, 고행 폐기물 업체를 이용하거나, 해당 판매점에 수거에 대해 문의하세요.

**캘리포니아주의 매트리스 재활용 수수료는 개당 \$10.50입니다**  
매년 Mattress Recycling Council의 Bye Bye Mattress 프로그램은 매년 캘리포니아 전역에서 약 150만 개의 매트리스 재활용을 지원하고 있습니다. 모든 매트리스와 박스 스프링 판매 시 징수되는 수수료는 주 전역에 걸쳐 수거 환경을 조성하고, 불법 매트리스 투기를 감소시키며, 매트리스 재활용을 촉진하기 위한 연구 자금으로 사용됩니다.



### 매트리스 재활용 옵션

**프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장소에 배출하기**  
저희 웹사이트를 통해 가장 가까운 수거 장소 또는 이벤트를

**해당 판매점에 수거 요청하기**  
캘리포니아에서 매트리스 및 박스 스프링의 배송을 제공하는 판매점은 배송 시 추가 비용 없이 기존 매트리스의 수거 서비스를 제공해야 합니다. 온라인 판매점은 30 일 이내에 기존 매트리스의 수거 서비스를 정해야 합니다. 해당 판매점은 여전히 배송비와 설치비를 청구할 수 있습니다. 구매 시 수거 및 재활용에 대해 문의하세요.

**고행 폐기물 업체에 문의하기**  
고행 폐기물 업체에서 부피가 큰 대형 재물을 도면에서 수거해 가는 서비스를 제공할 수 있습니다. 어떤 업체가 Bye Bye Mattress를 통해 재활용되는지 저희 웹사이트에서 확인하세요.



자세한 내용을 확인하려면 [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) 을 방문하세요.  
문의 사항은 [info@byebymattress.com](mailto:info@byebymattress.com) 또는 1-855-494-8400으로 연락하세요.



Chương trình này là kết quả của một đạo luật được thông qua tại California vào năm 2013. Chương trình lấy kinh phí từ phí tái chế được nêu trên biên lai của quý vị.

Mỗi năm, chương trình Bye Bye Mattress của Mattress Recycling Council hỗ trợ tái chế gần 1,5 triệu chiếc nệm tại California. Phí thu được từ việc bán tất cả nệm và lò xo hộp giúp tạo ra các cơ hội thu gom nệm trên toàn tiểu bang, giảm thiểu việc vứt bỏ bất hợp pháp và tài trợ cho việc nghiên cứu tái chế nệm hiệu quả hơn.




### Các tùy chọn tái chế nệm cho quý vị

**Mang nệm đến một địa điểm của chương trình**  
Hãy sử dụng trang web của chúng tôi để tìm địa điểm gần nhất với quý vị.

**Đề nghị nhà bán lẻ thu lại nệm**  
Nhà bán lẻ cung cấp dịch vụ giao nệm và lò xo hộp ở California phải đề nghị nhận lại một chiếc nệm cũ. Có áp dụng một số trường hợp ngoại lệ. Xin xem trang web để biết chi tiết.

**Liên hệ với công ty xử lý rác thải của quý vị**  
Chúng tôi làm việc với các công ty xử lý chất thải rắn trên toàn tiểu bang để tái chế nệm và lò xo hộp được thu ngay bên lề đường.


**TRUY CẬP ByeByeMattress.com ĐỂ BIẾT CHI TIẾT.**  
Liên hệ [info@byebymattress.com](mailto:info@byebymattress.com) hoặc 1-855-494-8400.



## 祝您高枕无忧! 您的旧床垫可以回收。

将其送到参与地点、联系您的固体废物提供商或让您的零售商将其收走。

**加州的床垫回收费用为每件 10.50 美元**  
每年，床垫回收委员会 (Mattress Recycling Council) 的“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目推动在加州回收近 150 万张床垫。出售所有床垫和弹簧垫而获得的费用将在全州范围内创造多个回收机会，有助于减少非法床垫乱扔现象，并可提供相应资金来改善床垫回收。




### 您的床垫回收选择

**送到参与地点**  
通过我们的网站找到距离您最近的收集地点或活动。

**联系您的固体废物提供商**  
您的固体废物提供商可提供在路边收取大件散装物品的服务。通过我们的网站查看哪些提供商可通过“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目提供回收服务。

**让您的零售商将其收走**  
在加州提供床垫和弹簧垫送货服务的零售商必须在交货时免费提供旧床垫收取服务。在线零售商有 30 天的时间来安排旧床垫收取相关事宜。您的零售商可能仍会收取运费或安装费。在您购买时，请务必询问回收和回收相关情况。



访问 [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) 了解相关详情。  
发送电子邮件至 [info@byebymattress.com](mailto:info@byebymattress.com) 或致电 1-855-494-8400 联系我们。



## Posters Distributed in December 2024



# Rest Easy!

## Your Old Mattress CAN Be Recycled.

Drop it off at a participating location, use your solid waste provider, or ask your retailer about taking it back.

**California's Mattress Recycling Fee Is \$16.00 Per Unit**

Each year, the Mattress Recycling Council's Bye Bye Mattress program facilitates the recycling of nearly 1.5 million mattresses across California. The fee collected on the sale of all mattresses and box springs establishes collection opportunities throughout the state, mitigates illegal mattress dumping and funds research to improve mattress recycling.



### YOUR MATTRESS RECYCLING OPTIONS

**Drop Off At A Participating Location**

Use our website to find your nearest collection site or event.



**Ask Your Retailer To Take It Back**

Retailers that provide delivery of mattresses and box springs in California must offer at the time of delivery to pick up your old one for no additional cost. Online retailers have 30 days to arrange the pick-up of your old one. Your retailer may still charge delivery or set-up fees. Ask about take back and recycling during your purchase.



**Contact Your Solid Waste Provider**

Your solid waste provider may offer pickup of large, bulky items at the curb. See which ones recycle with Bye Bye Mattress on our website.



**bye bye mattress**

A program of the Mattress Recycling Council

**VISIT ByeByeMattress.com FOR DETAILS.**

Contact [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) or 1-855-494-8400.





# ¡Quédese tranquilo!

## Su viejo colchón PUEDE reciclarse.

Llévelo a una ubicación participante, utilice su proveedor de residuos sólidos o pregunte a su minorista si puede recibirlo.

**La tarifa de reciclaje de colchones de California es de \$16.00 por unidad**

Cada año, el programa Bye Bye Mattress de Mattress Recycling Council facilita el reciclaje de casi 1.5 millones de colchones en California. La tarifa cobrada por la venta de todos los colchones y bases de resortes establece oportunidades de recolección en todo el estado, mitiga el vertido ilegal de colchones y financia la investigación para mejorar el reciclaje de colchones.



### SUS OPCIONES DE RECICLAJE DE COLCHONES

**Llévelo a una ubicación participante**

Utilice nuestro sitio web para encontrar el sitio de recogida o evento más cercano.



**Póngase en contacto con su proveedor de residuos sólidos**

Su proveedor de residuos sólidos puede ofrecer la recogida de artículos grandes y voluminosos en la acera. Vea cuáles reciclan con Bye Bye Mattress en nuestro sitio web.



**Pídale a su minorista que lo reciba**

Los comercios minoristas que entregan colchones y bases de resortes en California deben ofrecer la oportunidad de recoger el colchón viejo sin costo adicional en el momento de la entrega de un colchón nuevo. Los comercios minoristas en línea tienen 30 días para organizar la recogida de su colchón viejo. Es posible que su minorista aún le cobre cargos por entrega o instalación. Pregunte sobre la recogida y el reciclaje durante su compra.




**bye bye mattress**

A program of the Mattress Recycling Council

**VISITE ByeByeMattress.com PARA OBTENER MÁS DETALLES**

Póngase en contacto [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) o 1-855-494-8400.






# 안심하세요!

## 오래된 매트리스는 재활용되니까요.

프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장소에 배출하거나, 고형 폐기를 업체에 이용하거나, 해당 판매점에 수거에 대해 문의하세요.

**캘리포니아주의 매트리스 재활용 수수료는 개당 \$16.00입니다**


매년 Mattress Recycling Council의 Bye Bye Mattress 프로그램은 매년 캘리포니아 전역에서 약 150만 개의 매트리스 재활용을 지원하고 있습니다. 모든 매트리스와 박스 스프링 판매 시 징수되는 수수료는 주 전역에 걸쳐 수거 환경을 조성하고, 불법 매트리스 버기를 감소시키며, 매트리스 재활용을 촉진하기 위한 연구 자금으로 사용됩니다.



### 매트리스 재활용 옵션


**프로그램에 참여 중인 수거 장소에 배출하기**

저희 웹사이트를 통해 가장 가까운 수거 장소 또는 이벤트를




**해당 판매점에 수거 요청하기**

캘리포니아에서 매트리스 및 박스 스프링의 배송을 제공하는 판매점은 배송 시 추가 비용 없이 기존 매트리스의 수거 서비스를 제공할 수 있습니다. 온라인 판매점은 30 일 이내에 기존 매트리스의 수거 계획을 정해야 합니다. 해당 판매점은 여전히 배송비와 설치비를 청구할 수 있습니다. 구매 시 수거 및 재활용에 대해 문의하세요.



**고형 폐기를 업체에 문의하기**

고형 폐기를 업체에서 부가 또는 대형 차량을 도로에서 수거해 가는 서비스를 제공할 수 있습니다. 어떤 차량이 Bye Bye Mattress를 통해 재활용되는지 저희 웹사이트에서 확인하세요.




**bye bye mattress**

A program of the Mattress Recycling Council

자세한 내용을 확인하려면 [ByeByeMattress.com](http://ByeByeMattress.com) 을 방문하세요.

문의 사항은 [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) 또는 1-855-494-8400으로 연락하세요.





# Xin Cứ Yên Tâm!

## Nệm Giường Cũ Của Quý Vị CÓ THỂ Được Tái Chế.

Mang nệm đến một địa điểm tham gia chương trình, nhờ công ty xử lý rác thải công của quý vị, hoặc yêu cầu nhà bán lẻ của quý vị thu lại nệm.

**Phi tái chế nệm của California là 16,0 USD mỗi chiếc**

Mỗi năm, chương trình Bye Bye Mattress của Mattress Recycling Council hỗ trợ tái chế gần 1,5 triệu chiếc nệm tại California. Phí thu được từ việc bán tất cả nệm và lò xo hộp giúp tạo ra các cơ hội thu gom nệm trên toàn tiểu bang, giảm thiểu việc vứt bỏ bất hợp pháp và tài trợ cho việc nghiên cứu tái chế nệm hiệu quả hơn.



### CÁC TỰY CHỌN TÁI CHẾ NỆM CHO QUÝ VỊ

**Mang nệm đến một địa điểm của chương trình**

Sử dụng trang web để tìm địa điểm hoặc sự kiện thu gom gần quý vị nhất.



**Liên hệ với công ty xử lý rác thải công của quý vị**

Công ty xử lý rác thải của quý vị có thể cung cấp dịch vụ thu gom các đồ đạc lớn, công kiến ở ngay lối đường. Xem những đơn vị tái chế tham gia chương trình Bye Bye Mattress trên trang web của chúng tôi.



**Đề nghị nhà bán lẻ thu gom nệm**

Nhà bán lẻ cung cấp dịch vụ giao nệm và lò xo hộp ở California phải đề nghị nhận lại nệm cũ tại thời điểm giao hàng mà không đòi hỏi quý vị trả thêm phí. Nhà bán lẻ trực tuyến có 30 ngày để sắp xếp việc nhận lại nệm cũ của quý vị. Nhà bán lẻ của bạn vẫn có thể tính phí giao hàng hoặc phí sắp xếp. Hãy hỏi về việc thu hồi và tái chế trong quá trình quý vị mua hàng.



**bye bye mattress**

A program of the Mattress Recycling Council

**TRUY CẬP ByeByeMattress.com ĐỂ BIẾT CHI TIẾT.**

Liên hệ [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) hoặc 1-855-494-8400.





# 祝您高枕无忧!

## 您的旧床垫可以回收。

将其送到参与地点、联系您的固体废物提供商或让您的零售商将其收走。

**加州的床垫回收费用为每件 16.00 美元**

每年，床垫回收委员会 (Mattress Recycling Council) 的“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目推动在加州回收近 150 万张床垫。出售所有床垫和弹簧床垫而获得的费用将在全州范围内创造多个回收机会，有助于减少非法床垫乱扔现象，并可提供相应资金来改善床垫回收。



### 您的床垫回收选择

**送到参与地点**

通过我们的网站找到距离您最近的收集地点或活动。



**让您的零售商将其收走**

在加州提供床垫和弹簧床垫送货服务的零售商必须在交货时免费提供旧床垫收取服务。在线零售商有 30 天的时间来安排旧床垫收取相关事宜。您的零售商可能会收取取运费或安装费。在购买时，请务必询问回收和回收相关情况。



**联系您的固体废物提供商**

您的固体废物提供商可提供在路边收取大件垃圾物品的服务。通过我们的网站查看哪些提供商可通过“再见床垫” (Bye Bye Mattress) 项目提供回收服务。



**bye bye mattress**

A program of the Mattress Recycling Council

**访问 ByeByeMattress.com 了解相关详情。**

发送电子邮件至 [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) 或致电 1-855-494-8400 联系我们。



## Customer Questions about the Mattress Recycling Fee



This list of frequently asked questions (FAQs) is here to help. Please share with your staff.

### **1. Why do I have to pay the recycling fee and what is it for?**

State law requires retailers to collect a recycling fee on each mattress and box spring that is sold. The fee funds the state's mattress recycling program and provides for collection, transportation and recycling of old mattresses and box springs. The amount of the fee is the same statewide and is not controlled by individual retailers. More than 75 percent of a mattress can be recycled into new consumer and industrial products. The recycling program diverts valuable materials from landfill and helps keep bulky waste like mattresses and box springs out of the waste stream.

### **2. Who is the Mattress Recycling Council?**

The Mattress Recycling Council (MRC) is a nonprofit organization that operates recycling programs known as Bye Bye Mattress in states that have passed mattress recycling laws. MRC was founded by the bedding industry and recycles more than 1.7 million mattresses each year. For more information about MRC, go to [www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org](http://www.MattressRecyclingCouncil.org). To learn how to recycle your mattress or to find a collection location or event near you, visit [www.ByeByeMattress.com](http://www.ByeByeMattress.com).

### **3. If I don't plan to discard a mattress now, why do I have to pay this fee?**

Even if you aren't discarding a mattress right now, mattresses don't last forever and will eventually be discarded. State law requires retailers to collect this fee on any mattress or box spring sale to fund the state's mattress recycling program. This program provides a network of participating cities, towns, retailers, recyclers and other organizations where old mattresses are collected for recycling at no additional cost to you. The fee also supports efforts to combat illegal dumping of mattresses and help keep our community clean.

### **4. If I decide to take my old mattress to a recycler myself, do I still pay the fee?**

Yes, state law requires retailers to collect this fee on any mattress and box spring sale at the time of purchase to fund the mattress recycling program. You may receive a modest financial incentive if you drop off your used mattress or box spring at a designated recycling location. Visit [www.ByeByeMattress.com](http://www.ByeByeMattress.com) to find the location nearest you.

### **5. I didn't pay this fee when I bought my old mattress, so will it be accepted for recycling?**

Yes, the Bye Bye Mattress program will accept your old mattress no matter when it was originally purchased. To be recycled, units must be clean and dry. Normal wear and tear

is expected. Units infested with bed bugs or that are heavily soiled or damaged cannot be recycled.

**6. My old mattress was “unacceptable” for recycling. Can you refund my recycling fee?**

No, state law requires retailers to collect this fee on any mattress and box spring sale to fund the mattress recycling program. The law does not force retailers to accept every mattress for recycling out of concern for employee health and safety. Store policy, in addition to the guidelines of the recycling program, determine what we will and won't accept. If your mattress is unacceptable for recycling, contact your city or town to learn what disposal options are available.

**7. What are the benefits of mattress recycling?**

Mattress recycling programs offer many benefits for the community, state and environment, including:

- Less reliance on incinerators and landfills by diverting mattresses from the waste stream
- Reduces the number of illegally dumped mattresses
- Conserves resources by making used steel, foam and other materials available for use in new products
- Creates recycling jobs

**8. What happens to my old mattress or box spring when it gets recycled?**

Recycled mattresses are cut open and the layers are separated and organized by type. Wood is recycled and used as a fuel source or shredded to produce landscaping mulch. Foam, fiber and other soft commodities are compressed and turned into carpet underlayment or animal bed padding. Metal and box springs are extracted, sent to recyclers and used to make new appliances and building materials.

**9. Will the Mattress Recycling Council or Bye Bye Mattress program pick up my old mattress from my home?**

*If your store takes back old mattresses:*

No, but our store offers this service at time of delivery of your new mattress. (If your store recycles with the program, please let the customer know. Otherwise direct them to drop off their mattress at one of our free collection points listed on [www.ByeByeMattress.com](http://www.ByeByeMattress.com).)

*If your store does not take back old mattresses, your response should be:*

Mattresses are collected from a vast network of free collection sites throughout the state. These are typically public works yards or transfer stations. Your city/town may also collect bulky items at curbside as part of your trash service. Visit [www.ByeByeMattress.com](http://www.ByeByeMattress.com) to see what options are available. The Mattress Recycling

Council or the Bye Bye Mattress program does not pick up mattresses from customer's homes.

### *California Retailer Take Back Requirement*

In California, mattress retailers are required by law to offer to take back old mattresses at no extra cost when delivering new ones. This applies to any method of delivery (in-house, third-party and even common carriers like USPS, UPS, FedEx). Your customer may be aware of this or mention having heard or seen this in an ad.

Please make information available on your website, in the purchasing process or in your shipping/delivery communications about how the pickup of an old mattress will work. Also consider sharing this information with those providing customer service.

RETAILERS CAN RECYCLE WITH US TOO: Learn more about the [Bye Bye Mattress Commercial Volume Program](#).

SUBSCRIBE TO OUR NEWSLETTER: [Sign up here](#) for customer education tips, program news and free resources.

NEED MORE INFORMATION? Please contact [info@byebyemattress.com](mailto:info@byebyemattress.com) or call 1-855-494-8400.

THANK YOU FOR SUPPORTING THE MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL'S BYE BYE MATTRESS PROGRAM.

## **Public Service Announcement**

### *Break Up The Right Way*

#### *30-Second Video and Radio Script Examples*

#### **English**

Voiceover: Hey, I'm your mattress.

We've been together for a while now, but let's be honest. I think we are both ready for a fresh start.

Just don't toss me out without thinking of where I'll end up or how I'll even get there. I'm ready to be more than a mattress after all these years.

I want to be recycled into new things. There's still a lot of good parts here to use. Check out [ByeByeMattress.com](#).

Learn more about recycling and the easy ways to get rid of an old mattress, like me, for free!

## Spanish

Voiceover: Hola, soy tu colchón.

Hace mucho que estamos juntos, pero a decir verdad, creo que ambos estamos listos para un nuevo comienzo.

No me saques sin pensar en dónde terminaré ni cómo llegaré allí. Estoy listo para ser más que un colchón después de todos estos años.

Quiero que me reciclen y convertirme en algo nuevo. Partes de mí se pueden volver a usar. Visita [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) para más información sobre reciclaje y formas fáciles ¡y gratis! de deshacerte de un colchón viejo como yo.

## Chinese

Voiceover: 嗨，我是您的床垫

我们已经朝夕相处了一段日子，但是坦白说 我认为我们都准备好迎接新生活了

请不要把我随意丢弃，不考虑我的去处，甚至也不在乎我怎样前往 因为多年以后，我可能不只是一张床垫

我想要在回收利用后焕发新生 我还有很多完好的零件可供使用 访问 [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) 了解更多关于回收利用的信息，以及免费处理像我这样的旧床垫的简单方法！

## 15-Second Video and Radio Script Examples

### English

Hey, I'm your mattress, and we both know it's time I get recycled into something brand new.

Just don't toss me out before checking out [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com) and learn the easy ways to get rid of an old mattress, like me, for free!

### Spanish

Hola, soy tu colchón y ambos sabemos que es hora de reciclarme.

No me descartes sin consultar [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com). Descubre formas fáciles de deshacerte de tu colchón viejo, ¡y gratis!

### Chinese

嗨，我是您的床垫，是时候让我焕发新生了

不要把我随意丢弃，请先访问 [ByeByeMattress.com](https://ByeByeMattress.com)，了解免费处理像我一样的旧床垫的简单方法！

## Evaluations

### Mattress Recycling Study: 2024 CA Phase I (Pre-Campaign)

**Q1.** Before we get started, please indicate the state in which you reside:

Antes de empezar, indique el estado donde reside:

Answer Choices	Responses	
California	100.00%	580

Answered: 580; Skipped: 0

**Q2.** Please mark the range that includes your age.

Marque el rango que comprende su edad.

Answer Choices	Responses	
21–25	10.28%	59
26–30	10.10%	58
31–35	10.80%	62
36–40	10.63%	61
41–45	9.06%	52
46–50	10.10%	58
51–55	8.19%	47
56–60	9.06%	52
61–65	7.67%	44
66+	14.11%	81
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	0.00%	0

Answered: 574; Skipped: 6

**Q3.** Please mark your gender.

Marque su sexo.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Male (Masculino)	50.70%	291
Female (Femenino)	49.13%	282
Non-Binary/Other (Género no binario or otro)	0.00%	0
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	0.17%	1

Answered: 574; Skipped: 6

**Q4.** When was the last time you purchased or acquired a mattress?

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que compró o adquirió un colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I purchased or acquired a mattress in the last year. (Yo compré o adquirí un colchón en el pasado año.)	19.76%	113
1–2 years ago (Años atrás)	23.60%	135
3–5 years ago (Años atrás)	25.87%	148
6+ years ago (Años atrás)	22.73%	130
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	4.37%	25



Answer Choices	Responses	
I have never purchased a new mattress. (Nunca he comprado un colchón nuevo.)	3.67%	21

Answered: 572; Skipped: 8

**Q5.** Was the mattress new when you bought/acquired it?

¿Era nuevo el colchón cuando lo compró/adquirió?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	95.09%	523
No	4.91%	27

Answered: 550; Skipped: 30

**Q19.** When was the last time you got rid of an old mattress?

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que desechó un colchón viejo?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I have never gotten rid of an old mattress (Nunca he desechado un colchón Viejo.)	5.45%	31
I got rid of a mattress in the last year. (Yo me deshice de un colchón en el pasado año.)	20.91%	119
1–2 years ago (Años atrás)	22.85%	130
3–5 years ago (Años atrás)	22.50%	128
6+ years ago (Años atrás)	22.50%	128

Answer Choices	Responses	
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	5.80%	33

Answered: 569; Skipped: 11

**Q21.** Are you currently storing any mattresses that are not in use?

¿Está guardando un colchón que no está en uso en este momento?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	21.79%	124
No	78.21%	445

Answered: 569; Skipped: 11

**Q23.** Did you know a retailer in California is required by law to offer to take back an old mattress when a new one is delivered (both stores and online sellers)?

¿Sabía que la ley obliga a los minoristas en California a recibir un colchón viejo cuando se realiza la entrega de uno nuevo (las tiendas y los minoristas en línea)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	31.81%	181
No	68.19%	388

Answered: 569; Skipped: 11

**Q24.** How did you learn that retailers were required to take back old mattresses when a new one is delivered? (check all that apply)

¿Cómo se enteró de que los minoristas estaban obligados a retirar los colchones viejos cuando se les entrega uno nuevo? (marque todas las que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
Online advertisement while shopping for a mattress (Anuncio en línea mientras compraba un colchón)	29.28%	53
Notification/text received on my smartphone (Notificación/texto recibido en mi celular)	11.05%	20
Advertisement on my smartphone while using an app (Anuncio en mi celular mientras utilizaba una aplicación)	18.23%	33
In-store signage/flyer (Cartel/volante en la tienda)	24.31%	44
Store associate (Empleado de la tienda)	35.91%	65
Information provided with my purchase documentation (Información proporcionada con mi documentación de compra)	38.67%	70
Friend/relative told me about it (Me lo comentó un amigo/familiar)	26.52%	48

Answer Choices	Responses	
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	6.63%	12

Answered: 181; Skipped: 399

**Q25.** Prior to this survey, did you know that mattresses can be recycled?

¿Antes de esta encuesta, sabía que los colchones se pueden reciclar?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	49.82%	283
No	50.18%	285

Answered: 568; Skipped: 12

**Q26.** Did you know mattress recycling was now free in your state?

¿Sabía que el reciclado de colchones ahora es gratuito en su estado?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	46.10%	130
No	53.90%	152

Answered: 282; Skipped: 298

**Q27.** Do you know how to dispose of your mattress so that it will be recycled?

¿Sabe cómo desechar los colchones para que sean reciclados?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	49.65%	140
No	50.35%	142

Answered: 282; Skipped: 298

**Q28.** Had you heard of the Mattress Recycling Council?

¿Había oído hablar de Mattress Recycling Council?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	14.49%	82
No	85.51%	484

Answered: 566; Skipped: 14

**Q29.** Had you heard of the Bye Bye Mattress program?

¿Había oído hablar del programa Bye Bye Mattress?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	16.25%	92
No	83.75%	474

Answered: 566; Skipped: 14

**Q30.** Do you recall (seeing, hearing) an ad regarding the Bye Bye Mattress program?

¿Recuerda haber visto u oído un anuncio sobre el programa Bye Bye Mattress?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	70.33%	64
No	29.67%	27

Answered: 91; Skipped: 489

**Q32.** What are all the other ways you have heard of the Bye Bye Mattress program in the past? (Select all that apply)

¿Cuáles son todas las maneras en las que ha oído mencionar el programa Bye Bye Mattress en el pasado? (Seleccione todo lo que corresponda).

Answer Choices	Responses	
None (Ninguno)	4.69%	3
From a friend or relative (De un amigo o familiar)	40.63%	26
From my landlord/ property manager (Del dueño o administrador de la propiedad)	20.31%	13
Mailed information (Información enviada por correo)	35.94%	23
News (Noticias)	25.00%	16
From my local recycling center (De mi centro de reciclaje local)	31.25%	20
From my city or local government source (De mi ciudad o alguna fuente del gobierno local)	20.31%	13
From a mattress retailer (De una tienda de colchones)	34.38%	22
Social media (Redes sociales)	34.38%	22
Waze	9.38%	6

Answer Choices	Responses	
Through a search engine listing when doing my own research (Mediante una lista en un motor de búsqueda al investigar por mi cuenta)	18.75%	12
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	4.69%	3

Answered: 64; Skipped: 516

**Q33.** How likely would you be to recycle next time you had a mattress, box spring, foundation and/or futon to dispose?

¿Qué tan probable es que recicle un colchón tradicional, base de resortes o futon la próxima vez que necesite desechar uno?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Extremely Likely (Muy probable)	69.27%	390
Somewhat Likely (Probable)	20.07%	113
Neither Likely or Unlikely - Neutral (Ni probable ni improbable - neutral)	5.86%	33
Somewhat Unlikely (Algo improbable)	0.89%	5
Extremely Unlikely (Muy improbable)	1.42%	8
Not Applicable (No aplica)	2.49%	14

Answered: 563; Skipped: 17

**Q51.** To which of the following digital TV services do you subscribe (Select all that apply)?

¿Está suscripto o ve alguno de los siguientes servicios de TV digital? (Seleccione todos lo que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
None, I don't subscribe to any digital TV services. (Ninguno)	6.76%	38
Sling TV	2.49%	14
Roku	18.86%	106
Android	9.07%	51
Samsung	8.19%	46
Paramount +	26.69%	150
Peacock	28.65%	161
AT&T TV	8.90%	50
Pluto	12.10%	68
Discovery +	11.39%	64
Scripps Networks	1.07%	6
Sony Vue	0.89%	5
Fox Networks	6.05%	34
Newsy	1.07%	6
Sony Crackle	2.67%	15
Netflix	63.17%	355
Amazon	57.30%	322
Hulu	45.02%	253
Comcast	11.39%	64
Fios	1.60%	9
PlayStation	7.30%	41
Verizon Jetpack	1.25%	7
Disney +	35.77%	201
Apple TV +	24.73%	139
HBO Max	31.67%	178
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	3.91%	22

Answered: 562; Skipped: 18

**Q52.** Which digital radio services do you use on a regular basis?

¿Qué servicios de radio digital utiliza regularmente?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None – I don't use any digital radio on a regular basis. (Ninguno - No uso radio digital regularmente.)	19.57%	110
Audacy	1.60%	9
Pandora Radio	23.67%	133
Spotify	37.72%	212
YouTube Music	28.11%	158
Sirius XM	11.21%	63
Deezer	1.42%	8
Amazon Music	24.02%	135
Apple Music	23.31%	131
Google Play	8.72%	49
Zeno	0.89%	5
iHeart Radio	13.52%	76
Univision	3.20%	18
TuneIn	2.49%	14
Tidal	2.14%	12
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.42%	8

Answered: 562; Skipped: 18

**Q54.** Which social media do you use on a regular basis (Select all that apply)?

¿Cuál red social utiliza regularmente (seleccione todas las opciones que apliquen)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None – I don't use any social media on a regular basis. (Ninguno - No uso redes sociales regularmente.)	4.63%	26
Facebook	69.93%	393
X/Twitter	26.16%	147
Instagram	61.74%	347
Pinterest	24.91%	140
Line	2.31%	13
Discord	9.79%	55
LinkedIn	23.67%	133
Reddit	16.90%	95
Snapchat	22.60%	127
Threads	6.05%	34
TikTok	36.48%	205
Tumblr	4.98%	28
WeChat	3.56%	20
WhatsApp	28.11%	158
YouTube	59.43%	334
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.53%	3

Answered: 562; Skipped: 18

**Q55.** In what language(s) do you prefer to receive news and information? Select all that apply.

¿En qué lenguaje(s) prefiere recibir noticias e información? Seleccione todos los que apliquen.

Answer Choices	Responses	
English (Inglés)	97.86%	550
Spanish (Español)	11.39%	64
Chinese (Chino)	1.60%	9
Vietnamese (Vietnamita)	0.53%	3
Korean (Coreano)	0.53%	3
Tagalog (Tagalo)	0.89%	5
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.42%	8

Answered: 562; Skipped: 18

**Q56.** Do you regularly listen to any podcasts?

¿Escuchas regularmente algún podcast?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	46.31%	257
No	53.69%	298

Answered: 555; Skipped: 25

**Q57.** Please mark your ethnicity:

Por favor marque su etnia:

Answer Choices	Responses	
Hispanic or Latino (Hispano o Latino)	35.36%	198
Not Hispanic or Latino (No Hispano ni Latino)	62.32%	349
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	2.32%	13

Answered: 560; Skipped: 20

**Q58.** Please mark the category that best describes you:

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones te describe mejor?

Answer Choices	Responses	
American Indian/Native American (Indígena americano/ nativo americano)	2.14%	12
Asian (Asiático)	13.21%	74
Black/African American (Negro/afroamericano)	11.61%	65
White (Blanco)	54.46%	305
Pacific Islander (Nativo de las islas del Pacífico)	0.54%	3
Mixed Race (etnia mixta)	4.82%	27
Other (Otro)	0.00%	0
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	4.64%	26
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	8.57%	48

Answered: 560; Skipped: 20



**Q59.** Do you speak Spanish?

¿hablas español?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	37.68%	211
No	62.32%	349

Answered: 560; Skipped: 20

---

**Q60.** Please mark the range that includes your total annual household income.

Marque el rango que comprende el ingreso total anual de su grupo familiar.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Less than (Menos de) \$25,000	14.82%	83
\$25,000–\$49,999	18.57%	104
\$50,000–\$74,999	18.39%	103
\$75,000–\$99,999	11.96%	67
\$100,000–\$124,999	9.82%	55
\$125,000–\$149,999	8.04%	45
\$150,000–\$199,999	6.79%	38
\$200,000+	7.50%	42
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	4.11%	23

Answered: 560; Skipped: 20

---

**Q64.** Do you own or rent the dwelling in which you currently reside?

¿Usted alquila o es dueño (a) de la propiedad en la cual reside?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Rent (Alquilo)	46.40%	258
Own (Dueño(a))	48.74%	271
Other (Otro)	4.86%	27

Answered: 556; Skipped: 24

---

## Mattress Recycling Study: 2024 CA Phase II (Annual Statewide Survey)

**Q1.** Before we get started, please indicate the state in which you reside:

Antes de empezar, indique el estado donde reside:

Answer Choices	Responses	
California	100.00%	1042

Answered: 1042; Skipped: 0

**Q2.** Please mark the range that includes your age.

Marque el rango que comprende su edad.

Answer Choices	Responses	
21–25	11.28%	117
26–30	8.29%	86
31–35	13.02%	135
36–40	11.67%	121
41–45	12.44%	129
46–50	7.43%	77
51–55	8.10%	84
56–60	8.39%	87
61–65	8.00%	83
66+	11.38%	118
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	0.00%	0

Answered: 1037; Skipped: 5

**Q3.** Please mark your gender.

Marque su sexo.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Male (Masculino)	50.19%	520
Female (Femenino)	49.13%	509

Answer Choices	Responses	
Non-Binary/Other (Género no binario or otro)	0.58%	6
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	0.10%	1

Answered: 1036; Skipped: 6

**Q4.** When was the last time you purchased or acquired a mattress?

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que compró o adquirió un colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I purchased or acquired a mattress in the last year. (Yo compré o adquirí un colchón en el pasado año.)	18.24%	189
1–2 years ago (Años atrás)	25.97%	269
3–5 years ago (Años atrás)	27.32%	283
6+ years ago (Años atrás)	20.95%	217
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	4.25%	44
I have never purchased a new mattress. (Nunca he comprado un colchón nuevo.)	3.28%	34

Answered: 1036; Skipped: 6

**Q5.** Was the mattress new when you bought/acquired it?

¿Era nuevo el colchón cuando lo compró/adquirió?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	93.21%	934
No	6.79%	68

Answered: 1002; Skipped: 40

**Q8.** How did you make your last purchase or acquire the mattress?

¿Cómo compró o adquirió su ultimo colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I bought it from an online-only retailer* (Lo compré en una tienda disponible en internet solamente)	25.20%	252
I went in store, used the store or company's website or called the store to purchase** (Fui a la tienda, el sitio web de la empresa o llamé a la tienda para comprar)	64.20%	642
I purchased or acquired it from another source*** (Lo compré o lo adquirí de otra fuente)	7.70%	77
I'm unsure or don't remember (No estoy seguro(a) o no recuerdo)	2.90%	29
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.00%	0

Answered: 1000; Skipped: 42

**Q9.** How did you complete the purchase transaction with the store?

¿Cómo completó la compra del colchón en la tienda?

Answer Choices	Responses	
At the store (En la tienda)	89.55%	574
Through the store's or company's website (El sitio web de la tienda o empresa)	9.83%	63
By phone (Por teléfono)	0.47%	3
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.16%	1

Answered: 641; Skipped: 401

**Q10.** What type of store was it?

¿Qué tipo de tienda era?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Mattress Store (Tienda de colchones)	53.35%	342
Department or Furniture Store (Tienda departamental o de muebles) - Macy's, IKEA, Ashley Furniture...	35.57%	228
Club Store (Tienda de membresía) - Costco, Sam's Club...	8.27%	53
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	2.81%	18

Answered: 641; Skipped: 401

**Q17.** What type of source best describes where you purchased or acquired the mattress?

¿Qué tipo de fuente describe mejor dónde compró o adquirió el colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Handed down from a family member, close friend or acquaintance (Me lo pasó un familiar, amigo cercano o un conocido)	32.47%	25
Gifted to me (Fue un regalo)	18.18%	14
Yard Sale (Venta de garaje)	2.60%	2
Flea Market (Mercado de pulgas)	7.79%	6
Fundraiser (Recaudación de fondos)	1.30%	1
Classified Listing (Clasificados), e.g., Craigslist, Nextdoor, Facebook Marketplace	18.18%	14
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	19.48%	15

Answered: 77; Skipped: 965

**Q18.** What prompted your decision to buy or acquire a mattress? Select all that apply.

¿Qué motivó su decisión de comprar o adquirir un colchón? Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Old mattress worn out and old (Colchón anterior viejo y gastado)	61.97%	616
Way too firm or way too soft (Colchón muy duro o muy blando)	11.37%	113
Wanted/needed a different size (Quería o necesitaba otro tamaño)	21.63%	215
New furniture (Muebles nuevos)	14.39%	143
Added another bed to household (Agregó otra cama al hogar)	7.34%	73
Sleep related health issue (Problema de salud relacionado con el sueño)	8.45%	84
Back pain (Dolor de espalda)	18.41%	183
Divorce or break up (Divorcio o separación)	2.21%	22
Marriage or new relationship (Matrimonio o nueva relación)	2.11%	21
Pregnancy (Embarazo)	0.91%	9

Answer Choices	Responses	
Family growth (Crecimiento de la familia)	2.82%	28
Moving into a new place (Mudanza a otro lugar)	14.39%	143
Ruined mattress (Colchón deteriorado)	5.33%	53
Choosing natural healthier home products (Elección de productos naturales más saludables para el hogar)	2.82%	28
Upgraded/new features available (Disponibilidad de funciones mejoradas o nuevas)	7.14%	71
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.31%	13

Answered: 994; Skipped: 48

**Q19.** When was the last time you got rid of an old mattress?

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que desechó un colchón viejo?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I have never gotten rid of an old mattress (Nunca he desechado un colchón Viejo.)	4.38%	45
I got rid of a mattress in the last year. (Yo me deshice de un colchón en el pasado año.)	20.16%	207

Answer Choices	Responses	
1–2 years ago (Años atrás)	22.30%	229
3–5 years ago (Años atrás)	25.90%	266
6+ years ago (Años atrás)	20.06%	206
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	7.21%	74

Answered: 1027; Skipped: 15

**Q20.** How did you get rid of the mattress?  
¿Cómo se deshizo del colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
It was taken back by the retailer during my new mattress delivery (Fue llevado a la tienda por el mismo personal que me entregó el colchón nuevo)	22.35%	219
Hired junk removal service (Contraté un servicio de recolección de basura)	6.94%	68
Brought it to a recycling center or waste collection event (Lo llevé a un centro de reciclado o a un evento de recolección de desechos)	9.08%	89
Dropped it off at a landfill (Lo arrojé a un vertedero)	6.43%	63

Answer Choices	Responses	
Arranged for curbside pick-up through my city's services (Hice un acuerdo con los servicios de mi ciudad para que lo recogieran en la acera)	17.76%	174
Placed in trash/dumpster (Lo puse en el contenedor de basura)	11.12%	109
Donated to charity (Lo doné para fines de caridad)	4.69%	46
Gave it away to someone I know (Se lo regalé a una persona conocida)	11.43%	112
Sold it (Lo vendí)	3.06%	30
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	5.71%	56
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.43%	14

Answered: 980; Skipped: 62

**Q21.** Are you currently storing any mattresses that are not in use?

¿Está guardando un colchón que no está en uso en este momento?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	14.63%	150
No	85.37%	875

Answered: 1025; Skipped: 17

**Q22.** Why have you decided to store the mattress(es) instead of disposing them? Select all that apply.

¿Por qué ha decidido guardar el colchón en lugar de desecharlo? Seleccione todas las opciones que correspondan.

Answer Choices	Responses	
I may need the mattress(es) in the future. (Lo puedo necesitar en el future.)	48.67%	73
I don't know how to dispose a mattress. (No sé cómo disponer del colchón.)	20.67%	31
I intend to give it away but haven't had a chance to do so. (Pretendo regalarlo a alguien pero no he tenido la oportunidad.)	34.67%	52
I intend to dispose it but haven't had a chance to do so. (Pretendo desecharlo pero no he tenido la oportunidad.)	18.00%	27
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	5.33%	8

Answered: 150; Skipped: 892



**Q23.** Did you know a retailer in California is required by law to offer to take back an old mattress when a new one is delivered (both stores and online sellers)?

¿Sabía que la ley obliga a los minoristas en California a recibir un colchón viejo cuando se realiza la entrega de uno nuevo (las tiendas y los minoristas en línea)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	26.66%	273
No	73.34%	751

Answered: 1024; Skipped: 18

**Q24.** How did you learn that retailers were required to take back old mattresses when a new one is delivered? (check all that apply)

¿Cómo se enteró de que los minoristas estaban obligados a retirar los colchones viejos cuando se les entrega uno nuevo? (marque todas las que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
Online advertisement while shopping for a mattress (Anuncio en línea mientras compraba un colchón)	21.32%	58
Notification/text received on my smartphone (Notificación/texto recibido en mi celular)	6.99%	19

Answer Choices	Responses	
Advertisement on my smartphone while using an app (Anuncio en mi celular mientras utilizaba una aplicación)	13.60%	37
In-store signage/flyer (Cartel/volante en la tienda)	17.65%	48
Store associate (Empleado de la tienda)	34.19%	93
Information provided with my purchase documentation (Información proporcionada con mi documentación de compra)	30.51%	83
Friend/relative told me about it (Me lo comentó un amigo/familiar)	27.94%	76
Other (please specify) (Otro - por favor especifique)	3.68%	10

Answered: 272; Skipped: 770

**Q25.** Prior to this survey, did you know that mattresses can be recycled?

¿Antes de esta encuesta, sabía que los colchones se pueden reciclar?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	45.94%	469
No	54.06%	552

Answered: 1021; Skipped: 21

**Q26.** Did you know mattress recycling was now free in your state?

¿Sabía que el reciclado de colchones ahora es gratuito en su estado?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	40.72%	191
No	59.28%	278

Answered: 469; Skipped: 573

**Q27.** Do you know how to dispose of your mattress so that it will be recycled?

¿Sabe cómo desechar los colchones para que sean reciclados?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	53.52%	251
No	46.48%	218

Answered: 469; Skipped: 573

**Q28.** Had you heard of the Mattress Recycling Council?

¿Había oído hablar de Mattress Recycling Council?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	11.47%	117
No	88.53%	903

Answered: 1020; Skipped: 22

**Q29.** Had you heard of the Bye Bye Mattress program?

¿Había oído hablar del programa Bye Bye Mattress?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	11.08%	113
No	88.92%	907

Answered: 1020; Skipped: 22

**Q30.** What are all the ways you have heard of the Bye Bye Mattress program in the past? (Select all that apply)

¿Cuáles son todas las maneras en las que ha oído mencionar el programa Bye Bye Mattress en el pasado? (Seleccione todo lo que corresponda).

Answer Choices	Responses	
None (Ninguno)	2.65%	3
Advertisement (Anuncio)	43.36%	49
From a friend or relative (De un amigo o familiar)	38.94%	44
From my landlord/property manager (Del dueño o administrador de la propiedad)	15.93%	18
Mailed information (Información enviada por correo)	18.58%	21
News (Noticias)	18.58%	21

Answer Choices	Responses	
From my local recycling center (De mi centro de reciclaje local)	29.20%	33
From my city or local government source (De mi ciudad o alguna fuente del gobierno local)	13.27%	15
From a mattress retailer (De una tienda de colchones)	23.89%	27
Social media (Redes sociales)	22.12%	25
Waze	3.54%	4
Through a search engine listing when doing my own research (Mediante una lista en un motor de búsqueda al investigar por mi cuenta)	7.08%	8
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	3.54%	4

Answered: 113; Skipped: 929

**Q31.** What type of ad(s) do you remember? (Select all that apply)  
¿Qué tipo de anuncio(s) recuerda? (Seleccione todo lo que corresponda).

Answer Choices	Responses	
TV Ad (Anuncio en televisión)	61.22%	30
Radio Ad (Anuncio en radio)	24.49%	12
Printed Ad (Anuncio impreso)	14.29%	7

Answer Choices	Responses	
Social Media Post (Publicación en las redes sociales)	53.06%	26
Other Online Ad (Otro anuncio en línea)	26.53%	13
Outdoor / Billboard (Anuncio exterior o cartelera)	16.33%	8
In-Store Signage / Materials (Letrero o materiales en la tienda)	16.33%	8
Unsure (No estoy seguro(a))	0.00%	0

Answered: 49; Skipped: 993

**Q33.** How likely would you be to recycle next time you had a mattress, box spring, foundation and/or futon to dispose?

¿Qué tan probable es que recicle un colchón tradicional, base de resortes o futon la próxima vez que necesite desechar uno?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Extremely Likely (Muy probable)	68.66%	699
Somewhat Likely (Probable)	22.20%	226
Neither Likely or Unlikely - Neutral (Ni probable ni improbable - neutral)	6.09%	62
Somewhat Unlikely (Algo improbable)	1.47%	15
Extremely Unlikely (Muy improbable)	0.79%	8
Not Applicable (No aplica)	0.79%	8

Answered: 1018; Skipped: 24

**Q34.** What are the reasons you are likely to recycle a mattress in the future? (Select all that apply)

¿Cuáles son las razones por las que es muy probable que recicle un colchón en el futuro? (Seleccione todas las que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
Convenience - it's easy to do (Conveniencia – es fácil de hacer)	32.58%	301
Receiving a small payment for each mattress you recycle (Recibir un pequeño pago por cada colchón que recicle )	19.26%	178
Protecting the environment (Proteger el medio ambiente)	47.51%	439
Keeping your neighborhood clean (Mantener limpio su vecindario)	33.77%	312
Recycling the mattress to create new products (Reciclar el colchón para crear nuevos productos)	38.20%	353
Following the law (Cumplir con la ley)	31.39%	290
Saving space in the landfill by recycling (Ahorrar espacio en los rellenos sanitarios mediante el reciclaje)	36.69%	339

Answer Choices	Responses	
Doing the right thing (Hacer lo correcto)	50.87%	470
Stimulating the economy by creating recycling jobs (Estimular la economía al crear empleos de reciclaje)	19.16%	177
The availability of free haul-away service by retailers (Servicio gratuito de transporte por parte de los minoristas)	34.85%	322
Not having to store it at home (No tener que guardarlo en casa)	34.96%	323
Moving out – not planning to take it with you (Me voy a mudar y no planifico llevarme el colchón)	14.50%	134
Knowledge that I can – was previously unaware) (Conocimiento que puedo—antes no lo sabía)	22.73%	210
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.22%	2

Answered: 924; Skipped: 118

**Q35.** Of those that you marked, which one is your biggest motivator?

De los que ha marcado, ¿cuál es su mayor motivación?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Convenience - it's easy to do (Conveniencia – es fácil de hacer)	10.41%	96
Receiving a small payment for each mattress you recycle (Recibir un pequeño pago por cada colchón que recicle )	5.64%	52
Protecting the environment (Proteger el medio ambiente)	19.63%	181
Keeping your neighborhood clean (Mantener limpio su vecindario)	3.69%	34
Recycling the mattress to create new products (Reciclar el colchón para crear nuevos productos)	10.09%	93
Following the law (Cumplir con la ley)	5.21%	48
Saving space in the landfill by recycling (Ahorrar espacio en los rellenos sanitarios mediante el reciclaje)	5.97%	55

Answer Choices	Responses	
Doing the right thing (Hacer lo correcto)	14.43%	133
Stimulating the economy by creating recycling jobs (Estimular la economía al crear empleos de reciclaje)	1.95%	18
The availability of free haul-away service by retailers (Servicio gratuito de transporte por parte de los minoristas)	8.79%	81
Not having to store it at home (No tener que guardarlo en casa)	6.72%	62
Moving out – not planning to take it with you (Me voy a mudar y no planifico llevarme el colchón)	2.28%	21
Knowledge that I can – was previously unaware) (Conocimiento que puedo—antes no lo sabía)	5.21%	48
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.00%	0

Answered: 922; Skipped: 120

**Q37.** In your opinion, why don't more people choose to recycle their old mattresses? (You may select up to 3.)

En su opinión, ¿por qué no más personas eligen reciclar sus colchones viejos? (puede seleccionar hasta 3)

Answer Choices	Responses	
The lack of knowledge that mattresses can be recycled (La falta de conocimiento de que los colchones se pueden reciclar)	60.95%	615
The time involved in disposing of the mattress so it can be recycled (La falta de tiempo para desechar el colchón para que pueda ser reciclado)	18.83%	190
The perceived cost of mattress disposal and recycling (El costo percibido de la eliminación y reciclaje de colchones)	21.70%	219
The distance they need to travel to dispose of the mattress (La distancia necesaria para viajar para deshacerse del colchón)	19.52%	197

Answer Choices	Responses	
Not having a vehicle that can transport a mattress to a disposal site (No tener un vehículo que pueda transportar un colchón a un sitio de recolección)	36.17%	365
Not knowing what to do to ensure the mattress will be recycled (No saber qué hacer para asegurarse de que el colchón será reciclado)	32.61%	329
Not having an ID or driver's license (No tener identificación o licencia de conducir)	4.06%	41
Not having free haul-away available (No tener servicio gratuito de transporte)	31.12%	314
I don't know (No sé)	0.00%	0
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.59%	6

Answered: 1009; Skipped: 33



**Q48.** On which device(s) do you regularly watch television programs? Select all that apply.

¿En cuáles dispositivos usualmente ve programas de television? Seleccione todos los que apliquen.

Answer Choices	Responses	
None-I don't watch television. (Ninguno – no veo television)	4.07%	41
TV (Televisor)	83.61%	842
Phone (Teléfono móvil)	35.15%	354
Tablet (Tableta)	18.47%	186
Desktop (Computadora de escritorio)	10.63%	107
Laptop (Computadora portátil)	17.87%	180
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.60%	6

Answered: 1007; Skipped: 35

**Q49.** Do you have a Smart TV\*?

¿Tiene un televisor inteligente (Smart TV)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	81.35%	785
No	17.62%	170
Not sure (No estoy seguro)	1.04%	10

Answered: 965; Skipped: 77

**Q50.** Do you use any of the following streaming devices to watch online content without a Smart TV\*? (Select all that apply)

¿Utiliza alguno de los siguientes dispositivos de transmisión para ver contenido en línea sin un televisor inteligente (Smart TV)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None (Ninguna)	27.67%	267
Roku	34.82%	336
Amazon Firestick	25.70%	248
Amazon Fire TV Cube	5.70%	55
Roku Streaming Stick+	0.00%	0
Apple TV	18.13%	175
Google Chromecast Ultra	8.39%	81
Internet enabled Blue-ray Disc Player (Reproductor de discos Blue-ray habilitado para internet)	6.63%	64
Over-the-air DVR	4.46%	43
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	4.04%	39

Answered: 965; Skipped: 77

**Q51.** To which of the following digital TV services do you subscribe (Select all that apply)?

¿Está suscripto o ve alguno de los siguientes servicios de TV digital?  
(Seleccione todos lo que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
None, I don't subscribe to any digital TV services. (Ninguno)	7.58%	73
Sling TV	3.53%	34
Roku	16.93%	163
Android	4.67%	45
Samsung	6.13%	59
Paramount +	26.27%	253
Peacock	25.23%	243
AT&T TV	6.02%	58
Pluto	8.83%	85
Discovery +	10.07%	97
Scripps Networks	0.62%	6
Sony Vue	0.73%	7
Fox Networks	3.22%	31
Newsy	0.73%	7
Sony Crackle	1.45%	14
Netflix	67.81%	653
Amazon	53.27%	513
Hulu	48.08%	463
Comcast	7.58%	73
Fios	1.14%	11
PlayStation	6.85%	66
Verizon Jetpack	0.93%	9
Disney +	39.36%	379
Apple TV +	20.98%	202
HBO Max	28.87%	278
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	3.32%	32

Answered: 963; Skipped: 79

**Q52.** Do you pay for a separate box from your cable provider to access broadcast TV content?

¿Paga por una caja separada de su proveedor de cable para acceder al contenido de transmisión de TV?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	30.56%	294
No	65.28%	628
Unsure (No estoy seguro(a))	4.16%	40

Answered: 962; Skipped: 80

**Q53.** Which digital radio services do you use on a regular basis?

¿Qué servicios de radio digital utiliza regularmente?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None – I don't use any digital radio on a regular basis. (Ninguno - No uso radio digital regularmente.)	21.04%	211
Audacy	1.60%	16
Pandora Radio	19.94%	200
Spotify	35.19%	353
YouTube Music	25.52%	256
Sirius XM	10.27%	103
Deezer	1.00%	10
Amazon Music	16.25%	163
Apple Music	20.04%	201
Google Play	6.98%	70
Zeno	0.70%	7
iHeart Radio	11.17%	112
Univision	2.69%	27
TuneIn	2.09%	21

Answer Choices	Responses	
Tidal	1.50%	15
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.50%	15

Answered: 1003; Skipped: 39

**Q55.** Which social media do you use on a regular basis (Select all that apply)?

¿Cuál red social utiliza regularmente (seleccione todas las opciones que apliquen)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None – I don't use any social media on a regular basis. (Ninguno - No uso redes sociales regularmente.)	3.49%	35
Facebook	68.00%	682
X/Twitter	25.12%	252
Instagram	62.21%	624
Pinterest	19.54%	196
Line	2.09%	21
Discord	8.37%	84
LinkedIn	21.04%	211
Reddit	16.55%	166
Snapchat	23.23%	233
Threads	4.19%	42
TikTok	34.00%	341
Tumblr	2.79%	28
WeChat	2.39%	24
WhatsApp	19.34%	194
NextDoor	9.67%	97
YouTube	58.23%	584
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.30%	3

Answered: 1003; Skipped: 39

**Q56.** In what language(s) do you prefer to receive news and information? Select all that apply.

¿En qué lenguaje(s) prefiere recibir noticias e información? Seleccione todos los que apliquen.

Answer Choices	Responses	
English (Inglés)	98.21%	985
Spanish (Español)	10.77%	108
Chinese (Chino)	0.50%	5
Vietnamese (Vietnamita)	0.30%	3
Korean (Coreano)	0.50%	5
Tagalog (Tagalo)	0.30%	3
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.80%	8

Answered: 1003; Skipped: 39

**Q57.** Do you regularly listen to any podcasts?

¿Escuchas regularmente algún podcast?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	45.06%	452
No	54.94%	551

Answered: 1003; Skipped: 39

**Q58.** Please mark your ethnicity:

Por favor marque su etnia:

Answer Choices	Responses	
Hispanic or Latino (Hispano o Latino)	35.33%	354
Not Hispanic or Latino (No Hispano ni Latino)	62.97%	631
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	1.70%	17

Answered: 1002; Skipped: 40

**Q59.** Please mark the category that best describes you:

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones te describe mejor?

Answer Choices	Responses	
American Indian/Native American (Indígena americano/ nativo americano)	3.79%	38
Asian (Asiático)	13.27%	133
Black/African American (Negro/afroamericano)	6.79%	68
White (Blanco)	58.18%	583
Pacific Islander (Nativo de las islas del Pacífico)	1.00%	10
Mixed Race (etnia mixta)	5.69%	57
Other (Otro)	0.00%	0
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	3.19%	32
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	8.08%	81

Answered: 1002; Skipped: 40

**Q60.** Do you speak Spanish?

¿Hablas español?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	35.53%	356
No	64.47%	646

Answered: 1002; Skipped: 40

**Q61.** Please mark the range that includes your total annual household income.

Marque el rango que comprende el ingreso total anual de su grupo familiar.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Less than (Menos de) \$25,000	12.97%	130
\$25,000–\$49,999	21.06%	211
\$50,000–\$74,999	18.26%	183
\$75,000–\$99,999	15.47%	155
\$100,000–\$124,999	8.18%	82
\$125,000–\$149,999	7.68%	77
\$150,000–\$199,999	7.09%	71
\$200,000+	6.59%	66
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	2.69%	27

Answered: 1002; Skipped: 40

**Q65.** Do you own or rent the dwelling in which you currently reside?

¿Usted alquila o es dueño (a) de la propiedad en la cual reside?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Rent (Alquilo)	46.00%	460
Own (Dueño(a))	47.30%	473
Other (Otro)	6.70%	67

Answered: 1000; Skipped: 42

## Mattress Recycling Study: 2024 CA Phase III (Post-Campaign)

**Q1.** Before we get started, please indicate the state in which you reside:

Antes de empezar, indique el estado donde reside:

Answer Choices	Responses	
California	100.00%	702

Answered: 702; Skipped: 0

**Q2.** Please mark the range that includes your age.

Marque el rango que comprende su edad.

Answer Choices	Responses	
21–25	9.27%	65
26–30	9.56%	67
31–35	11.98%	84
36–40	12.84%	90
41–45	12.41%	87
46–50	8.42%	59
51–55	8.27%	58
56–60	8.13%	57
61–65	7.99%	56
66+	11.13%	78
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	0.00%	0

Answered: 701; Skipped: 1

**Q3.** Please mark your gender.

Marque su sexo.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Male (Masculino)	51.00%	357
Female (Femenino)	48.43%	339
Non-Binary/Other (Género no binario or otro)	0.57%	4
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	0.00%	0

Answered: 700; Skipped: 2

**Q4.** When was the last time you purchased or acquired a mattress?

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que compró o adquirió un colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I purchased or acquired a mattress in the last year. (Yo compré o adquirí un colchón en el pasado año.)	17.17%	120
1–2 years ago (Años atrás)	20.74%	145
3–5 years ago (Años atrás)	30.04%	210
6+ years ago (Años atrás)	23.89%	167
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	4.86%	34
I have never purchased a new mattress. (Nunca he comprado un colchón nuevo.)	3.29%	23

Answered: 699; Skipped: 3

**Q5.** Was the mattress new when you bought/acquired it?

¿Era nuevo el colchón cuando lo compró/adquirió?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	94.67%	640
No	5.33%	36

Answered: 676; Skipped: 26

**Q6.** When was the last time you got rid of an old mattress?

¿Cuándo fue la última vez que desechó un colchón viejo?

Answer Choices	Responses	
I have never gotten rid of an old mattress (Nunca he desechado un colchón Viejo.)	5.16%	36
I got rid of a mattress in the last year. (Yo me deshice de un colchón en el pasado año.)	19.51%	136
1–2 years ago (Años atrás)	21.38%	149
3–5 years ago (Años atrás)	25.82%	180
6+ years ago (Años atrás)	22.81%	159
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	5.31%	37

Answered: 697; Skipped: 5

**Q7.** How did you get rid of the mattress?

¿Cómo se deshizo del colchón?

Answer Choices	Responses	
It was taken back by the retailer during my new mattress delivery (Fue llevado a la tienda por el mismo personal que me entregó el colchón nuevo)	22.87%	153
Hired junk removal service (Contraté un servicio de recolección de basura)	6.88%	46
Brought it to a recycling center or waste collection event (Lo llevé a un centro de reciclado o a un evento de recolección de desechos)	6.13%	41
Dropped it off at a landfill (Lo arrojé a un vertedero)	4.63%	31
Arranged for curbside pick-up through my city's services (Hice un acuerdo con los servicios de mi ciudad para que lo recogieran en la acera)	18.68%	125
Placed in trash/dumpster (Lo puse en el contenedor de basura)	11.96%	80
Donated to charity (Lo doné para fines de caridad)	5.23%	35



Answer Choices	Responses	
Gave it away to someone I know (Se lo regalé a una persona conocida)	9.72%	65
Sold it (Lo vendí)	2.84%	19
Don't recall (No recuerdo)	7.32%	49
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	3.74%	25

Answered: 669; Skipped: 33

**Q8.** Are you currently storing any mattresses that are not in use?

¿Está guardando un colchón que no está en uso en este momento?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	15.42%	107
No	84.58%	587

Answered: 694; Skipped: 8

**Q10.** Did you know a retailer in California is required by law to offer to take back an old mattress when a new one is delivered (both stores and online sellers)?

¿Sabía que la ley obliga a los minoristas en California a recibir un colchón viejo cuando se realiza la entrega de uno nuevo (las tiendas y los minoristas en línea)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	30.16%	209
No	69.84%	484

Answered: 693; Skipped: 9

**Q11.** How did you learn that retailers were required to take back old mattresses when a new one is delivered? (check all that apply)

¿Cómo se enteró de que los minoristas estaban obligados a retirar los colchones viejos cuando se les entrega uno nuevo? (marque todas las que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
Online advertisement while shopping for a mattress (Anuncio en línea mientras compraba un colchón)	20.57%	43
Notification/text received on my smartphone (Notificación/texto recibido en mi celular)	9.09%	19
Advertisement on my smartphone while using an app (Anuncio en mi celular mientras utilizaba una aplicación)	9.57%	20
In-store signage/flyer (Cartel/volante en la tienda)	20.10%	42
Store associate (Empleado de la tienda)	31.10%	65
Information provided with my purchase documentation (Información proporcionada con mi documentación de compra)	37.32%	78
Friend/relative told me about it (Me lo comentó un amigo/familiar)	24.88%	52

Answer Choices	Responses	
Other (please specify) (Otro - por favor especifique)	5.26%	11

Answered: 209; Skipped: 493

**Q12.** Prior to this survey, did you know that mattresses can be recycled?

¿Antes de esta encuesta, sabía que los colchones se pueden reciclar?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	51.16%	354
No	48.84%	338

Answered: 692; Skipped: 10

**Q13.** Did you know mattress recycling was free in California?

¿Sabía que el reciclado de colchones ahora es gratuito en California?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	52.26%	185
No	47.74%	169

Answered: 354; Skipped: 348

**Q14.** Do you know how to dispose of your mattress so that it will be recycled?

¿Sabe cómo desechar los colchones para que sean reciclados?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	50.56%	179
No	49.44%	175

Answered: 354; Skipped: 348

**Q15.** Had you heard of the Mattress Recycling Council?

¿Había oído hablar de Mattress Recycling Council?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	10.74%	74
No	89.26%	615

Answered: 689; Skipped: 13

**Q16.** Had you heard of the Bye Bye Mattress program?

¿Había oído hablar del programa Bye Bye Mattress?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	11.76%	81
No	88.24%	608

Answered: 689; Skipped: 13

**Q17.** Do you recall (seeing, hearing) an advertisement regarding the Bye Bye Mattress program in the past?

¿Recuerda haber visto u oído un anuncio sobre el programa Bye Bye Mattress?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	65.43%	53
No	34.57%	28

Answered: 81; Skipped: 621

**Q18.** What type of ad(s) do you remember? (Select all that apply)  
 ¿Qué tipo de anuncio(s) recuerda? (Seleccione todo lo que corresponda).

Answer Choices	Responses	
TV Ad (Anuncio en televisión)	49.02%	25
Radio Ad (Anuncio en radio)	31.37%	16
Printed Ad (Anuncio impreso)	27.45%	14
Social Media Post (Publicación en las redes sociales)	41.18%	21
Other Online Ad (Otro anuncio en línea)	11.76%	6
Outdoor / Billboard (Anuncio exterior o cartelera)	17.65%	9
In-Store Signage / Materials (Letrero o materiales en la tienda)	25.49%	13
Email Ad (anuncio por correo electrónico)	15.69%	8
Next Door	5.88%	3
Unsure (No estoy seguro(a))	1.96%	1

Answered: 51; Skipped: 651

**Q19.** What are all the other ways you have heard of the Bye Bye Mattress program in the past? (Select all that apply)

¿Cuáles son todas las maneras en las que ha oído mencionar el programa Bye Bye Mattress en el pasado? (Seleccione todo lo que corresponda).

Answer Choices	Responses	
None (Ninguno)	9.43%	5
From a friend or relative (De un amigo o familiar)	35.85%	19
From my landlord/ property manager (Del dueño o administrador de la propiedad)	35.85%	19
Mailed information (Información enviada por correo)	26.42%	14
News (Noticias)	16.98%	9
From my local recycling center (De mi centro de reciclaje local)	32.08%	17
From my city or local government source (De mi ciudad o alguna fuente del gobierno local)	24.53%	13
From a mattress retailer (De una tienda de colchones)	28.30%	15
Social media (Redes sociales)	30.19%	16
Waze	3.77%	2

Answer Choices	Responses	
Through a search engine listing when doing my own research (Mediante una lista en un motor de búsqueda al investigar por mi cuenta)	7.55%	4
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.00%	0

Answered: 53; Skipped: 649

**Q20.** How likely would you be to recycle next time you had a mattress, box spring, foundation and/or futon to dispose?

¿Qué tan probable es que recicle un colchón tradicional, base de resortes o futon la próxima vez que necesite desechar uno?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Extremely Likely (Muy probable)	65.31%	448
Somewhat Likely (Probable)	22.59%	155
Neither Likely or Unlikely - Neutral (Ni probable ni improbable - neutral)	7.73%	53
Somewhat Unlikely (Algo improbable)	2.19%	15
Extremely Unlikely (Muy improbable)	0.87%	6
Not Applicable (No aplica)	1.31%	9

Answered: 686; Skipped: 16

**Q22.** To which of the following digital TV services do you subscribe (Select all that apply)?

¿Está suscripto o ve alguno de los siguientes servicios de TV digital? (Seleccione todos lo que correspondan)

Answer Choices	Responses	
None, I don't subscribe to any digital TV services. (Ninguno)	9.62%	66
Sling TV	3.35%	23
Roku	13.41%	92
Android	7.58%	52
Samsung	6.71%	46
Paramount +	25.22%	173
Peacock	26.24%	180
AT&T TV	3.64%	25
Pluto	10.50%	72
Discovery +	7.14%	49
Scripps Networks	0.44%	3
Sony Vue	0.44%	3
Fox Networks	5.25%	36
Newsy	0.44%	3
Sony Crackle	0.87%	6
Netflix	61.37%	421
Amazon	51.60%	354
Hulu	41.25%	283
Comcast	10.79%	74
Fios	1.17%	8
PlayStation	5.98%	41
Verizon Jetpack	0.73%	5
Disney +	37.03%	254
Apple TV +	22.30%	153
HBO Max	27.70%	190
Tubi	18.66%	128
YouTube TV	15.45%	106
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.75%	12

Answered: 686; Skipped: 16

**Q23.** Do you pay for a separate box from your cable provider to access broadcast TV content?

¿Paga por una caja separada de su proveedor de cable para acceder al contenido de transmisión de TV?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	33.82%	232
No	62.24%	427
Unsure (No estoy seguro(a))	3.94%	27

Answered: 686; Skipped: 16

**Q24.** Which digital radio services do you use on a regular basis?

¿Qué servicios de radio digital utiliza regularmente?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None – I don't use any digital radio on a regular basis. (Ninguno - No uso radio digital regularmente.)	19.53%	134
Audacy	1.17%	8
Pandora Radio	17.49%	120
Spotify	36.01%	247
YouTube Music	24.93%	171
SoundCloud	4.23%	29
Sirius XM	10.79%	74
Deezer	0.87%	6
Amazon Music	16.91%	116
Apple Music	20.55%	141
Google Play	6.12%	42
Zeno	0.29%	2
iHeart Radio	11.81%	81
Univision	0.87%	6
TuneIn	1.02%	7
Napster	0.29%	2

Answer Choices	Responses	
Tidal	0.58%	4
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.87%	6

Answered: 686; Skipped: 16

**Q25.** Which social media do you use on a regular basis (Select all that apply)?

¿Cuál red social utiliza regularmente (seleccione todas las opciones que apliquen)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None – I don't use any social media on a regular basis. (Ninguno - No uso redes sociales regularmente.)	5.55%	38
Facebook	63.36%	434
X/Twitter	24.53%	168
Instagram	59.42%	407
Pinterest	17.37%	119
Line	2.04%	14
Discord	8.18%	56
LinkedIn	21.46%	147
NextDoor	7.45%	51
Reddit	15.47%	106
Snapchat	17.81%	122
Threads	5.69%	39
TikTok	31.39%	215
Tumblr	3.94%	27
WeChat	2.04%	14
WhatsApp	22.19%	152
YouTube	56.64%	388
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	1.75%	12

Answered: 685; Skipped: 17

**Q26.** In what language(s) do you prefer to receive news and information? Select all that apply.

¿En qué lenguaje(s) prefiere recibir noticias e información? Seleccione todos los que apliquen.

Answer Choices	Responses	
English (Inglés)	97.96%	671
Spanish (Español)	10.51%	72
Chinese (Chino)	0.88%	6
Vietnamese (Vietnamita)	0.29%	2
Korean (Coreano)	0.88%	6
Tagalog (Tagalo)	1.02%	7
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	0.88%	6

Answered: 685; Skipped: 17

**Q27.** Do you regularly listen to any podcasts?

¿Escuchas regularmente algún podcast?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	45.05%	305
No	54.95%	372

Answered: 677; Skipped: 25

**Q28.** Please mark your ethnicity:

Por favor marque su etnia:

Answer Choices	Responses	
Hispanic or Latino (Hispano o Latino)	37.57%	257
Not Hispanic or Latino (No Hispano ni Latino)	61.11%	418
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	1.32%	9

Answered: 684; Skipped: 18

**Q29.** Please mark the category that best describes you:

¿Cuál de las siguientes opciones te describe mejor?

Answer Choices	Responses	
American Indian/Native American (Indígena americano/ nativo americano)	4.39%	30
Asian (Asiático)	13.45%	92
Black/African American (Negro/afroamericano)	11.40%	78
White (Blanco)	53.07%	363
Pacific Islander (Nativo de las islas del Pacífico)	0.73%	5
Mixed Race (etnia mixta)	7.46%	51
Other (Otro)	0.00%	0
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	1.75%	12
Other - please specify (Otro - por favor especifique)	7.75%	53

Answered: 684; Skipped: 18



**Q30.** Do you speak Spanish?

¿hablas español?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes (Sí)	40.79%	279
No	59.21%	405

Answered: 684; Skipped: 18

---

**Q31.** Please mark the range that includes your total annual household income.

Marque el rango que comprende el ingreso total anual de su grupo familiar.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Less than (Menos de) \$25,000	14.91%	102
\$25,000–\$49,999	20.18%	138
\$50,000–\$74,999	18.57%	127
\$75,000–\$99,999	15.64%	107
\$100,000–\$124,999	7.89%	54
\$125,000–\$149,999	6.73%	46
\$150,000–\$199,999	4.97%	34
\$200,000+	8.48%	58
I prefer not to reply. (Prefiero no responder.)	2.63%	18

Answered: 684; Skipped: 18

---

**Q34.** Do you own or rent the dwelling in which you currently reside?

¿Usted alquila o es dueño (a) de la propiedad en la cual reside?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Rent (Alquilo)	49.63%	339
Own (Dueño(a))	43.78%	299
Other (Otro)	6.59%	45

Answered: 683; Skipped: 19

---

# California Registered Participant Outreach Survey

**Q1.** For which state(s) are you registered with MRC? (Select all that apply.)

Answer Choices	Responses	
California	81.30%	187
Connecticut	16.96%	39
Oregon	14.35%	33
Rhode Island	10.43%	24

Answered: 230; Skipped: 0

**Q2.** What type of registration(s) do you have with MRC? (Select all that apply.)

Answer Choices	Responses	
Retailer/Institutional Seller	89.13%	205
Renovator	2.61%	6
Manufacturer/Distributor	13.91%	32

Answered: 230; Skipped: 0

**Q4.** How often do you provide customers with information explaining the recycling fee or program (i.e., providing information card at checkout)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Every Sale	57.44%	112
Some Sales	15.38%	30
Upon Request	15.90%	31
Not at all	11.28%	22

Answered: 195; Skipped: 35

**Q5.** What material(s) do you use to explain the recycling fee to your customers? (Select all that apply.)

Answer Choices	Responses	
N/A - We don't use any formal materials to communicate the fee.	32.82%	64
MRC posters	25.64%	50
MRC cards	29.23%	57
Social media	1.03%	2
Website	12.82%	25
Newsletter	1.03%	2
Our own materials	11.79%	23
*Other (please specify)	13.33%	26

Answered: 195; Skipped: 35

**Q6.** Would you like us to send you some customer education materials? MRC covers the cost of the materials and shipping.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	58.46%	114
No	41.54%	81

Answered: 195; Skipped: 35

**Q7.** Do you take back customers' mattresses\*?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	53.85%	105
Sometimes	26.15%	51
No	20.00%	39

Answered: 195; Skipped: 35

**Q8.** Are you interested in recycling old mattresses with MRC?

Answer Choices	Responses	
No thanks.	62.57%	117
Yes (or maybe), and the email address to which details should be forwarded is...	37.43%	70

Answered: 187; Skipped: 43

**Q10.** Have you used ByeByeMattress.com to locate a drop-off facility to recycle the mattresses you take back from customers?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	34.54%	67
No	56.19%	109
Unsure	9.28%	18

Answered: 194; Skipped: 36

**Q11.** Are you interested in becoming a consolidation site for you and other retailers in your area?

Answer Choices	Responses	
No thanks.	91.94%	171
Yes (or maybe) and the emails address to which details should be forwarded is...	8.06%	15

Answered: 186; Skipped: 44

**Q13.** Have you been Inspected by the state of California (CalRecycle)? This is not an MRC visit or Retailer Compliance Review.

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	28.48%	43
No	31.13%	47
Unsure	40.40%	61

Answered: 151; Skipped: 79

**Q14.** Would you like more information to help prepare for a CalRecycle Inspection?

Answer Choices	Responses	
No, thanks	56.86%	58
Yes, and the email to which information should be sent is...	43.14%	44

Answered: 102; Skipped: 128

**Q16.** California law requires that you offer to take back a customer's mattress at no cost when you deliver a new mattress. What material(s) do you use to provide this information to the customer? (Select all that apply.)

Answer Choices	Responses	
N/A - We don't use any formal materials to describe the pick-up process.	42.86%	60
MRC posters	17.14%	24
MRC cards	25.71%	36
Our own materials	17.86%	25
*Other (please specify)	15.71%	22

Answered: 140; Skipped: 90

**Q17.** If you sell online into California, you are required to offer no-cost take back on all sales. How do you offer no cost mattress take back for your online customers? (Select all that apply.)

Answer Choices	Responses	
N/A - We do not sell mattresses online.	80.77%	105
Customers can choose no cost take back during the checkout process.	5.38%	7
Customers must look in the Frequently Asked Questions or other areas of the website to locate no cost take back information.	3.08%	4
Customer receives instructions once sale is complete.	12.31%	16
Other (please specify)	5.38%	7

Answered: 130; Skipped: 100

**Q18.** Do you use a 3rd party transporter to take back customer mattresses?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes* (please provide transporter name below)	11.54%	15
No	80.00%	104
Sometimes	8.46%	11
*Transporter Name:		17

Answered: 130; Skipped: 100

**Q20.** How many mattresses do you sell annually?

Answer Choices	Responses	
0-1,000 units	72.73%	112
1,001-2,000 units	5.84%	9
2,001-9,500 units	4.55%	7
9,501+ units	4.55%	7
Unsure	12.34%	19

Answered: 154; Skipped: 76

**Q21.** Which best describes your company?

Answer Choices	Responses	
National Mattress Chain	3.25%	5
Regional Mattress Chain	1.30%	2
Independent Mattress Store	31.17%	48
National Department or Furniture Store	1.30%	2
Regional Department or Furniture Store	2.60%	4
Independent Department or Furniture Store	40.91%	63
Online Only Seller	2.60%	4
Contract Sales	3.90%	6
Club Store	0.65%	1
Other (please specify)	12.34%	19

Answered: 154; Skipped: 76

**Q22.** To the best of your knowledge, what portion of your sales comes from online sales?

Answer Choices	Responses	
None	66.23%	102
1%-25%	24.03%	37
26%-50%	0.65%	1
51%-75%	3.25%	5
76%-100%	2.60%	4
Unsure	3.25%	5

Answered: 154; Skipped: 76

**Q23.** Are you interested in recycling old mattresses with MRC?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes*	66.67%	4
No	33.33%	2

Answered: 6; Skipped: 224

**Q24.** Are you interested in becoming a public collection site with MRC?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes*	50.00%	3
No	50.00%	3

Answered: 6; Skipped: 224

**Q26.** Are you aware of your annual reporting requirements to the state of California (CalRecycle)?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	75.00%	3
No*	25.00%	1
*Please enter your email address to receive further details. You may leave this field blank if you'd like us to send it to the email which you have already provided, or at which you received the emailed survey invitation.		0

Answered: 4; Skipped: 226

**Q27.** How often do you log into MRCreporting.org to update the brands and URNs you offer for sale?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Monthly	34.62%	9
Quarterly	3.85%	1
Semi-annually	7.69%	2
Annually	19.23%	5
N/A - Not a subscriber	0.00%	0
Other (please specify)	34.62%	9

Answered: 26; Skipped: 204

**Q28.** How do you communicate your green/sustainable products and practices to your customers? (Select all that apply.)

Answer Choices	Responses	
None of the Above or Unsure	19.23%	5
N/A - We do not offer green/sustainable products and practices.	19.23%	5
Seminars/Webinars	0.00%	0
Product Documentation	26.92%	7
Sales Materials	42.31%	11
Website	30.77%	8
Other (please specify)	11.54%	3

Answered: 26; Skipped: 204

**Q29.** Are you interested in participating in or receiving more information about the program?

Answer Choices	Responses	
No, thanks.	47.83%	11
Yes, and the email address to which further details should be sent is...	52.17%	12

Answered: 23; Skipped: 207

**Q31.** Are you familiar with the regulatory agency(ies) that oversee(s) the recycling program in your state(s)\*?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	45.20%	80
No	29.38%	52
Some yes, some no	25.42%	45

Answered: 177; Skipped: 53

**Q32.** When was the last time you contacted MRC Customer Service?

Answer Choices	Responses	
N/A - I have never contacted MRC Customer Service.	27.17%	47
Within the last year	31.79%	55
1-2 years ago	16.76%	29
3+ years ago	5.78%	10
Unsure	18.50%	32

Answered: 173; Skipped: 57

**Q33.** How satisfied were you with your most recent Customer Service experience?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Extremely Satisfied	53.60%	67
Somewhat Satisfied	20.00%	25
Neither Satisfied nor Dissatisfied	21.60%	27
Somewhat Dissatisfied	0.80%	1
Extremely Dissatisfied	4.00%	5

Answered: 125; Skipped: 105

**Q35.** How satisfied are you with the resources you receive from MRC in support of the program?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Not Applicable - I do not receive any resources from MRC in support of the program.	25.88%	44
Extremely Satisfied	28.24%	48
Somewhat Satisfied	18.82%	32
Neither Satisfied nor Dissatisfied	21.76%	37
Somewhat Dissatisfied	3.53%	6



Answer Choices	Responses	
Extremely Dissatisfied	1.76%	3

Answered: 170; Skipped: 60

**Q36.** The Rhode Island program had a fee increase to \$20.50 effective January 1, 2024. How satisfied were you with the way this change was communicated?

Answer Choices	Responses	
N/A - I am unaware of this change.	13.33%	2
Extremely satisfied	46.67%	7
Somewhat satisfied	6.67%	1
Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	20.00%	3
Somewhat dissatisfied	0.00%	0
Extremely dissatisfied	13.33%	2

Answered: 15; Skipped: 215

**Q38.** Overall, how satisfied are you with the MRC program?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Extremely Satisfied	28.40%	48
Somewhat Satisfied	27.22%	46
Neither Satisfied nor Dissatisfied	31.95%	54
Somewhat Dissatisfied	7.69%	13
Extremely Dissatisfied	4.73%	8

Answered: 169; Skipped: 61

**Q40.** Would like a follow-up from MRC Customer Service at this time?

Answer Choices	Responses	
No thanks.	94.67%	160
Yes, and my contact information is...	5.33%	9

Answered: 169; Skipped: 61

**Q47.** What is your preferred spoken language?

Answer Choices	Responses	
English	93.79%	151
Spanish	5.59%	9
Other (please specify)	0.62%	1

Answered: 161; Skipped: 69

**Q48.** Do you have multiple store locations included in your company profile?

Answer Choices	Responses	
Yes	14.91%	24
No	83.23%	134
Unsure	1.86%	3

Answered: 161; Skipped: 69

# Appendix F: Financial Audit

## 14 CCR § 18964(b)(11)



LYDON FETTEROLF CORYDON, P.A.  
Certified Public Accountants • Management Consultants

June 23, 2025

Richard Diamonstein, Board Chair of the  
Mattress Recycling Council, Inc.  
Paramount Industrial Companies, Inc.  
1112 Kingwood Ave  
Norfolk, VA 23502

Dear Mr. Diamonstein,

We have audited the financial statements of the Mattress Recycling Council California LLC (a subsidiary of the Mattress Recycling Council) for the year ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2025. Professional standards require that we provide you with information about our responsibilities under generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* as well as certain information related to the planned scope and timing of our audit. We have communicated such information in our engagement letter dated December 16, 2024. Professional standards also require that we communicate to you the following information related to our audit.

### Significant Audit Findings

#### *Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices*

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the Organization are described in **NOTE A** to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during 2024. The application of existing policies was not changed during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2024. We noted no transactions entered into by the Organization during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by Management and are based on Management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop Management's estimates and believe that they are reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosures affecting the financial statements were:

The disclosures of related party transaction in **NOTE J** the liquidity disclosures in **NOTE K** and the restatement of the prior period disclosure in **NOTE M**.

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

Richard Diamonstein, Board Chair of the  
Mattress Recycling Council  
June 23, 2025  
Page 2

*Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit*

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

*Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements*

Professional standards require us to accumulate all misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. In addition, none of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

*Disagreements with Management*

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

*Management Representations*

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated June 23, 2025.

*Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants*

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the Organization's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

*Other Audit Findings or Issues*

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the Council's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

This information is intended solely for the use of the Mattress Recycling Council California LLC and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,



**MRC CA LLC**Summary of Known and Projected Misstatements  
12/31/24

AREA / ASSERTION	NI OVER <UNDER> STATEMENT	W/P REF.	KNOWN	KNOWN & PROJECTED
INVESTMENTS	UNDER	<b>B - W/P's</b>	0	0
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE / EXISTENCE / A/R	OVER	<b>D - W/P's</b>	(73,311)	(73,311)
AFDA / VALUATION	OVER	<b>D - W/P's</b>	0	0
DEFERRED REVENUE / COMPLETENESS	UNDER	<b>P - W/P's</b>	0	0
ACCRUED INTEREST / COMPLETENESS	OVER	<b>L - W/P's</b>	0	0
FIXED ASSETS / EXISTENCE / VALUATION	OVER	<b>H - W/P's</b>	3,600	3,600
PREPAIDS / EXISTENCE	OVER	<b>F - W/P's</b>	0	0
RECYCLING FEE REVENUE	UNDER	<b>AA - W/P's</b>	0	0
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE / COMPLETENESS	OVER (UNDER)	<b>M - W/P's</b>	8,749	(10,159)
PCA EXPENSES	(UNDER)	<b>BB - W/P's</b>	(894)	(894)
CAL REC. EXPENSES	UNDER	<b>S - W/P's</b>	0	0
TOTAL MISSTATEMENTS FOR THE AUDIT AT 12/31/24 <b>BEFORE</b> EFFECT OF P/Y MISSTATE			(61,856)	(80,764)
EFFECT OF KNOWN MISSTATEMENTS AT 12/31/23 (SEE P/Y 9-B)			<b>9-B (12/31/23)</b>	
			85,648	85,948
TOTAL MISSTATEMENTS FOR THE AUDIT AT 12/31/24 <b>AFTER</b> EFFECT OF P/Y MISSTATEM			23,792	5,184



LYDON FETTEROLF CORYDON, P.A.  
Certified Public Accountants • Management Consultants

Board of Directors and Management  
of the **Mattress Recycling Council, Inc.**  
501 Wythe Street  
Alexandria, VA 22314

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of **Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC**, as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States we considered Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Organization's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Organization's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

This communication is intended solely for the information and use of management, finance committee, and others within Mattress Recycling Council California, LLC, and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading 'Lydon Fetterolf Corydon, P.A.' The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Rockville, Maryland  
June 23, 2025

---

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA (CA) LLC  
(A WHOLLY OWNED SUBSIDIARY OF THE  
MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL, INC.)**

**AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
(Including Report Required by CA Public Resources Code 42990)

For the Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2024



**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA (CA) LLC**  
AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

CONTENTS	PAGE(S)
Independent Auditor's Report	1-3
Audited Financial Statements:	
Statements of Financial Position	4-5
Statements of Activities	6-7
Statements of Functional Expenses	8-9
Statements of Cash Flows	10
Notes to the Financial Statements	11-27
Supplementary Reports:	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	28-29
Examination Report on Compliance with the Financial Aspects of the Public Resources Code Section 2990, and Chapter 21 (commencing with Section 42985), Part 3, Division 30 of the Public Resources Code, and Title 14, Division 7, Chapter 11, Article 3 of the California Code of Regulations	30
Schedule of Findings	
Section I – Summary of Independent Auditor's Results	31
Section II – Financial Statement Findings – Current Year and Prior Year	32
Section III – Compliance with Financial Aspects of CA's Public Resource Code	33



LYDON FETTEROLF CORYDON, P.A.  
Certified Public Accountants • Management Consultants

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To the Board of Directors of the  
**Mattress Recycling Council**  
Alexandria, Virginia

### **Opinion**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC** (a wholly owned subsidiary of the Mattress Recycling Council, Inc.), which comprise the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2023 and 2024, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC** as of December 31, 2023 and 2024, and the changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of the **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC**, and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

### **Responsibilities of Management for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC's** ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued.

(1)

9401 Key West Avenue • Rockville, Maryland 20850 • 301-948-4400 • Fax: 301-948-8620 • [www.lydoncpa.com](http://www.lydoncpa.com)

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (continued)**

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards* will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements, including omissions, are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and *Government Auditing Standards*, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC's** internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC's** ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control related matters that we identified during the audit.

## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT (continued)**

### **Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards**

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also used our report dated June 23, 2025, on our consideration of **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC**'s internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC**'s internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report (located on pages 28-29) is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC**'s internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

### **Additional Report on the Audited Financial Statements of Mattress Recycling Council**

We have also audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial statements of the Mattress Recycling Council (MRC), as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, and our report thereon dated June 23, 2025, expressed as an unmodified opinion on those financial statements. See **NOTE A** for **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC**'s (MRC – CA) subsidiary relationship.



Rockville, Maryland  
June 23, 2025

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**ASSETS**

<b>CURRENT ASSETS</b>	Restated 2023	2024
Cash and cash equivalents - NOTES A, B and H	\$ 1,230,157	\$ 5,915,289
Investments - NOTES A, C, H and I	9,606,738	7,084,321
Accounts receivable (net of allowance for doubtful accounts of \$152,327 and \$148,985 - NOTE A	3,862,596	3,509,277
Other receivables	10,644	1,979
Due from MRC - NOTE J	1,510,683	1,048,501
Prepaid expenses	120,233	151,618
<b>TOTAL CURRENT ASSETS</b>	16,341,051	17,710,985
<b>PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT - NOTES A and D</b>		
Computers and office equipment	106,033	117,180
Furniture	50,255	50,255
Software and database development	296,936	316,936
Website development	19,289	38,556
	472,513	522,927
Accumulated depreciation	(280,223)	(332,726)
<b>TOTAL PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT</b>	192,290	190,201
<b>OTHER ASSETS</b>		
Investments - board designated - financial reserve - NOTES A, C, H, and I	20,666,231	8,185,807
<b>TOTAL OTHER ASSETS</b>	20,666,231	8,185,807
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 37,199,572</b>	<b>\$ 26,086,993</b>

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION  
December 31, 2023 and 2024**

**LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS**

<b>CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>	<b>Restated 2023</b>	<b>2024</b>
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 5,626,237	\$ 6,068,838
Customer credits	2,584	13,228
<b>TOTAL CURRENT LIABILITIES</b>	<b>5,628,821</b>	<b>6,082,066</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>	<b>5,628,821</b>	<b>6,082,066</b>
<b>COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES - NOTES A, G, K, L and N</b>		
<b>NET ASSETS - NOTES A, C and E</b>		
Net assets without restrictions		
Undesignated	10,904,520	11,819,120
Board designated - financial reserve - NOTES C and E	20,666,231	8,185,807
<b>TOTAL NET ASSETS</b>	<b>31,570,751</b>	<b>20,004,927</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS</b>	<b>\$ 37,199,572</b>	<b>\$ 26,086,993</b>

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of these Financial Statements  
(5)



**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -**  
**CALIFORNIA LLC**  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES  
Year Ended December 31, 2023

December 31, 2023				
	Without Restrictions	With Restrictions	Total	%
<b>REVENUES - NOTE A</b>				
Mattress recycling fee	\$ 35,525,873	\$ 0	\$ 35,525,873	99.9
Other income	21,309	0	21,309	0.1
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>35,547,182</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>35,547,182</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>EXPENSES - NOTE A</b>				
<b>PROGRAM SERVICE</b>				
Collection, Recycling, and Transportation Costs	33,443,265	0	33,443,265	94.1
Administration	3,612,538	0	3,612,538	10.2
Communications/Education and Outreach Costs	2,452,610	0	2,452,610	6.9
Government Affairs/Services	21,684	0	21,684	0.1
Legal Services	8,439	0	8,439	0.0
Research and Development Costs	657,679	0	657,679	1.9
Grants	44,512	0	44,512	0.1
Cal Recycle Oversight	666,404	0	666,404	1.9
<b>TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES</b>	<b>40,907,131</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>40,907,131</b>	<b>115.2</b>
<b>SUPPORTING SERVICES</b>				
General and administrative	2,710,932	0	2,710,932	7.6
<b>TOTAL SUPPORTING SERVICES</b>	<b>2,710,932</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,710,932</b>	<b>7.6</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>43,618,063</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>43,618,063</b>	<b>122.8</b>
<b>CHANGE IN NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER INCOME</b>	<b>(8,070,881)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(8,070,881)</b>	<b>(22.8)</b>
<b>OTHER INCOME - NOTE A</b>				
Gain on disposal of fixed assets	1,115	0	1,115	0.0
Net Investment Return - NOTE C	2,444,590	0	2,444,590	6.9
<b>TOTAL OTHER INCOME</b>	<b>2,445,705</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,445,705</b>	<b>6.9</b>
<b>CHANGE IN NET ASSETS</b>	<b>(5,625,176)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(5,625,176)</b>	<b>(15.9)</b>
<b>NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR - RESTATED - NOTES E and M</b>	<b>37,195,927</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37,195,927</b>	
<b>NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR - RESTATED - NOTES E and M</b>	<b>\$ 31,570,751</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 31,570,751</b>	

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of these Financial Statements

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -**
**CALIFORNIA LLC**
**STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES**

Year Ended December 31, 2024

December 31, 2024				
	Without Restrictions	With Restrictions	Total	%
<b>REVENUES - NOTE A</b>				
Mattress recycling fee	\$ 34,287,173	\$ 0	\$ 34,287,173	99.9
Other income	28,388	0	28,388	0.1
<b>TOTAL REVENUES</b>	<b>34,315,561</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34,315,561</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<b>EXPENSES - NOTE A</b>				
<b>PROGRAM SERVICE</b>				
Collection, Recycling, and Transportation Costs	37,332,328	0	37,332,328	108.8
Administration	3,693,901	0	3,693,901	10.8
Communications/Education and Outreach Costs	2,090,350	0	2,090,350	6.1
Government Affairs/Services	21,742	0	21,742	0.1
Legal Services	12,038	0	12,038	0.0
Research and Development Costs	620,625	0	620,625	1.8
Grants	96,081	0	96,081	0.3
Cal Recycle Oversight	694,374	0	694,374	2.0
<b>TOTAL PROGRAM EXPENSES</b>	<b>44,561,439</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44,561,439</b>	<b>129.9</b>
<b>SUPPORTING SERVICES</b>				
General and administrative	2,715,043	0	2,715,043	7.9
<b>TOTAL SUPPORTING SERVICES</b>	<b>2,715,043</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,715,043</b>	<b>7.9</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>47,276,482</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47,276,482</b>	<b>137.9</b>
<b>CHANGE IN NET ASSETS BEFORE OTHER INCOME/(EXPENSE)</b>	<b>(12,960,921)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(12,960,921)</b>	<b>(37.8)</b>
<b>OTHER INCOME - NOTE A</b>				
Gain on disposal of fixed assets	337	0	337	0.0
Net Investment Return - NOTE C	1,394,760	0	1,394,760	4.1
<b>TOTAL OTHER INCOME</b>	<b>1,395,097</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,395,097</b>	<b>4.1</b>
<b>CHANGE IN NET ASSETS</b>	<b>(11,565,824)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(11,565,824)</b>	<b>(33.7)</b>
<b>NET ASSETS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR - RESTATED - NOTES E and M</b>	<b>31,570,751</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,570,751</b>	
<b>NET ASSETS AT END OF YEAR - NOTE E</b>	<b>\$ 20,004,927</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 20,004,927</b>	

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of these Financial Statements

(7)

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  
Year Ended December 31, 2023

	PROGRAM SERVICE	SUPPORTING SERVICES		
	MRC - CA Recycling Program	General and Administrative	Total	%
<b>Collection, Recycling, and Transportation Costs</b>				
Recycling Program Costs	\$ 18,486,124	\$ 0	\$ 18,486,124	42.5
Collection and Transportation Costs	14,100,839	0	14,100,839	32.3
Illegal Dump Operations	856,302	0	856,302	2.0
Subtotal	33,443,265	0	33,443,265	76.8
<b>Administration</b>				
Management, Staffing & General Expenses - NOTES G and J	3,322,534	1,789,057	5,111,591	11.7
Computer/Database Services	53,018	300,435	353,453	0.8
Annual Financial Audit	0	287,000	287,000	0.7
Staff and Officer Travel Expense	152,065	26,835	178,900	0.4
Insurance	0	100,149	100,149	0.2
Compliance	84,921	0	84,921	0.2
Depreciation - NOTE D	0	24,813	24,813	0.1
Bad Debt	0	55,121	55,121	0.1
Bank Fees	0	4,205	4,205	0.0
Subtotal	3,612,538	2,587,615	6,200,153	14.2
<b>Communications/Education and Outreach Costs</b>				
Marketing and Communication	2,452,610	0	2,452,610	5.6
<b>Government Affairs/Services</b>	21,684	122,873	144,557	0.3
<b>Legal Services</b>	8,439	444	8,883	0.0
<b>Research and Development Costs</b>	657,679	0	657,679	1.5
<b>Grants</b>	44,512	0	44,512	0.1
<b>Cal Recycle Oversight</b>	666,404	0	666,404	1.5
Total	\$ 40,907,131	\$ 2,710,932	\$ 43,618,063	100.0

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES

Year Ended December 31, 2024

	PROGRAM SERVICE	SUPPORTING SERVICES		
	MRC - CA Recycling Program	General and Administrative	Total	%
<b>Collection, Recycling, and Transportation Costs</b>				
Recycling Program Operational Costs	\$ 20,964,578	\$ 0	\$ 20,964,578	44.3
Collection and Transportation	15,198,620	0	15,198,620	32.1
Illegal Dump Operations	1,169,130	0	1,169,130	2.5
Subtotal	37,332,328	0	37,332,328	78.9
<b>Administration</b>				
Management, Staffing & General Expenses - NOTES G and J	3,424,712	1,844,076	5,268,788	11.1
Computer/Database Services	57,914	328,174	386,088	0.8
Annual Financial Audit	0	224,254	224,254	0.5
Staff and Officer Travel Expense	136,101	24,018	160,119	0.3
Insurance	0	96,640	96,640	0.2
Compliance	75,174	0	75,174	0.2
Depreciation - NOTE D	0	63,332	63,332	0.1
Bad Debt	0	5,826	5,826	0.0
Bank Fees	0	4,886	4,886	0.0
Subtotal	3,693,901	2,591,206	6,285,107	13.2
<b>Communications/Education and Outreach Costs</b>				
Marketing and Communication	2,090,350	0	2,090,350	4.4
<b>Government Affairs/Services</b>	21,742	123,203	144,945	0.4
<b>Legal Services</b>	12,038	634	12,672	0.0
<b>Research and Development Costs</b>	620,625	0	620,625	1.4
<b>Grants</b>	96,081	0	96,081	0.2
<b>Cal Recycle Oversight</b>	694,374	0	694,374	1.5
Total	\$ 44,561,439	\$ 2,715,043	\$ 47,276,482	100.0

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of these Financial Statements

(9)

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS  
Years Ended December 31, 2023 and 2024

<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Increase (decrease) in net assets	\$ (5,625,176)	\$ (11,565,824)
Adjustments to reconcile change in unrestricted net assets to net cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization expense - NOTE D	24,813	63,332
Unrealized (gain)/loss on investments - NOTE C	(1,547,484)	222,187
(Increase) decrease in operating assets		
Accounts receivable	(415,830)	353,319
Other receivables	122	8,665
Due from MRC	(380,914)	396,143
Prepaid expenses	(56,890)	(31,385)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	404,115	508,639
Customer credit	531	10,644
<b>NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>	<u>(7,596,713)</u>	<u>(10,034,280)</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of property and equipment	(52,884)	(61,243)
Disposal of property and equipment	805	0
Purchase of investments	(9,090,327)	(12,772,101)
Proceeds from sale of investments	11,121,121	27,552,755
<b>NET CASH PROVIDED (USED) BY INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>	<u>1,978,715</u>	<u>14,719,411</u>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES - NONE</b>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<u>(5,617,997)</u>	<u>4,685,132</u>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<u>6,848,154</u>	<u>1,230,157</u>
<b>UNRESTRICTED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS, END OF YEAR - NOTES A and B</b>	<u>\$ 1,230,157</u>	<u>\$ 5,915,289</u>

*See Note F for Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures*

The Accompanying Notes are an Integral Part of these Financial Statements  
(10)

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

This summary of significant accounting policies of the **Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC** (“MRC – CA”) is presented to assist in understanding MRC – CA’s financial statements. The financial statements and notes are representations of MRC – CA’s management who is responsible for their integrity and objectivity. These accounting policies conform to generally accepted accounting principles and have been consistently applied in the preparation of the financial statements.

**Purpose of the California Recycling Operations:**

The California (CA) Used Mattress Recovery and Recycling Act, as amended (“the Act”) requires manufacturers of mattresses sold in CA to develop, finance, and implement a convenient and cost-effective program to recover and recycle used mattresses generated in CA. The Act is administered by MRC – CA. MRC – CA funds its operations through a \$10.50 per unit recycling fee collected from consumers when they purchase a mattress or box spring (see **NOTE N**). MRC – CA is required to perform a financial statement audit under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and the generally accepted *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States of America to satisfy the state of California’s certified audited financial statement requirement in accordance with the State of California Section 42990 of the Public Resources Code.

MRC – CA is one of three operating wholly owned subsidiaries of the Mattress Recycling Council, Inc. (“MRC”). MRC also operates recycling programs in the states of Connecticut and Rhode Island. In addition, MRC has formed a new subsidiary in Oregon during 2022, which is a non-operating LLC as of December 31, 2024 (see **NOTE G**). MRC is a not-for-profit corporation incorporated on November 14, 2013 under the laws of the State of Delaware and organized and operated for purposes consistent with recognition of exempt status under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3), including, without limitation, to work to establish an environmentally sound and cost-effective program for recycling of sleep products. MRC is a subsidiary (under current accounting standards) of the International Sleep Products Association (“ISPA”) due to common control.

***MRC – CA’s significant accounting policies are as follows:***

**Basis of Accounting and Separately Stated Financial Statements of MRC – CA:**

The financial statements of MRC – CA have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and, accordingly, reflect all significant receivables, advances, prepaid expenses, payables, accruals and other liabilities.



**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Basis of Accounting and Separately Stated Financial Statements of MRC – CA:  
(continued)**

On an annual basis, MRC – CA’s financial statements are included in the consolidated group financial statements of MRC. These financial statements of MRC – CA have been issued as a subsidiary of MRC for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024. MRC – CA’s December 31, 2023 and 2024 separately stated financial statements are prepared due to the request of the Board of Directors of MRC and the State of California. See **NOTE J** for related party transaction disclosures.

**Basis of Presentation:**

As a wholly owned subsidiary of MRC, a 501 (c)(3) not-for-profit organization, the financial statements of MRC-CA have been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. MRC – CA reports information regarding its financial position and activities according to two classes of net assets: net assets without donor restriction and net assets with donor restriction.

Net Assets Without Donor Restriction - Net assets that are not subject to or are no longer subject to third party-imposed stipulations. The board designated reserves are included in net assets without restrictions.

Net Assets With Donor Restriction - Net assets whose use is limited by third party-imposed time and/or purpose restrictions. MRC – CA has no net assets with donor restriction as of December 31, 2023 or 2024.

Revenues are reported as increases in net assets without donor restriction unless use of the related assets is limited by third party-imposed restrictions. Expenses are reported as decreases in net assets without donor restriction. Gains and losses on investments and other assets or liabilities are reported as increases or decreases in net assets without donor restrictions unless their use is restricted by explicit third-party stipulation or by law. Expirations of restrictions on the net assets (i.e., the third party stipulated purpose has been fulfilled and/or the stipulated time period has elapsed) are reported as reclassifications between the applicable classes of net assets. MRC – CA has adopted a policy to classify restricted revenues as without donor restrictions to the extent that donor restrictions were met in the year the revenue was received.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Basis of Presentation: (continued)**

MRC – CA established a financial reserve policy to provide for short-term and long-term financial needs. It is the policy of MRC – CA to include in its unrestricted net assets, approximately three months of its annual operating expenses. Once MRC – CA has met the unrestricted net asset objective, MRC – CA seeks to maintain a total reserve target of approximately 60% of its annual operating expenses.

**Income Tax Status:**

MRC is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. However, income from activities not directly related to MRC's tax-exempt purpose is subject to taxation as unrelated business income. MRC – CA is considered a disregarded entity for federal income tax purposes. MRC – CA's activity and mission are consistent with those of its Parent company, MRC. The subsidiary's financial operations are reported on a consolidated basis with MRC's tax-exempt Federal Form 990 filing. MRC – CA is subject to franchise tax in the state of California. No taxes were owed as of December 31, 2024.

MRC has adopted the authoritative guidance relating to uncertainty in income taxes included in ASC Topic *Income Taxes*. These provisions provide consistent guidance for the accounting for uncertainty in income taxes recognized in an entity's financial statements and prescribe a threshold of "more likely than not" for recognition and de-recognition of tax positions taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. MRC performed an evaluation of uncertain tax positions for the year period ended December 31, 2024, and determined that there were no material matters that would require recognition in the financial statements or that may have an effect on its tax-exempt status. As of December 31, 2024, the statute of limitations for MRC's income tax return for the years ended December 31, 2021, 2022, and 2023 remain open with the Federal, state, and local authorities. It is MRC's policy to recognize interest and/or penalties related to uncertain tax positions, if any, in income tax expense.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents:**

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, MRC – CA considers all unrestricted highly liquid investments with an initial maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Accounts Receivable:**

Accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Management provides for probable uncollectible amounts through a charge to earnings and a credit to valuation allowance based on its assessment of the current status of individual accounts. Balances which are still outstanding after management has used reasonable collection efforts are written off through a charge to the valuation allowance and a credit to accounts receivable. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, the balance of the allowance for doubtful accounts was \$152,327 and \$148,985, respectively.

**Revenue Recognition:**

Mattress retailers pay MRC – CA a per unit mattress recycling fee based on the number of mattresses and box springs sold within the state of California on a monthly basis, and report their monthly unit sales to MRC – CA. The recycling fee is mandated by the state of California. MRC – CA recognizes mattress recycling fee revenue in the period a mattress is sold by a retailer.

**Property, Equipment, Depreciation and Amortization:**

MRC – CA capitalizes all expenditures for property and equipment in excess of \$1,000. Purchased property and equipment are carried at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets.

**Use of Estimates:**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)**

**Investments:**

MRC – CA has adopted Accounting Standards Codification (ASC) 958 Not-for-Profit Entities (formerly Statement of Financial Accounting Standards (SFAS) No. 124, *Accounting for Certain Investments Held by Not-for-Profit Organizations*). Under FASB ASC 958-320, investments in marketable equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in marketable debt securities are valued at their fair values in the statements of financial position. Realized and unrealized gains and losses are included in the change in net assets.

**Functional Allocation of Expenses:**

The costs of providing the various programs and other activities have been summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and in the statements of functional expenses. Accordingly, certain shared costs have been allocated among the three operating state programs (CA, CT, and RI) based on supporting services benefiting each program. Shared general and administrative expenses include those expenses that are not directly identifiable with any other specific function but that provide for the overall support of MRC, including expenses related to contracts with third-party vendors. Total shared costs are allocated to the respective operating states on a monthly basis. For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, approximately 90% of the shared expenses not directly identifiable with any other specific function but that provide overall support of MRC were allocated to MRC – CA, which is based on relative state population of CA as it relates to CT and RI.

**Operations:**

In the financial statements, revenues earned and expenses incurred in conducting the programs and services of MRC – CA are presented as operating activities. Non-operating activities include investment return, gains or losses on the sale or disposal of property and equipment, if applicable, and other non-operating items.

**Reclassifications:**

Certain accounts in the prior year's financial statements have been reclassified for comparative purposes to conform with the presentation of the current year financial statements.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE B - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS – (UNRESTRICTED)**

Cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2023 and 2024, consisted of the following:

<u>Unrestricted:</u>	<u>2023</u>	<u>2024</u>
Demand deposits	\$ 475,873	\$ 166,183
Money market funds	<u>754,284</u>	<u>5,749,106</u>
Total unrestricted cash and cash equivalents	<u>\$ 1,230,157</u>	<u>\$ 5,915,289</u>

**NOTE C - INVESTMENTS**

At both December 31, 2023 and 2024, MRC – CA’s investments consisted of approximately 80% and 79% conservative fixed income products, respectively, and the remaining 20% and 21% are invested in U.S. and International ETFs and mutual funds, respectively. All investments are exposed to various risks, such as market and credit. Due to the level of risk associated with investments and level of uncertainty related to changes in the value of investments, there is always a possibility that changes in risks in the near term could materially affect investment balances and the amounts reported in the financial statements. MRC – CA has an investment policy statement that is reviewed by the MRC Board annually which addresses these risks. The portfolios are reviewed on a quarterly basis and changes are made as needed, within the scope of the policy.

Investments at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Unrestricted	\$ 9,610,874	\$ 9,606,738
Board Designated – financial reserve	<u>20,423,108</u>	<u>20,666,231</u>
	<u>\$ 30,033,982</u>	<u>\$ 30,272,969</u>

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE C - INVESTMENTS (continued)**

As of December 31, 2023, \$20,876,441 has been recorded as board designated investments (see **NOTE E**).

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
U.S. ETF Fixed Income Securities	\$ 20,423,561	\$ 19,398,365
International ETF and Equity Securities	1,647,460	1,745,768
REITs	539,449	628,454
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	1,978,798	1,819,150
US Treasuries	2,864,628	2,890,481
Equity Mutual Funds	<u>2,580,086</u>	<u>3,790,751</u>
	<u>\$ 30,033,982</u>	<u>\$ 30,272,969</u>

Investment return for the year ended December 31, 2023 is comprised of the following:

	<u>2023</u>
Interest and dividend income	\$ 1,089,532
Unrealized gain/(loss)	1,547,484
Realized gain/(loss)	<u>(88,282)</u>
Investment return before fees	2,548,734
Less: Investment fees	<u>(104,144)</u>
Net investment return	<u>\$ 2,444,590</u>

Investments at December 31, 2024 consisted of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
Unrestricted	\$ 6,996,600	\$ 7,084,321
Board Designated – financial reserve	<u>8,249,860</u>	<u>8,185,807</u>
	<u>\$ 15,246,460</u>	<u>\$ 15,270,128</u>

As of December 31, 2024, \$8,185,807 has been recorded as board designated investments (see **NOTE E**).



**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE C - INVESTMENTS (continued)**

Investments are composed of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Fair Value</u>
U.S. ETF Fixed Income Securities	\$ 11,910,941	\$ 11,164,558
International ETF and Equity Securities	836,754	884,797
REITs	207,951	248,837
US Treasuries	913,284	915,646
Equity Mutual Funds	<u>1,377,530</u>	<u>2,056,290</u>
	<u>\$ 15,246,460</u>	<u>\$ 15,270,128</u>

Investment return for the year ended December 31, 2024 is comprised of the following:

	<u>2024</u>
Interest and dividend income	\$ 919,369
Unrealized gain/(loss)	(222,187)
Realized gain/(loss)	<u>794,636</u>
Investment return before fees	1,491,818
Less: Investment fees	<u>(97,058)</u>
Net investment return	<u>\$ 1,394,760</u>

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE D - PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT**

Property and equipment at December 31, 2023 consisted of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Depreciation and Amortization Expense</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization</u>	<u>Net Book Value</u>	<u>Estimated Useful Life (Years)</u>
Computer and office equipment	\$ 106,033	\$ 18,191	\$ 92,977	\$ 13,056	3-5
Furniture	50,255	6,622	25,173	25,082	7
Software and database	296,936	0	162,073	134,863	3-5
Website development	<u>19,289</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>19,289</u>	3
	<u>\$ 472,513</u>	<u>\$ 24,813</u>	<u>\$ 280,223</u>	<u>\$ 192,290</u>	

Property and equipment at December 31, 2024 consisted of the following:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Depreciation and Amortization Expense</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization</u>	<u>Net Book Value</u>	<u>Estimated Useful Life (Years)</u>
Computer and office equipment	\$ 117,180	\$ 15,067	\$ 97,215	\$ 19,965	3-5
Furniture	50,255	6,398	31,571	18,684	7
Software and database	316,936	25,811	187,884	129,052	3-5
Website development	<u>38,556</u>	<u>16,056</u>	<u>16,056</u>	<u>22,500</u>	3
	<u>\$ 522,927</u>	<u>\$ 63,332</u>	<u>\$ 332,726</u>	<u>\$ 190,201</u>	

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE E - NET ASSETS**

As of December 31, 2023, and 2024, total net assets without donor restrictions available for general operations of MRC – CA amounted to \$31,570,751 (restated - **NOTE M**) and \$20,004,927, respectively. MRC – CA’s Board has a reserve policy to establish a board designated financial reserve to operate CA’s recycling program over a multi-year period. As of December 31, 2023, and 2024, the Board has designated \$20,666,231 and \$8,185,807 of its \$31,570,751 and \$20,004,927 total net assets, respectively, as a financial reserve which is consistent with the requirements under the (CA) Used Mattress Recovery and Recycling Act.

The remaining net assets in the amount of \$10,904,520 and \$11,819,120 are undesignated as of December 31, 2023 and 2024, respectively. Undesignated net assets equal approximately three months of annual budgeted expenses for the upcoming year.

As of December 31, 2023, and 2024, MRC – CA did not have any net assets with third-party restrictions.

	Without Restrictions	With Restrictions	Total Net Assets
Net assets at December 31, 2022 as previously stated	\$ 37,406,137	\$ 0	\$ 37,406,137
Prior period adjustment – <b>NOTE M</b>	<u>(210,210)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(210,210)</u>
Net assets at December 31, 2022 – Restated – <b>NOTE M</b>	37,195,927	0	37,195,927
2023 Increase (decrease) in net assets	<u>(5,625,176)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(5,625,176)</u>
Net assets at December 31, 2023 – Restated – <b>NOTE M</b>	31,570,751	0	31,570,751
2024 Increase (decrease) in net assets	<u>(11,565,824)</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>(11,565,824)</u>
Balance at December 31, 2024	<u>\$ 20,004,927</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 20,004,927</u>

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE F - SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW STATEMENT DISCLOSURES**

Supplemental disclosure of cash flows information:

Cash paid during the year ended for:	2023	2024
Interest	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**NOTE G - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

**Product Care Association Consulting Fees:**

MRC has outsourced its registration, billing and collection functions to Product Care Association (PCA), a third-party vendor which operates out of Canada. PCA manages the seller registrations, collects and reviews the monthly sales reports from various mattress retailers/sellers, invoices these sellers and collects the fee income on behalf of MRC. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, the total expenses incurred related to PCA consulting fees were \$259,366 and \$408,325 respectively, and MRC – CA’s proportionate allocation of those expenses was \$232,193 and \$278,099, respectively, which is included in administration expense (management, staffing and general expenses) on the Statement of Activities.

**Concentration of Service Provider:**

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, five recyclers accounted for approximately 68% and 70% of MRC – CA’s total recycling costs, respectively, and approximately 80% of the units recycled, respectively.

**Note Payable – line of credit:**

In May 2022, MRC entered into a line of credit agreement with M&T Bank. The principal amount on the line is \$1,000,000 and calls for a variable interest rate of 2.42 % above the greater of the Prime Rate or 3.25%. The line of credit is secured by collateral of the assets of MRC.

There were no draws on the line of credit in 2023 or 2024, therefore there is no interest expense related to the line of credit in 2023 or 2024. The line of credit was closed in January 2025 (see **NOTE N**).

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE G - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (continued)**

**New State Program:**

On March 24, 2022, the State of Oregon approved a law that requires a mattress recycling program be implemented in the state. Mattress Recycling Council (MRC) will implement and run the Oregon state recycling program, and on June 24, 2022, Mattress Recycling Council Oregon LLC (MRC – OR) was formed as a subsidiary of MRC. As of December 31, 2024, MRC – OR is a development stage non-operating LLC. The Oregon state recycling program is expected to begin on January 1, 2025 (see **NOTE N**). The formation of this program in Oregon had no financial impact on MRC – CA in 2023 or 2024.

**NOTE H - CONCENTRATION OF CREDIT RISK**

MRC – CA maintains its cash and cash equivalents balances in three U.S. financial institutions. The balances are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC). The FDIC insures up to \$250,000 and the SIPC insures up to \$500,000 (including up to \$250,000 for cash) as of December 31, 2024. MRC – CA's investment firm also maintains additional insurance coverage through an outside insurer which provides excess protection of up to \$400 million per account. At December 31, 2024, MRC – CA's uninsured cash balance was \$0 and uninsured investment balance was \$0.

**NOTE I - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS**

Generally accepted accounting principles define fair value, establish a framework for measuring fair value, and establish a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques. Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

A fair value measurement assumes that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability occurs in the principal market for the asset or liability or, in the absence of a principal market, the most advantageous market. Valuation techniques that are consistent with the market, income or cost approach are used to measure fair value.

The fair value hierarchy prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three broad levels:

Level 1 – These inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that MRC – CA has the ability to access.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE I - FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)**

Level 2 – These are inputs (other than quoted prices included within level 1) that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. These inputs may include quoted prices for the identical instrument on an inactive market, prices for similar instruments, interest rates, default rates and other similar data.

Level 3 – These are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability and rely on management's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability. The unobservable inputs should be developed based on the best information available in the circumstances and may include MRC – CA's own data.

MRC – CA estimates that the fair value of all financial instruments at December 31, 2023 and 2024 does not differ materially from the aggregate carrying values of its financial instruments recorded in the accompanying Statement of Financial Position.

**Fair Value Measurements on a Recurring Basis  
As of December 31, 2023**

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Investments - unrestricted	\$ 9,606,738	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 9,606,738
Investments - financial reserve	<u>20,666,231</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>20,666,231</u>
Total	<u>\$ 30,272,969</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 30,272,969</u>

**Fair Value Measurements on a Recurring Basis  
As of December 31, 2024**

	<u>Level 1</u>	<u>Level 2</u>	<u>Level 3</u>	<u>Total</u>
Investments - unrestricted	\$ 7,084,321	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 7,084,321
Investments - financial reserve	<u>8,185,807</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>8,185,807</u>
Total	<u>\$ 15,270,128</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 15,270,128</u>



**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE J - RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS (MRC)**

MRC – CA is one of three operating wholly owned subsidiaries of the Mattress Recycling Council, Inc. (“MRC”). MRC also operates recycling programs in the states of Connecticut and Rhode Island. MRC is a not-for-profit organization incorporated on November 14, 2013 under the laws of the State of Delaware and organized and operated for purposes consistent with recognition of exempt status under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3), including, without limitation, to work to establish an environmentally sound and cost-effective program for recycling of sleep products. MRC is a subsidiary (under current accounting standards) of the International Sleep Products Association (“ISPA”) due to common control.

These financial statements include the intra-entity accounts and transactions between MRC – CA and MRC. Due from MRC includes participant funds for the recycling program collected by MRC on behalf of MRC – CA. The following transactions below are included in these separately stated financial statements, but are eliminated in the consolidated MRC financial statements:

	2023	2024
Due from MRC – (page 4)	\$ 1,510,683	\$ 1,048,501
Administrative and management fee expense - MRC	\$ 4,328,710	\$ 4,605,526

**Operating Agreement with MRC:**

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, MRC – CA was required to pay a monthly service fee in the amount of \$309,500 and \$375,000, respectively, which represents the anticipated costs incurred by MRC for administrative, financial and operational support services to the LLC. At the end of each quarter a reconciliation is prepared for a “true up” of actual costs MRC – CA incurred versus the monthly fee charged, and any surplus or deficits are reimbursed by the respective party.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2024, MRC – CA incurred expenses of \$4,328,710 and \$4,605,526 related to this agreement for administrative and management fee expense including MRC – CA’s portion of shared staff expenses and staff expense for in-state personnel. MRC recorded the associated management fee revenue in the same amount. The administrative and management fee expense charged by MRC has not been eliminated in these financial statements as of December 31, 2023 and 2024.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE K - LIQUIDITY AND AVAILABILITY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS**

MRC – CA has financial assets as of December 31, 2024, consisting of cash and cash equivalents of \$5,915,289, unrestricted investments of \$7,084,321, net accounts receivable of \$3,509,277, other accounts receivable of \$1,979, due from MRC of \$1,048,501, and investments for financial reserve of \$8,185,807, which total \$25,745,174. Included in these financial assets is the board designated investments in the amount of \$8,185,807, set aside for the financial reserve in order to comply with state regulations in CA. These board designated financial assets are not available for general use.

The following reflected MRC – CA’s financial assets available for general use as of the Statement of Financial Position date.

Financial assets, at year end	\$ 25,745,174
Less those unavailable for general expenditure within one year, due to: Board designation	
Amount set aside for the financial reserve	<u>(8,185,807)</u>
Financial assets available to meet cash need for general expenditures within one year	<u>\$ 17,559,367</u>

MRC – CA considers all expenditures related to its ongoing recycling programs, as well as the services undertaken to support these programs to be general expenditures. As part of MRC – CA’s liquidity management, it has a policy to structure its financial assets to be available as its general expenditures, liabilities and other obligations come due. In addition, MRC – CA invests cash in excess of daily requirements in investments which include conservative fixed income products, U.S. and International ETFs and mutual funds.

In addition to financial assets available to meet general expenditures over the next 12 months, MRC – CA has a financial reserve to assist with operational liquidity if needed.

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE L - RECENT ACCOUNTING PRONOUNCEMENTS**

In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance (FASB ASC 326) which significantly changed how entities will measure credit losses for most financial assets and certain other instruments that aren't measured at fair value through net income. The most significant change in this standard is a shift from the incurred loss model to the expected loss model. Under the standard, disclosures are required to provide users of the financial statements with useful information in analyzing an entity's exposure to credit risk and the measurement of credit losses. MRC – CA adopted the standard effective January 1, 2023. As of December 31, 2023 and 2024, MRC-CA did not have any financial assets that were subject to the guidance in FASB ASC 326.

**NOTE M - RESTATEMENT OF THE PRIOR PERIOD**

During the year ended December 31, 2024, a necessary adjustment was identified to the MRC-CA's previously issued financial statements. During 2024, a mattress retailer informed MRC – CA that they remitted to MRC– CA \$693,407 in recycling fees for the month of July 2016, and that it should have remitted \$412,555 for the July 2016 remittance. The retailer requested MRC – CA to refund the difference of \$280,522. MRC – CA and the retailer settled on a payment of \$210,210. The agreed amount was subsequently refunded in 2024 to the retailer. The refund of the overcharges was recorded as an adjustment to previously stated financial statements and affected the previously stated accounts as discussed below:

**Statements of Financial Position as of  
December 31, 2022 and 2023:**

	<u>As Previously Stated</u>	<u>Prior Period Adjustment</u>	<u>Restated</u>
<b><u>2022:</u></b>			
Ending net assets without restrictions (December 31, 2022)	\$ 37,406,137	\$ (210,210)	\$ 37,195,927
<b><u>2023:</u></b>			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 5,416,027	\$ 210,210	\$ 5,626,237
Ending net assets without restrictions (December 31, 2023)	\$ 31,780,961	\$ (210,210)	\$ 31,570,751

**MATTRESS RECYCLING COUNCIL -  
CALIFORNIA LLC**

**NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

December 31, 2023 and 2024

**NOTE N - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS**

In preparing the financial statements, MRC – CA has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through June 23, 2025, the date the audit report was available to be issued.

CA Recycling Fee:

The State of California approved MRC – CA’s proposal to increase the recycling fee per unit from \$10.50 per unit to \$16.00 per unit. The \$16.00 per unit fee will be effective January 1, 2025.

New State Program:

The Oregon state recycling program began on January 1, 2025, and is funded by a \$22.50 per unit recycling fee on the sale of each mattress and foundation sold in Oregon.

Line of Credit:

The line of credit was closed effective January 2, 2025.

Supplementary Reports  
for the  
California Department of  
Resources, Recycling  
And Recovery



LYDON FETTEROLF CORYDON, P.A.  
Certified Public Accountants • Management Consultants

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS  
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED  
IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS**

To the Board of Directors of the  
**Mattress Recycling Council**  
Alexandria, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the **Mattress Recycling Council - California LLC** ("MRC – CA"), a subsidiary of the Mattress Recycling Council, Inc. (a nonprofit organization), which comprise the statement of financial position as of December 31, 2024, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 23, 2025.

**Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered MRC – CA's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of MRC – CA's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of MRC – CA's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER  
FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS  
BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED  
IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS* (continued)**

**Report on Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether MRC – CA's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the financial statements. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

**Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of MRC – CA's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the organization's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.



Rockville, MD  
June 23, 2025



LYDON FETTEROLF CORYDON, P.A.  
Certified Public Accountants • Management Consultants

**EXAMINATION REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE FINANCIAL  
ASPECTS OF THE PUBLIC RESOURCES CODE SECTION 42990,  
AND CHAPTER 21, PART 3, DIVISION 30 OF THE PUBLIC RESOURCES  
CODE, AND TITLE 14, DIVISION 7, CHAPTER 11, ARTICLE 3 OF THE  
CALIFORNIA CODE OF REGULATIONS**

To the Board of Directors of the  
**Mattress Recycling Council**  
Alexandria, Virginia

We have examined the Mattress Recycling Council – California LLC’s (“MRC – CA”) compliance with Used Mattress Recovery and Recycling Act’s (“the Act”) financial aspects of the Sections 42990 and 42990.1 of the California Public Resources Code, and Title 14, Division 7, Chapter 11, Article 3 of the California Code of Regulations for the year ended December 31, 2024. Management is responsible for MRC – CA’s compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on MRC – CA’s compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether MRC – CA complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements of the Act. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether MRC – CA complied with the specific requirements of the Act. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risk of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We are required to be independent and to meet our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with relevant ethical requirements relating to the examination engagement. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Our examination does not provide a legal determination on MRC – CA’s compliance with specified requirements of the Act.

In our opinion, MRC – CA complied, in all material respects, with the financial requirements of the Public Resources Code Section 42990, Part 3, Division 30 of the Public Resources Code, and Title 14, Division 7, Chapter 11, Article 3 of the California Code of Regulations, for the year ended December 31, 2024.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of MRC’s Board of Directors, management, and the California Department of Resources, Recycling and Recovery, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

*Lydon Fetterolf Corydon, P.A.*

Rockville, MD  
June 23, 2025

**Mattress Recycling Council -  
California LLC**

Schedule of Findings  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

**Section I – Summary of Independent Auditor’s Results:**

***Financial statements***

Type of auditor’s report issued: Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:

- Material weakness(es) identified? \_\_\_\_\_Yes        X  No
- Significant deficiency(ies) identified that  
are not considered to be material weaknesses \_\_\_\_\_Yes        X  No

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? \_\_\_\_\_Yes        X  No

**Mattress Recycling Council -  
California LLC**

Schedule of Findings  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

**Section II – Financial Statement Findings – For the year ended December 31, 2024:**

There were no Financial Statement findings noted during the audit for the year ended December 31, 2024

**Section II – Prior Year Financial Statement Findings – For the year ended December 31, 2023:**

There were no Financial Statement findings noted during the audit for the year ended December 31, 2023.

---

**Mattress Recycling Council -  
California LLC**

Schedule of Findings  
For the Year Ended December 31, 2024

**Section III – Compliance with Financial Aspects of CA’s Public Resource Code:**

There were no Compliance Findings with Financial Aspects of CA’s Public Resource Code noted during the audit for the year ended December 31, 2024.

# Appendix G: Advisory Committee Report

## 14 CCR § 18964(b)(12)

---

May 6, 2025

Mike O'Donnell  
Chief Operating Officer  
Mattress Recycling Council  
501 Wythe St.  
Alexandria, VA 22314



**Subject: Annual Report Letter to CalRecycle from Mattress Advisory Committee --**  
Consultative Process (as per PRC section 42990.1(k) )

Dear Mr. O'Donnell,

As you are aware, per 14 CA ADC § 18968, for inclusion in the Mattress Recycling Council (MRC) annual report, the CalRecycle-appointed Mattress Recycling Advisory Committee (“committee”) must provide the MRC with comments. In particular, 30 days before the July 1 deadline for the MRC’s annual report, the comments must summarize the “consultative process between the advisory committee and the mattress recycling organization relating to the ongoing implementation of the plan, as well as any other information deemed pertinent by the advisory committee to maximize the recovery and recycling of used mattresses in the state.”

The following is our summary of the Consultative Process:

Through regular meetings, as well as email and telephone consultation or in-person contacts, members of the Mattress Recycling Advisory Committee provide input to staff and management of the MRC/MRO. These exchanges are brought to the full committee as agenda items in instances where a resolution is requested or a motion is needed for an official recommendation or action. Additionally, at its regular meetings, the committee includes informational items, updates, discussion items and motions for proposed actions, including the MRC/MRO in the discussion for the purpose of consultation. The Committee was impressed with regular updates from the MRC at the Committee meetings, especially the education components.

The following is “other information deemed pertinent by the advisory committee to maximize the recovery and recycling of used mattresses in the state.”

### **Appointments to the Committee:**

The committee needs CalRecycle to appoint new committee members when vacancies open. To accomplish the committee’s legislative and regulatory duties and to provide the MRC with expert advice from a variety of perspectives, the committee needs more members. In 2014, the committee included 13 members. With a new resignation yesterday (due to a job reassignment), the committee currently has only five members. The Vice Chair of the committee also recently experienced an employment-related change, and CalRecycle did not respond to requests by the committee member and the committee to authorize her to stay on the committee through either a



transfer of the membership or a reappointment. Please communicate to CalRecycle the need for CalRecycle to fill vacancies on the committee.

### **Recycling Rate:**

To carry out its consultative duties mandated by legislation and regulation, the Advisory Committee requires adequate data for analysis. The most basic metric for measurement of mattress program progress is the annual mattress recycling rate. As in prior years, the committee continues to seek information regarding this rate. In 2024, the committee became more specific about this need for data and took actions to request assistance from the MRC and CalRecycle.

In a 1/11/24 letter to CalRecycle Director Rachel Wagoner, the committee advised CalRecycle and the MRC of perceived flaws in measurement of the mattress recycling rate. In response, a 5/24/24 Request for Action, approved by CalRecycle 6/28/24, stated “additional time would be necessary to understand how waste characterization studies could be used to improve the recycling rate calculation” and recommended use of a formula based on counts of recycling, renovation, and disposal. In an action at its 10/1/24 meeting, the Advisory Committee sent a follow up letter, noting the committee does not object to the formula, provided accurate numbers could be determined for recycling, renovation, and disposal. However, the committee noted that data used for the current rate calculation does not seem to provide this accuracy. As noted in the follow up letter, the 2023 rate calculation totals 1,977,808 mattresses, but 3,383,382 mattresses were sold in California in 2023. The population of California is not growing quickly, and the number of mattresses per person is not likely to be greatly increasing each year, so the committee noted the difference indicates the data used for the recycling calculation seems to be inadequate.

At its 10/1/24 meeting, and in a subsequent letter to CalRecycle Director Zoe Heller, the committee requested CalRecycle’s mattress recycling staff and the MRC work with the committee to gain a better understanding of the recycling rate, and to potentially develop alternative data sources.

The committee considered that many mattresses are reused after a first user passes it on to family, friends, or others. However, nearly everyone in California already has a mattress, so the average mattress sold into California likely displaces an existing mattress, regardless of how many times a mattress is reused. Additionally, both MRC staff and CalRecycle staff maintained that the longevity of mattresses made sales figures in one year a mismatch for recycling plus disposal in that same year. For example, according to MRC studies, the average mattress lasts more than 14 years. Also, enrollment in many colleges is increasing, and housing on campus is increasing as well. To address that concern, the committee examined data for multiple years. The results of that examination show that the large difference between the number of mattresses sold in 2023 and the combined total of mattresses recycled and disposed in 2023 is not an anomaly. In every year examined, the number of mattresses sold greatly exceeds official totals of mattresses recycled, refurbished, and landfilled.

### **Availability of Timely and Accessible Information**

Another matter discussed by the committee in 2024 and formulated at its 10/1/24 meeting into a letter to CalRecycle Director Zoe Heller, related to additional information needed by the committee to meet legislative and regulatory duties, per PRC 42985-42994 and 14 CCR § 18968. Prior to the committee's annual report, the committee requested that CalRecycle provide the committee with the report usually included in CalRecycle's RFA considering approval of the annual report. This includes a summary of CalRecycle enforcement actions (number and types of enforcement actions). This would help the committee complete the "consultative process" required for programmatic review. Additionally, the committee requested CalRecycle provide a quarterly summary of CalRecycle costs for this enforcement so the committee can review the MRC's approximately \$700,000 in annual payments to CalRecycle. The committee requested a summary of charges by category that CalRecycle sends to the MRC each quarter. While much of this information may be available through interpretation of publicly available documents, timely and facilitated review by the committee would improve the committee's capability for program evaluation.

### **Illegal Dumping**

The committee would like to acknowledge the good work of the MRC in many areas, and in particular in addressing illegal dumping. Previous reports have covered this topic sufficiently, and we look forward to this year's report as well. The efforts and challenges are significant, and additional work in this regard is appreciated.

This letter was approved by a roll-call vote during the committee's 5/6/25 meeting.

**Motion:** David Goldstein. Second Larry Sweetser

**Aye:** Larry Sweetser, Don Franco, David Goldstein

**Nay:** None

**Abstain:** None

Absent: Michelle Williams and Steve Kelley

Thank you again for the excellent work of the Mattress Recycling Council.

Sincerely,

David Goldstein, Chairman  
California Mattress Recycling Advisory Committee

# Appendix H: References for the Outline Prescribed by 14 CCR § 18964

---

For ease of review, the following is the annual report outline prescribed in CalRecycle Regulations, followed by a reference indicating where the requirement is discussed in the 2024 Annual Report.

(b) The annual report shall follow the outline below and contain the following:

- (1) Contact information. Identify the corporate officer of the mattress recycling organization responsible for annual report submittal.

[1. Contact Information](#)

- (2) Executive Summary. The purpose of the Executive Summary is to provide a broad understanding of the mattress recycling organization's program as a whole and to put into context the data and information that will follow. Provide a brief description of the mattress recycling organization's used mattress recovery efforts during the calendar year pursuant to section 18962.

[2. Executive Summary](#)

- (3) A description of the methods used to collect, transport, and process used mattresses in California.

[3. Program Collection, Transportation, and Processing](#)

- (4) Include an updated list of participating manufacturers, renovators, and retailers and any updates to their respective contact information per section 18961(a)(2) and an updated list of brands covered under the plan per section 18961(a)(3).

[Appendix A: Registered Manufacturers, Renovators, Retailers and Brands](#)

- (5) Description of how consumers of mattresses in California had an opportunity to recycle and properly manage their used mattresses, including the number, location, and type of collection points in the program.

[3. Program Collection, Transportation, and Processing — Mattress Collection — Collection Site Types](#)

- (6) May include a description of activities to ensure proper collection and management of used mattresses.

[3. Program Collection, Transportation, and Processing — Mattress Collection — Collection Site Mattress Management](#)

- (7) A description of methods used by the mattress recycling organization to coordinate with existing used mattress collection and recycling programs with regard to the proper management or recycling of discarded or abandoned mattresses.

3. Program Collection, Transportation, and Processing — Coordination with Existing Infrastructure

5. Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping

- (8) Description of objectives and activities based on the used mattress recovery and recycling plan, per section 18962(a)(2). State objectives from the approved plan and describe progress toward achieving those objectives during the reporting period. Describe any adjustments to objectives stated in the approved plan that may be made for the upcoming reporting period and accompanying rationale for those changes. If any changes are significant or material, as defined, the mattress recycling organization shall amend and resubmit its plan for approval by the department. The annual report shall include:

4. Program Objectives and Activities

- (A) Quantitative information on subdivisions (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), and (j) of section 42990.1 of the Public Resources Code, including conversion factor(s), if used. When describing the uses for the recycled materials, the annual report shall identify the secondary markets to which those materials are sold, and potential end uses of those materials.

- (b) The quantity of mattresses disposed of in solid waste landfills.

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Statewide Collection and Disposition Data

- (c) The quantity of discarded used mattresses collected for recycling in the program

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Program Collection and Disposition Data — Program Collection

- (d) The quantity of used mattresses collected for recycling from different categories of sources.

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Program Collection and Disposition Data — Program Collection

- (e) The quantity of each category of materials recycled

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Program Collection and Disposition Data — Program Collection

- (f) The uses for the recycled materials.

3. Program Collection, Transportation, and Processing — Mattress Processing/Recycling — Uses for Recycled Materials

- (g) The quantity of otherwise disposed of materials.

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Program Collection and Disposition Data — Program Disposition Data

- (j) The total volume, number, and weight of used mattresses collected recycled, renovated, and reused in this state during the preceding calendar year, including any conversion factor used to determine the number of mattresses recovered.

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Statewide Collection and Disposition Data

- (B) Qualitative and/or quantitative information on subdivisions (g), (l), and (m) of section 42987.1 of the Public Resources Code.

- (g) Conducting research, as needed, related to improving used mattress collection, dismantling, and recycling operations, including pilot programs to test new processes, methods, or equipment on a local, regional, or otherwise limited basis.

6. Research

- (l) Ensuring, to the maximum extent possible, that urban and rural local governments and participating permitted solid waste facilities and authorized solid waste operations that accept mattresses are provided with a mechanism for the recovery of illegally disposed used mattresses that is funded at no additional cost to the local government, solid waste facility, or solid waste operation.

5. Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping

- (m) Developing strategies, in consultation with the California Environmental Protection Agency's Environmental Justice Task Force and other relevant parties, for collecting used mattresses for recycling in areas and communities that face unique challenges associated with proper waste management such as poverty, language barriers, and illegal mattress dumping.

4. Program Objectives and Activities — Convenience — Environmental Justice

5. Mitigation of Illegal Mattress Dumping

- (9) Financing Mechanism. Include the mattress recycling organization's total expenses and revenues associated with the implementation of the used mattress recycling program. Changes to the mattresses recycling charge shall be reflected in the annual program budget for approval by the department. If a mattress recycling organization changes the amount of the mattress recycling

charge in the first 12 months during which the mattress recycling charge is being collected per subsection (1) of subdivision (c) of section 42989 of the Public Resources Code, the mattress recycling organization shall provide the department no less than 90 days' notice before the change in the amount of the mattress recycling charge takes place. If a mattress recycling organization conducts activities that are separate from the implementation and management of the California used mattress recycling program, then the annual report shall include documentation on how the collection and use of funds from the California mattress recycling charge were kept separate from other activities of the mattress recycling organization, including the methodology for distribution of shared costs. Consistent with subdivision (a) of section 42990.1 of the Public Resources Code, the annual report shall include the following:

7. Financing Mechanism

- (A) Mattress recycling charge per mattress size

7. Financing Mechanism — Revenue from the Mattress Recycling Charge

- (B) Capital costs

7. Financing Mechanism — Capital Costs

- (C) Education/Outreach costs

7. Financing Mechanism — Education and Outreach Costs

- (D) End-of-life used mattress management costs with line items, if applicable, for collection, transportation, recycling, renovating, reuse, and proper disposal

7. Financing Mechanism — End-of-Life Used Mattress Management Costs

- (E) Program administration costs including, but not limited to, the department's costs pursuant to subdivision (a) of section 42988.2 of the Public Resources Code, and third party legal costs. Surplus funds, if any, and detailed rationale for the specified level of surplus.

7. Financing Mechanism — Program Administration, Legal, and CalRecycle Costs and Total Program Costs

- (F) For the first 12 months during which the mattress recycling charge was collected, include a description of any changes to the amount of the mattress recycling charge, and how implementation of the change complied with subsection (1) or (2) of subdivision (c) of section 42989 of the Public Resources Code, if applicable. The mattress recycling organization may also include a description of why the change was made.

7. Financing Mechanism — Revenue from the Mattress Recycling Charge



- (10) Education and Outreach. Provide a description of educational materials that were provided, including electronic examples of these materials. Identify any method(s) used to determine the effectiveness of educational and outreach efforts (e.g., surveys, hits on specific web pages, number of participants at events, etc.), if applicable. Describe any changes to those materials that are planned for subsequent years, if applicable.

[8. Education and Outreach](#) and [Appendix E: Education and Outreach Examples](#)

- (11) Audits. The annual report shall include an independent financial audit of the used mattress recovery and recycling program funded from the mattress recycling charge. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and standards set forth in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Controller General of the United States. The financial audit submitted to the department shall be prepared by an Independent Certified Public Accountant (CPA). The CPA shall not perform non-audit services for the mattress recycling organization that would impair independence as defined in the Government Auditing Standards issued by the Controller General of the United States (e.g., accounting services, development of internal controls, management decisions). The independent financial audit shall include:
- (A) Mattress recycling program financial statements, as required by GAAP.
  - (B) An opinion on the mattress recycling organization's compliance with the financial aspects of Chapter 21 (commencing with section 42985), Part 3, Division 30 of the Public Resources Code and Title 14, Division 7, Chapter 11, Article 3 of the California Code of Regulations.
  - (C) Findings and recommendations as they relate to the financial aspects of the program.
  - (D) Management Letter, if issued, by the mattress recycling organization's CPA.

[Appendix F: Financial Audit](#)

- (12) Advisory Committee Report. The annual report shall include the report of the advisory committee required by subdivision (k) of section 42990.1 of the Public Resources Code. The mattress recycling organization's annual report may include a description of how it addressed the points or recommendations raised in the advisory committee report.

[Appendix G: Advisory Committee Report](#)

- (13) Good faith effort. For annual reports submitted on and after July 1, 2019, a demonstration of good faith effort with the state mattress recycling goals established pursuant to section 42987.5 (b) of the Public Resources Code.

[4. Program Objectives and Activities — Good Faith Effort](#)